

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD & FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

MONTHLY EDITION OF THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Commencing with the issue of October 7, the first issue of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD in each month will be made a special monthly number of greater than usual size and more than ordinary interest. It is our purpose to present in each monthly issue special features of interest, such as the extended treatment of some leading Southern industry or the discussion of various phases of Southern conditions. The completeness and interest of our regular weekly issues will not be sacrificed in any manner on this account, but will be fully maintained.

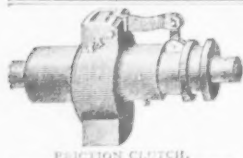
The monthly edition will be of especial interest to those who have not the time to follow Southern matters as they are fully presented in our regular weekly issues. The price of the monthly issue will be One Dollar per year.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 100.

VOL. XXII.
No. 5.

\$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

Baltimore, September 2, 1892.



FRICTION CLUTCH.

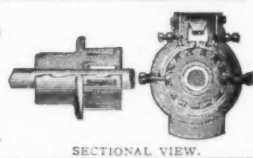
THE JAMES SMITH WOOLEN MACHINERY CO.

WOOLEN MACHINERY AND CARD CLOTHING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS AND FRICTION CLUTCHES.

Hub Friction Clutch Pulleys will run 1,000 Revolutions.

411 to 421 Race Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SECTIONAL VIEW.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

BRANCH OFFICES

NEW YORK, 100 N. 5th St., Brooklyn, E. C. Eng.
CHICAGO, 100 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
MONTREAL, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Can.
BOSTON, 100 South St., Boston, Mass.
CINCINNATI, 100 Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN AIR COMPRESSORS,"
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN ROCK DRILLS."

mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

The BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE PATENTS, APPLICATIONS AND DESIGNS UNDER WHICH THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING APPARATUS AND VARIOUS TRAMWAYS FOR IT ARE BUILT.

NEW AND COMPLETE LABOR-SAVING SYSTEMS FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS OF ALL KINDS.

MACHINERY SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR HANDLING PHOSPHATE.

The Brown Patent

Cable Tramway System.

Suspended Beam Tramway System.

Bridge Tramway System.

Shed Tramway System.

Warehouse Tramway System.

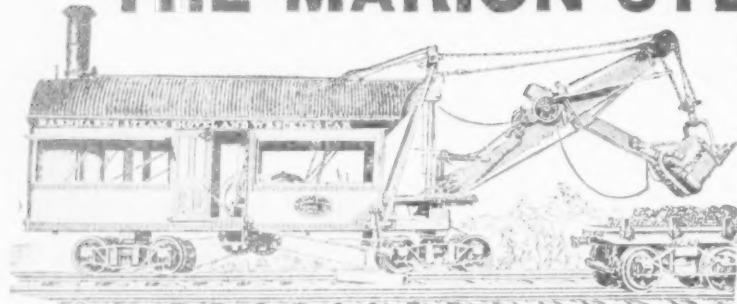
Sewer Machine Tramway System.

Continuous Elevated Tramway System.

THE FAYETTE-BROWN PATENT AUTOMATIC FURNACE HOIST.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

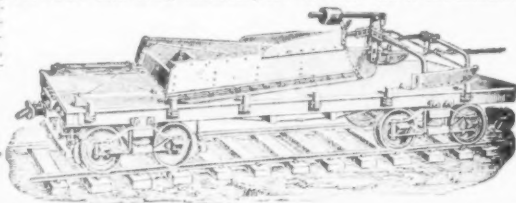


Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, &c. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines are guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense. For illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any further information desired, address

THE
Marion Steam Shovel Co.

601 WEST CENTRE ST.

Marion, Ohio. BARNHART'S BALLAST UNLOADER. No center rib or leader is required.



THE SOUTHERN SAW MFG. CO.

ATLANTA, GA.

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade Saws

Also Dealers in Saw Mill Specialties.

OUR INSERTED TOOTH SAWS have been thoroughly tested on all feeds and in all kinds of timber. Saw mill men concede it to be the strongest and easiest adjusted on the market. We guarantee price and quality.

Prompt Attention Given to All Kinds of Repair Work and Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Catalogue and Prices.



—THE LEADING HOUSE.—

H. WM. DOPP & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Soap Makers' and Butchers' Machinery,

462 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.

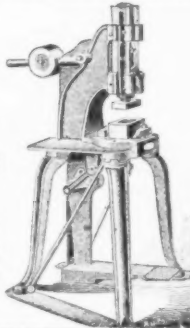


Swing Foot Lever Soap Presses, Nos. 1 and 2. Combination Foot and Steam Power Soap Presses. Improved Soap Remelting Cutters, either with or without 5 Horse Power Engine attached. Seamless Steam Jacket Kettles. Steam Jacketed Toilet Soap Kettle, with Agitator (three different styles). Steam Jacketed Rendering and Refining Kettles. Steam Jacketed Kettles for Confectioners.

ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

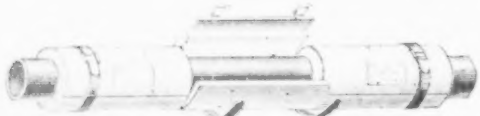
Improved Lard Dryer, Mixer and Cooler. Steam Jacketed Vacuum Pans. Hotel Kettles for Boiling and Steaming in Hospitals, Institutes, Barracks, Hotels, Asylums, &c., &c. Steam Jacketed Glue Pot Heaters. Iron Soap Cutting Frames, with Adjustable Wires. Soap Dies for Stamping and Moulding the Soap. Hand Stamps. Steam Traps, with Balanced Valve, &c.

MENTION THIS ADVERTISEMENT.



The Delbert Engineering Co., Limited. New Orleans, La.

Save Steam. Avoid Condensation. Do away with Cracking and Drying of Woodwork in Factories or on board Steamers, Tugs, etc., by using the



MAGNESIA SECTIONAL PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS.

IN USE IN NAVY AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

BARR STEAM PUMPING MACHINERY FOR WATER WORKS AND ALL PURPOSES.

STEAM BOILERS, CORLISS ENGINES, HEATERS AND INJECTORS.

BUFFALO SCALE COMPANY. BUFFALO, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS



A.

m

ad-
re,
e a
nes

ed.

S.

DR



CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

Acid Chambers.

Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.

Air Compressors.Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.**Anti-Friction Metal.**America Improved Anti-Friction Metal Co.,
Mobile, Ala.
Electron Metal Co., New York, N. Y.**Architects.**A. G. Bauer, Raleigh, N. C.
Gustaf Bottiger, Winston, N. C.
D. G. Zeigler, Charleston, S. C.
Chas. H. Read, Jr., Richmond, Va.
John C. Knight, Boston, Mass.
Wilson & Huggins, Roanoke, Va.
Griswold & Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.
Collins & Hackett, Staunton, Va.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Drew, Baldwin & Co., New York, N. Y.**Architectural Iron Works.**Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
Toledo Cornice Works, Toledo, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fred J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.**Automatic Sprinklers.**

Prov. Steam & Gas Pipe Co., Providence, R. I.

Bankers and Brokers.Godfrey & Train, New York, N. Y.
Hopkins, Dwight & Co., New York, N. Y.
Edward Morton & Co., New York, N. Y.
Exchange Banking & Trust Co., Charleston, S. C.
von Hemert & Co., Roanoke, Va.
N. W. Harris & Co., New York, N. Y.
Jno. L. Williams & Son, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.**Barrel Machinery.** [See *Woodworking Machinery.*]

E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bath Tubs.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bearings.North American Metalline Co., Long Island
City, N. Y.**Beltine.**E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.**Beltine. (Chain.)**F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.**Blacksmiths' Tools.**

Foss Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.

Blinds.Adams & Woodson, Lynchburg, Va.
Monroe Manufacturing Co., Lima, O.**Blowers and Exhaust Fans.**New England Ventilating & Heating Co.,
Providence, R. I.
Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., Boston, Mass.
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.**Boiler Fronts and Fittings.**

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Boilers. [See also *Machinery.*]Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Or-
leans, La.
W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New
York, N. Y.**Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.**Ravenna Boiler Works, Ravenna, O.
J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Holyoke Steam Boiler & Iron Works, Holy-
oke, Mass.**Geo. M. Clapp, New York.**Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works, Har-
risburg, Pa.**American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.**Bass Foundry & Mach. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.**Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.**Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.**Taylor Engine Co., Chambersburg, Pa.**

West & Branch, Richmond, Va.

H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.**Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,**Richmond, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited,
New Orleans, La.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Stearns Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Dan Shea & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.
Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.**Boiler Appliances.**Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hine & Robertson, New York, N. Y.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Stillwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.**Bolt and Nut Machinery.**

National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.

Isaac Church, Toledo, O.

Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick.Washington Hydraulic Press Brick Co., Wash-
ington, D. C.

Coaldale Brick & Tile Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery**and Supplies.**Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
Cyclone Pulverizer Co., New York, N. Y.
F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.
Kells & Sons, Adrian, Mich.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walworth Run Foundry and Manufacturing
Co., Cleveland, O.
Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.
P. L. Sword & Son, Cleveland, O.
C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Anderson Fdy. & Mach. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
H. Brewer & Co., Tecumseh, Mich.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
J. W. Penfield & Son, Willoughby, O.
Frey-Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fletcher & Thomas, Indianapolis, Ind.
C. W. Raymond & Co., Dayton, O.**Bridges.**S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.**Brown Stone.**

Carolina Brown Stone Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Building Papers.Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Standard Paint Co., New York.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.**Business Opportunities.**J. J. Frazier, Olfertman, Ga.
J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Dr. T. G. Croft, Alken, S. C.
L. J. Williams et al., Lewisburg, W. Va.
A. K. Robbins & Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. G. Goodrich, President, Augusta, Ga.
S. B. Mosby & Co., Bedford City, Va.
"Electric," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
T. H. Sampson, New Orleans, La.
P. Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Planing Mill, care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.**Canning Machinery.**S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**Card Clothing.** [See *Textile Machinery and**Supplies.*]**Cars.** [See *Railroad Equipment and Supplies.*]**Car Wheels.**

A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Works Equipment.

George Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings.Balto. Mal. Iron & Steel Cast. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. T. Partridge & Co., New York, N. Y.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Todd Pulley & Shafting Works East St.
Louis, Ill.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.**Castings. (Steel.)**

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Celling.

Kinneer & Gager Co., Columbus, O.

Cement.Salem Battery Co., Salem, Va.
Howard Hyd. Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.**Chemists.**John M. McCandless, Atlanta, Ga.
John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.
Frederic F. Dewey, Washington, D. C.
Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Metallurgical Works, Philadel-
phia, Pa.
Ledoux Chemical Laboratory, New York.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.
Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.**Clutches. (Friction.)**J. H. & D. Lake, Hornellsville, N. Y.
Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**Coke Ovens.**

Gates Bros. & Sharp, Corinth, W. Va.

Construction Companies.

American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Contractors' Supplies.Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
F. C. Austin Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bucyrus Stm. Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.**Contracting and Consulting Engi-
neers and Machinists.**John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.
Phila. Engineer'g Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York, N. Y.
R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga.
Albert D. Pentz, Elizabeth, N. J.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.
Calhoun & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.
L. Breckenridge Cabell, New York, N. Y.
T. Wain-Morgan Draper, New York, N. Y.
Gates Bros. & Sharp, Corinth, W. Va.
Wm. T. Flanders & Co., Nashua, N. H.
Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.
Thomas G. Smith, Jr., Cincinnati, O.
John C. Chase, Wilmington, N. C.
J. D. & Wm. G. Moler, Charleston, W. Va.
F. J. Amweg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Arthur L. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
Julian Kennedy, Pittsburg, Pa.
W. H. Gibbs, Jr., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.**Conveyors.**Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.,
Cleveland, O.
Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.
Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.**Cord. (Bell, Sash, Arc Light, Trolley, etc.)**

Sampson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron.Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Fostoria Steel Roofing Co., Fostoria, O.
Acme Roofing Co., Canton, O.
J. H. Eller & Co., Canton, O.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, O.
Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.
Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Globe Iron Roofing & Corru. Co., Cincinnati, O.**Cotton Gin Machinery.**National Cotton Gin Co., Boston, Mass.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Dudley E. Jones Co., Little Rock, Ark.
A. W. Mann, General Manager, Boston, Mass.
George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Cottonseed-oil Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
George J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.**Cranes.**Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.**Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)**Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Union Foundry & Machine Wks., Mansfield, O.
M. C. Cogswell, New York, N. Y.**Crushers and Breakers. (Ore, Rock, etc.)**Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Foss Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.
James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.
Cyclone Pulverizer Co., New York, N. Y.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
W. F. Mosser & Son, Allentown, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Chi-
cago, Ill.
Union Foundry & Mach. Wks., Rockaway, N. J.
Thompson & Campbell, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
American Ore Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co., New York, N. Y.
Stedman's Fdry. & Mach. Works, Aurora, Ind.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.**Culvert and Sewer-Pipe. (Clay.)**

Henry Stevens's Sons, Macon, Ga.

Cups. (Oil and Grease.)Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lackawanna Lubricating Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Crescent Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.**Cutter Heads.**

Samuel J. Shimer & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Derricks.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Draughtsmen.

A. N. Houghton, Boston, Mass.

Dredges and Steam Shovels.Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Urie Dredge Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Copeland & Bacon, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bucyrus Stm. Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.**Drills. (Prospecting.)**Sullivan Machinery Co., successor to Diamond
Prospecting Co., Chicago, Ill.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.**Drills. (Rock.)**Sullivan Machinery Co., successors to Diamond
Prospecting Co., Chicago, Ill.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.**Drills. (Wood and Metal.)**Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit,
Mich.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Cincinnati Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Syracuse Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Silver Manufacturing Co., Salem, O.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Foss Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.**Dry Kilns.**F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.**Ejectors.**

Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Lighting.Simpson Electric Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New
York, N. Y.
Jordan & MacLeod, Washington, D. C.
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York, N. Y.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Rockford Electric Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.
Edison General Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Heisler Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**Electric Railway and Motors.**Simpson Electric Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New
York, N. Y.
Jordan & MacLeod, Washington, D. C.
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York, N. Y.
Rockford Electric Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
Edison General Electric Co., New York, N. Y.**Electrical Supplies.**Jordan & MacLeod, Washington, D. C.
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.

Wt. 20 tons;
Cap. 1500
cubic yards
per day.

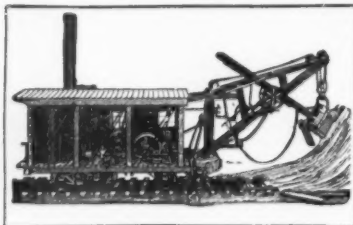
VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.
The "LITTLE GIANT EXCAVATOR"
Especially well adapted for all contract work



Toledo, O. U. S. A.
Manufacturers of
Dredges and
Excavators.
Boiler Fronts and
Railroad Castings.
Our "GIANT"
EXCAVATOR,
Weighs 40 tons, ca-
pacity 2,000 cubic
yards per day.

Write for
Descriptive
Matter.

DREDGES & SHOVELS



STEAM DREDGES,
For Drainage and Irrigation,
Filling Land, Levee Work,
Harbor Work, Etc.

STEAM SHOVELS,
For Railroads, Contract Work,
Stripping Coal and Ore,
Brickyards, Highways, Etc.

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.

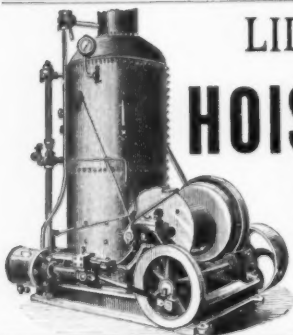
BUCYRUS, OHIO.



Dredges For Phosphate,
Gravel, Canals,
Levees,
Harbors.

URIE DREDGE MFG. CO.

Station "A," Kansas City, Mo.



LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

HOISTING ENGINES

Specially adapted for Railroad and Contractors' uses,
Pile Driving, Bridge and Dock Building, Excavating, etc.
300 Styles and Sizes and over 8,500 in use.

95 Liberty Street, New York.
15 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
34 and 36 W. Monroe Street, Chicago.
197 to 203 Congress Street, Boston.
5-7 North First Street, Portland, Ore.
610 North Fourth Street, St. Louis.
SALES AGENTS—FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and
Helena, Montana; HENDRIK & BOLTHOFF MFG. CO., Denver, Colorado.

THE WEIR FROG CO.
CINCINNATI, O.
FRED C. WEIR
PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
FRED C. WEIR'S
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS,
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES,
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC
TRACK WORK
FROGS, SWITCHES,
CROSSINGS, CURVES
RAIL CHAIRS
ETC.

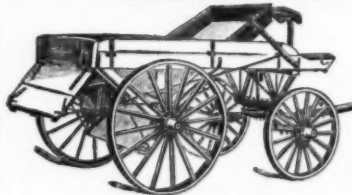
THE CANTON STEAM PUMP CO.
CANTON, O.
MANUFACTURERS OF
NEW DESIGNS
AND IMPROVEMENTS.
FOR BOILER FEEDING
AND
GENERAL PURPOSES.



THE MILLER DUPLEX PUMPING MACHINERY.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.

THE AUSTIN DUMP WAGON

Is Strongly Constructed and Adapted to the
Use of R. R. Contractors.



Built low and short, has wide tires and without
reach is easily loaded and quickly dumped. Can be
turned in its own length. Will handle more earth in
a day than any other style of dump wagon, and will
save ordinarily 5 cents or more on every load dumped
over the common dump board wagon.

Correspondence solicited. Circulars supplied on
application to
F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES



Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame,
Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.
Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.
Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.
Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.
THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

Davidson Ventilating Fan Co.

FANS AND BLOWERS.

Adopted by the Thomson-Houston Motor Co., after Exhaustive Tests.

Factories: Cambridgeport, Mass.
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.

Boston Office: 34 Oliver Street
No. 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

TAYLOR

BEST
YORKSHIRE
BAR IRON.

For Staybolts, Piston Rods, Crank Pins, Etc.
USED BY THE LEADING RAILROADS.

Sole Representatives in the United States,
B. M. JONES & CO.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL" STEELS
and "TITANIC"

Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.
No. 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.
WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.
RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES.
STEEL SPLICES AND FASTENINGS.
BILLET, SLABS, BLOOMS FOR
TANK & SHIP PLATE.
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

ANGLES & BARS
BRIDGES, ROOFS,
VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS
SWITCH FIXTURES &c. &c.
FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN
RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS,
MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES,
& WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES,
908 South Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE,
No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway.)

BOSTON SALES OFFICE,
70 Kilby Street (Mason Building.)

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
STEELTON, PA.

RAILS.

NEW: Second-hand for relaying and cut
to desired lengths for contractors, builders
and mill use. OLD: For scrap iron and
steel. Also railroad scrap.
When buying write to us for prices.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.
708 Pennsylvania Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.

IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.

HAIGHT & CLARK,
Albany, N. Y.
Aluminum, Brass & Bronze Castings, Electric
Railway Gears and Boxes for Motors, requiring
great strength and wearing qualities a Specialty.
Fine Gray Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings.
Send samples for estimate. Nickel, Brass and
Bronze Plating.



WEBSTER MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO WEBSTER & COMSTOCK MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
"STEEL PLATE" FRICTION CLUTCHES,
Shafting, Pulleys, Etc.

THE POPULAR "SHELDON"
Compound Lever Pinch-Bar.



"MERCURUS" Steel Scoop.

Coker-Metcalfe Power Grain Shovel. **BELTING.**



SPIRAL STEEL CONVEYOR.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46

Elevators

Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Howard Fdy. & Mach. Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enter. Safety Elevator Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jas. H. Curran, Cincinnati, O.
James Bates, Baltimore, Md.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See *Grinding and Polishing Machinery.*]**Engineers.**

John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.
Phila. Engineer'g Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
John C. Chase, Wilmington, N. C.
R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga.
Calhoun & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. J. Coile & Co., Mount Horeb, Tenn.
C. Ad. Mezger, Charlotte, N. C.
T. Wain-Morgan Draper, New York, N. Y.
Griswold & Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.
Ed. N. K. Talcott, New York, N. Y.
C. H. Hodgson & Co., Boston, Mass.
Geo. A. Beatey, Boston, Mass.
F. J. Amweg, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. D. & Wm. G. Moler, Charleston, W. Va.
Albert D. Pentz, Elizabeth, N. J.
von Schon & Garner, Fredericksburg, Va.
French & Warren, Staunton, Va.
Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.
Josiah Pierce, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Geo. N. Comly, Wilmington, Del.
W. H. Gibbes, Jr. & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Olin H. Landreth, Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.

Engines. [See also *Machinery.*]

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. Walker Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Houston, Stanwood & Gamble, Cincinnati, O.
Morris County Mach. & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Bass Foundry & Mach. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Taylor Engine Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.
Ajax Iron Works, Corry, Pa.
Wm. Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Edward P. Allis & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dake Engine Mfg. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Stearns Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Penn. Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Engines. (Gas.)

Clark Sintz, Springfield, Ohio.
Van Duzen Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
Thomas Kane & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines. (Kerosene.)

Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Rochester Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.

Engravers.

A. Hoen & Co., Richmond, Va.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Photo Electric Engraving Co., New York, N. Y.

Excavators.

Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
F. C. Austin Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bucyrus Stm. Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Feed Water Heaters.

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Hine & Robertson, New York, N. Y.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing.

H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Belmont Iron Works, Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fertilizer Machinery.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Files.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick.

Ashland Fire Brick Co., Ashland, Ky.
Henry Stevens's Sons, Macon, Ga.
Louisville Fire Brick Works, Louisville, Ky.
Southern Fire Brick Works, Richmond, Va.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.

J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Thompson & Campbell, Philadelphia, Pa.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Nerdyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flue Cleaners.

St. Louis Steel Wire Brush Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Foot-Power Machinery.

J. M. Marston & Co., Boston, Mass.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.

Forges.

Foos Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuel Gas Producers.

T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Furnace Builders.

Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

Gas Machines.

N. Y. Domestic Gas Mach. Co., New York, N. Y.

Grate Bars.

Kelley Bros., Goshen, Ind.
Walworth Run Foundry & Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Grain Elevator Supplies.

Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)

Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
David Bell, Buffalo, N. Y.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Handle Machinery. [See *Woodworking Machinery.*]

Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.

Hardware Specialties.

H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., New York, N. Y.
Crook Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Wier & Wilson, Baltimore, Md.
Covert Manufacturing Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hay Tools.

Silver Manufacturing Co., Salem, O.

Heating Apparatus.

New England Ventilating & Heating Co., Providence, R. I.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierre, Butler & Pierce Manufacturing Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Hoisting Machinery.

Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.
Dake Engine Mfg. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Fdy. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., successor to Diamond Prospecting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Chain Hoist.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose.

John C. N. Guilbert, New York, N. Y.

Hose Racks.

John C. N. Guilbert, New York, N. Y.

Hydrants.

Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.

Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Ice-Making Machinery.

E. C. Hillyer & Co., Newport News, Va.
Arthur L. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vag Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Ice Machine Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hercules Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Injectors.

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Garfield Injector Co., Wadsworth, O.
Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Insurance.

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, Boston, Mass.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel.

Balto. Mal. Iron & Steel Cast. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Buildings and Roofs.

American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ironworking Machinery.

H. Bickford, Lakeport, N. H.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
E. Walker Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Henley Machine Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian-May Co., Sidney, O.
Stow Manufacturing Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
C. O. & A. D. Porter, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Penn. Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Knitting Machinery.

Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

Oakley & Keating, New York, N. Y.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
F. M. Watkins, Cincinnati, O.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Limited, New York, N. Y.
The A. M. Dolph Co., Cincinnati, O.

Lights. (Factory and Outdoor.)

T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Locomotives. [See also *Railroad Equipment and Supplies.*]

A. T. Shoemaker, New York.
Moore Munnerlyn Co., Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lumber.

Hundley Bros. & Co., Oxford, N. C.
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. J. Shryock & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Machinery.

P. O. Box 762, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wm. A. Sweetser, Brockton, Mass.
Chester Bertolette & Co., Norristown, Pa.
Penn. Machine Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. Forsyth Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
S. Morgan Smith, York, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)

H. McCoy, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.
Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.
R. F. Jackson, Nashville, Tenn.
P. O. Box 747, Pittsburg, Pa.
Room 8, Hood Building, Birmingham, Ala.
Eufaula Oil & Fertilizer Co., Eufaula, Ala.
Ohio Machine Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
"Masline," Jersey City, N. J.
Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
W. H. Gibbes, Jr. & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Geo. Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Bertolette & Co., Norristown, Pa.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
Geo. O. Tenney, Lytle, Ga.
Economy Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jas. Jenks, Detroit, Mich.
New York Machinery Depot, New York, N. Y.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.

John C. Knight, Boston, Mass.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
Drew, Baldwin & Co., New York, N. Y.

Mill Supplies.

Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Saw Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Queen City Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.
De Loach Mill Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Waters & Garland, Louisville, Ky.
James Smith Wool Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mineral Wool.

Roanoke Mineral Wool Co., Roanoke, Va.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mining, Quarrying and Stone-Cutting Machinery.

Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., successor to Diamond Prospecting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
Phila. Metallurgical Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.

Miscellaneous

John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.
Armitage Herschell Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
Jory & Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. V. & H. W. Poor, New York, N. Y.
John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
L. Breckentidge Cabell, New York, N. Y.
Ed. N. Kirk Talcott, New York, N. Y.
C. J. Haden, Atlanta, Ga.
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.
Southern Information Bureau, Boston, Mass.
J. M. Sauder & Co., Roanoke, Va.
A. Hoen & Co., Richmond, Va.
F. S. Mordaunt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Plaza Hotel, New York, N. Y.
Chas. M. Stieff, Baltimore, Md.
Luray Artistic Wood Co., Luray, Va.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O.
Alex. D. Cunney, Cincinnati, O.
Fulton Colville, Atlanta, Ga.
Adams & Woodson, Lynchburg, Va.
Standard Coal Co., Boston, Mass.
Bristol's Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Corporation Book Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

Atlantic Architectural Company,
ARCHITECTS.Virginian Building,
NORFOLK, VA.Cor. Washington Ave. & 27th Sts.,
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

CORPORATION WORK AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS A SPECIALTY.

Album of cottages and dwellings sent for inspection to responsible parties. Please state requirements. Correspondence invited.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, Heating Furnaces, Gas Producers, &c.
BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.**THOMAS G. SMITH, JR.,**

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER,

"STEAM PLANTS."

No. 11 HAMMOND BUILDING,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

S. W. FRESCOLN,ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK.

DESIGNS AND BUILDS COMPLETE

Bridges, Iron Structures, Water Works, Sewerage and Street Work, Blast Furnace and Steel Plants; Steam, Electric and Cable Ry's.

BONDS NEGOTIATED. COMPANIES ORGANIZED. ESTIMATES FREE

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
ARCHITECTS and Mill ENGINEERS
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.**LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.**
Mill Architects and Engineers,
131 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

SPECIALTY:

Plans, Specifications and Superintendence for the Construction, Equipment and Organization of Cotton, Woolen, Worsted and other Textile Mills.

DREW, BALDWIN & CO.
MILL ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
45 Broadway, New York.

Plans for Best Modern Mill Construction. Arrangement of Power, Machinery, Shafting, Rope Transmission, etc. Textile Mills a Specialty.

WILSON & HUGGINS,
ARCHITECTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

ROANOKE, VA.

Charles H. Read, Jr.

ARCHITECT,

No. 12 N. Ninth Street, RICHMOND, VA.

D. G. ZEIGLER,
ARCHITECT,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Plans and Specifications furnished for all classes of Buildings. Correspondence cheerfully replied to. Remodeling of existing structures a specialty.

A. G. BAUER,

Architect and Superintendent,

RALEIGH, N. C.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

GUSTAF BOTTICER, Architect,
WINSTON, N. C.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Superintendence. Heavy Buildings a Specialty.**GRISWOLD & NUNAN,**
Architects and Engineers,
Plans, Specifications, Superintendence and Guaranteed Estimates.
Surveys and Estimates of Roads, Railroads, Bridges and Mines. Correspondence solicited.
OWENSBORO, KY.**T. JASPER COLLINS.** **WM. T. HACKETT.**
COLLINS & HACKETT,
Architects and Mechanical Engineers,
Rooms 27 and 28 CROWLE BUILDING,
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.
Drawings, Specifications and Superintendence furnished for all kinds of Buildings, Machinery, &c., at Reasonable Rates.**MECHANICAL MILL**
JOHN C. KNIGHT
Exchange Building,
31 STATE ST. BOSTON
COTTON MILLS AND MECHANICAL PLANTS
ENGINEER ARCHITECT**ADAMS & WOODSON**
MANUFACTURERS
SASH, DOORS, BLINDS, PINE AND
HARDWOOD FINISH FOR BUILDING.
SHIPMENTS MADE TO ALL PORTS
WRITE FOR PRICES.
LYNCHBURG, VA.**CALHOUN & CO.**

Civil Engineers,

Contractors for the Construction of
Railroads and Public Works.

119, 121 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

M. AM. SOC. C. E. **M. AM. SOC. M. E.**
OLIN H. LANDRETH,
NASHVILLE, TENN.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Water Works, Water Power, Drainage, Reclamation, Improvement of Highways and Street Paving, Topographical Surveys and Maps, Examinations, Expert Tests, Reports, Designs, Specifications and Estimates.**J. D. & WM. G. MOLER,**
Civil and Consulting Engineers,SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. CHARLESTON, W. VA.
Water Works, Sewerage, Railroads, Mineral and Timber Surveys and Townsites.
Construction Superintended.**Albert D. Pentz,**

Member Am. Soc. Mech. Eng.

CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

Modern Machine Shop Practice and Tools.

Labor-Saving Machinery Designed.

EXPERT EVIDENCE.

Correspondence Solicited.

ELIZABETH, N. J.

R. F. HARTFORD,

CONSULTING ENGINEER,

Equitable Building,

ATLANTA, GA.

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

Water Supply and Water Power.

Steam and Electric Power Plants.

Expert Tests, Examinations and Reports.

Plans, Estimates & Specifications.

Supervision of Work.

ARTHUR L. STEVENS,

MECHANICAL ENGINEER,

11 South Ninth St.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

ICE MACHINERY AND REFRIGERATING PLANTS.

Special Machinery Designed and Built
by Contract.**VON SCHON & CARNER,**

Civil Engineers,

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Property, Topographical, Townsite, RAILROAD
and MINING SURVEYS. Reports on Mineral and
Timber Property. Sewerage and Water Works.
WE OPERATE THROUGHOUT THE SOUTH.**JOSIAH PIERCE, JR.,**

A. M. I. C. E.

Civil and Topographic Engineer,

11 SOUTH STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

Topographic Surveys of any extent and character
organized and executed.**C. R. FRENCH, C. E.** **G. M. WARREN,**
Engineer S. D. Co. S. B.**FRENCH & WARREN,**
Civil Engineers.Surveys, plans and estimates for Roads, Railroads, Bridges, Hydraulic and Municipal Works
Town-sites, Topographical Maps and Mining
Reports.
Rooms 29 and 30 CROWLE BUILDING,
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.**GEORGE N. COMLY,**

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

904 Adams Street, WILMINGTON, D. C.

Steam Engines Indicated. Boilers Tested for
evaporation efficiency and Steam Expert Work
in general. Factories designed. Drawings and
specifications furnished on application. Correspondence solicited.45 Broadway, New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.**T. WALN-MORGAN DRAPER,**
Civil, Mining and Mechanical Engineer.Eighteen years' experience in the South and
West. Examines, Advises and Superintends
Commercial Enterprises. Correspondence and
consultation solicited.**JOHN C. CHASE,**

Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Professional advice regarding Water Supply,
Sewerage and the Development of Water Power.
Surveys, Plans, Specifications, and Estimates.
Examinations and Reports for Investors**JOHN N. ADAMS,**

Civil Engineer and Contractor

606 N. 10th Street, RICHMOND, VA.

All kinds of engineering work contracted for
and carried out on shortest notice, including
designing and constructing. Surveys. Plans
and estimates made for every class of engineering.
Railroads. Water-powers developed.
Sewerage and water supply. Mining surveys.
Townsites laid off. Topographical, bird's-eye
view maps and landscape engineering a specialty.
Large staff of assistants always ready.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**FREDERICK J. AMWEG, C. E.,**

Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.

Engineer, Contractor and Builder,

Hale Building, Rooms 42-43, Philadelphia.

Southern Office, Commercial Bank Building, Roanoke, Va.

C. AD. MEZGER,

Mining Engineer,

P. O. Box 147,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Reports on mineral properties.
Advice on the working and management of
mines.
Treatment of gold ores a specialty.**WALTER M. STEIN,**

METALL. ENGINEER,

325 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants.
Improved Belgian Coke Ovens, with or without
saving of by-products.
Blast Furnace Plants.**THE LEDOUX CHEMICAL LABORATORY,**

CHEMISTS,

No. 9 Cliff Street, New York.

Analyses of Paints, Oils, Chemicals, Phosphates,
Fertilizers, Minerals, Waters, Pyrites, etc., etc.
Expert Examinations and Investigations of
Processes and Chemical Works. Send for terms.

Chemical and Metallurgical Examinations.

ANALYSES AND REPORTS.

FREDERIC P. DEWEY,Washington Laboratory and Metallurgical Works,
621 F. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.**JNO. M. McCANDLESS,**

Analytical and Consulting Chemist

66 Old Capitol Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Chemist to the State Geological Survey.
Chemist to Atlanta Board of Health.
Analyses of Ores, Phosphates, Minerals, Waters,
&c.**JOHN SANDERSON,**

F. C. S. A. I. C.

Analytical Chemist and Assayer,

MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist,

17 SOUTH 12th STREET,

Richmond, Va.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind,
iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays,
marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers,
mineral waters, waters for drinking and for
boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Price lists of analyses sent on application.
Geological and chemical investigation of mineral
properties of the South.**Philadelphia Metallurgical Works,**

No. 2227 Wood Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN F. CARTER, Manager.ASSAYS: Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead or Iron,
\$3.00; Zinc, Antimony or Tin, \$5.00; Gold, Silver
and Copper or Lead \$6.00. Practical working
tests of dry Gold and Silver ores. Gold mines in
the South, and the economic treatment of their
ores a specialty. Mines carefully examined and
reported on. All kinds of the latest improved
mining machinery furnished.**GEO. A. BEATEY,**

Electrical Engineer.

All kinds of Electric Plants and Electric Railroads
Built and Equipped. Contracts taken on
percentage.

209 Washington Street, Boston.

C. H. HODGSON & CO.

Electrical Engineers,

All kinds Electric Plants furnished and installed.

Work Taken by Contract or Percentage.

27 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

JORDAN & MacLEOD,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

BALTIMORE OFFICE, 313 WATER ST

Agents for the DETROIT ELECTRIC MOTORS and
DYNAMOS. Motor Brushes in stock and made
to order. Commutators furnished and put on.
Fields and Armatures wound. Motors overhauled.
Isolated plants fully equipped. Everything
guaranteed. Correspondence solicited.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 45.

- C. A. Gambrell Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The Brädstreet Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ault & Wiborg Co., Cincinnati, O.
Record Printing House, Baltimore, Md.
Wm. A. Heffernan, Lynchburg, Va.
- Office Furniture.**
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, Baltimore, Md.
J. M. Sauder & Co., Roanoke, Va.
Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass.
- Oils.**
Lubrolene Oil Co., Baltimore, Md.
Kings & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.
- Oil Burners.**
Stand. Oil Fuel Burner Co., Fort Plain, N. Y.
- Orse Washers.**
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Geo. S. Comstock, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
- Packing.**
Crandall Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
Forrest Sil. Bronze Pack. Co., New York, N. Y.
James Smith Wool Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros, New York, N. Y.
- Paint.**
Virginia Paint Co., Goshen, Va.
A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.
Standard Paint Co., New York.
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. Y.
- Paint Machinery.**
P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson & Campbell, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Patent Attorneys.**
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
George E. Lemon, Washington, D. C.
Glascock & Co., Washington, D. C.
Dodge & Sons, Washington, D. C.
Champion & Champion, Washington, D. C.
- Perforated Metal.**
Harrington & King Perfor. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)**
Howard Harrison Iron Co., Bessemer, Ala.
W. T. Partridge & Co., New York, N. Y.
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.
The Glamorgan Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Wells Rustless Iron Co., Little Ferry, N. J.
Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Pipe Covering.**
Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
- Pipe Handling Tools.**
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Pitch. (Roofing and Paving.)**
Ehret Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Plaster. (Wall)**
Lone Star Plaster Co., Quanah, Texas.
Loomis Manufacturing Co., Fernandina, Fla.
Culver & Landon, Washington, D. C.
- Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.**
Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.
R. O. Conant, Portland, Me.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Presses. (Power.)**
Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.**
Todd Pulley & Shaft. Wks., East St. Louis, Ill.
Philadelphia Engineering Works, Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. B. Alfrey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
McKaig Iron & Steel Shafting Works, Cumberland, Md.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
P. Frybll, New York, N. Y.
C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, O.
Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.
James Smith Wool Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
- Pumps. (Hand and Power.)**
Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- Pumps. (Oil.)**
Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Pumps. (Steam.)**
Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
Downie Bros. & Nevin, New Brighton, Pa.
Union Fdy. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Smith & Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Morris Machine Co., Baldwinville, N. Y.
Van Duzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Canton Steam Pump Co., Canton, O.
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.
John Maslin & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.
Dean Bros. Stm. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
Blakeslee Manufacturing Co., Du Quoin, Ill.
The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York, N. Y.
Rogers & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Punching and Shearing Machinery.**
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
- Railroads.**
Queen & Crescent Route, Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland & Canton Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad, Baltimore, Md.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, Chicago, Ill.
Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Pittsburg & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad, Cincinnati, O.
Valley Railway, Cleveland, O.
Piedmont Air Line, Atlanta, Ga.
Western Maryland Railroad, Baltimore, Md.
- Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-Hand.)**
W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.
International Railway Equipment & Supply Co., New York.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
A. T. Shoemaker, New York.
George Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
Moore-Muenerlyn Co., Atlanta, Ga.
George A. Evans, New York, N. Y.
J. H. Richardson & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Humphreys & Sayce, New York, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. Minnigerode, Lynchburg, Va.
- Real Estate. (See also Towns.)**
Lonsdale Land Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
H. H. McGrew, Middlesborough, Ky.
Solon B. Turman, Tampa, Fla.
Perry Nugent, Greenville, Miss.
Geo. A. Hyde, Washington, D. C.
- Regulators. (Water Pressure.)**
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.
- Road Machinery.**
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. C. Austin Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
Union Foundry & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.
- Roofing.**
A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Fostoria Steel Roofing Co., Fostoria, O.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Acme Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
J. H. Eller & Co., Canton, O.
- Sims Manufacturing Co., Newark, O.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sykes Iron Roofing Co., Niles, O.
Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
The Berger Manufacturing Co., Canton, O.
- Saws. [See also Woodworking Machinery.]**
Southern Saw Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Emerson, Smith & Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Saw Mill Machinery.**
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Manly Machine Co., Dalton, Ga.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
De Loach Mill Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
- Scales.**
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Scroll Saws.**
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Sheet Metal Working Machinery.**
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.
- Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]**
C. F. Thurber, Olean, N. Y.
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
S. Adams & Son, Rome, N. Y.
- Skylights.**
Toledo Cornice Works, Toledo, O.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Soapmakers' and Butchers' Machinery.**
Schubert & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Standpipes.**
Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.
- Steam Feed.**
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
- Steamers.**
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.
Murrell's Line, Brunswick, Ga.
Merchants & Miners' Transportation Co., Baltimore, Md.
Furness Line, Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light, Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Steel Laths.**
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York, N. Y.
- Steel. (Mushets.)**
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Steel Rails. [See also Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]**
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tapping Machines.**
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.
- Tarred Goods.**
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.
- Textile Machinery and Supplies.**
Bridsburg Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
G. W. Arnold, Troy, N. Y.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
S. A. Dudley, Taunton, Mass.
Atlas Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.
F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.
O. B. Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
James Smith Woolen Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Geo. Draper & Sons, Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.
- Tires.**
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tools. (Machine and Hand.)**
H. Bickford, Lakeport, N. H.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
- C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.
Henley Machine Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian-May Co., Sidnev, O.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., New York, N. Y.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Towns.**
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Claremont, Va.
Curtis Bay (Baltimore), Md.
Columbus City, N. C.
North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Front Royal and Riverton, Va.
- Valves.**
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Veneer Cutting Machines. [See Woodworking Machinery.]**
- Ventilators, Fans, etc.**
Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.
Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., Boston, Mass.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
New England Ventilating & Heating Co., Providence, R. I.
Geo. F. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Wagon Builders' Machinery and Supplies.**
R. M. Whitney, Olean, N. Y.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.
Union Fdy. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
- Washers.**
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Milton Manufacturing Co., Milton, Pa.
- Watchman's Clocks.**
C. D. Bernsee, New York, N. Y.
- Water Closets.**
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Water Motors.**
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Water Wheels.**
Burnham Bros., York, Pa.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
T. C. Alcott & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Stellwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
S. Morgan Smith, York, Pa.
- Water Works and Sewerage.**
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
- Well Tools.**
Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Rust Well Works, Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.
Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
- Wheelbarrows and Trucks.**
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Grand Rapids Wheelbarrow Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Geo. F. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
- Wind Engines.**
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.**
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Wire Goods.**
H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
Columbus Wire Works, Columbus, O.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Woodworking Machinery.**
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Indiana Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Alvin Streeter, Winchendon, Mass.
J. M. Marston & Co., Boston, Mass.
P. Frybll, New York, N. Y.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Greaves & Kusan, Cincinnati, O.
Jas. Jenks, Detroit, Mich.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rowley & Hermance Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. S. Graham & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Trevor Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Williamsport Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Saml. J. Shimer, Milton, Pa.
Goodell & Waters, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.
Josiah Ross, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Wood Tanks.**
Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Wood Water Pipe.**
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS

Wishing to CHANGE THEIR LOCATION or ESTABLISH NEW PLANTS will find it to their interest to correspond with me. I have several locations which will offer liberal inducements to reliable parties who can make a good showing. A WAGON WORKS WANTED AT ONCE. Address

ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER
ORGANIZER AND PROMOTER,
57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Connellsville Standard Bee-Hive Coke Ovens



Gates Bros. & Sharp,
Contractors and
Builders

Coke Plants Complete
a specialty.

Railroad Work, &c.

Correspondence Solicited.

CORINTH,
Preston County, W. Va.

ALL PLANS, specifications, estimates, etc., are based on ACTUAL EXPERIENCE in large and properly built and managed works. FULL INSTRUCTIONS given on all points relative to Chemical, Phosphate or Soap Works.

HERMAN POOLE, CHEMICAL ENGINEER,
Temporary address, care Maritime Sulphite Pulp Co., 153 W. 23d St., New York.
Chatham, New Brunswick.

**AMERICAN
BRIDGE AND
IRON COMPANY**

ENGINEERS: CHAS. C. WENTWORTH,
JOS. L. HUNTER.

Also, MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.

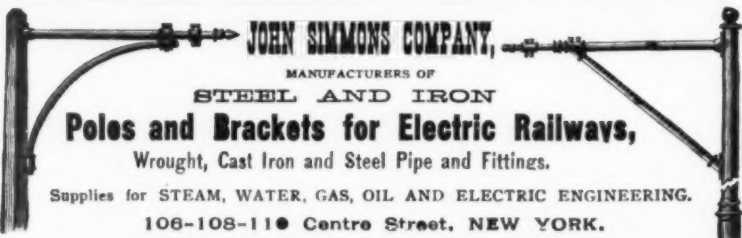
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS
of IRON and STEEL
BRIDGES and VIADUCTS for
HIGHWAYS and
RAILROADS, IRON FURNACE
PLANTS.

Pig Iron.
Bar Iron.
Structural Iron and Steel.
Sheet Iron and Steel.
Lead and Shot.
Iron Fence Material.
Horse Shoes.
Nails.
Steel Castings.
Dealers in
Scrap Iron and Old Rails.

HARRIS & THORNTON,
Manufacturers' Agents and Lumber Brokers,
No. 3 Arcade, Chattanooga, Tenn.



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-
BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE
MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.



Poles and Brackets for Electric Railways,
Wrought, Cast Iron and Steel Pipe and Fittings.

Supplies for STEAM, WATER, GAS, OIL AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.
106-108-110 Centre Street, NEW YORK.

THOS. F. BISHOP & CO.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

MACHINERY

AND DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, Pumps, Injectors, Brass Fittings, Hoisting Machines,
Shafting, Couplings, Pulleys, Hangers, Steam Pipe Fitting, Etc. Emery Wheels,
Buffing Wheels, Emery Stands for Machine Shop and Foundry Use.

211 EAST PEARL STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

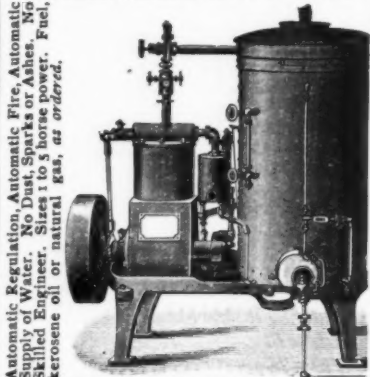
THE ARTISTIC WOOD WORKS, at LURAY, VA. Near the Famous Caverns

Operate the great Polyonal Machinery patented by the N. L. & T. Co.

THE MOST EXTENSIVE WOOD TURNING WORKS IN THE SOUTH.

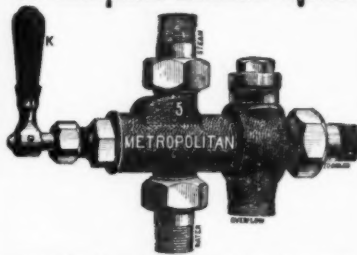
Execute Unique Designs from 1/4 inch square to 10 inches square and 60 feet long. High Finish.
Perfect Stock. Inimitable Execution. All kinds domestic thoroughly seasoned Hardwoods in un-
limited supply. Capacity from 5,000 to 20,000 daily. Will execute from "your or our" designs.
Address for catalogue, etc. THE LURAY ARTISTIC WOOD CO., Luray, Va.

After being on the market 8 years,
The Acme Still Leads
In Durability, Efficiency and Fuel Economy



ROCHESTER MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Sole Builders, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The Metropolitan Automatic Injector.



The only Automatic Injector that is operated entirely without the use of any globe valves.

TO START—Open Valve K.

TO STOP—Close Valve K.

It can be used either as a lifter or non-lifter. It is adopted by the largest Engine Builders and is for sale by the LARGEST SUPPLY HOUSES IN THE U. S. Ask your dealer or send to us for circular and prices.

JENKINS BROS., 71 John St., New York.

H. WARD LEONARD & CO.

136 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

Bulk Electric Contractors

FOR

COMPLETE PLANTS OF EVERY KIND,

Including Buildings, Steam Plants, Water Powers, Electric Generating Plants, Pole Lines, Underground Work, Road Beds, Bridges, Motors, Inside Wiring, etc.

Having no agencies and no connection with any manufacturing concern, we install any apparatus and any system desired.

Nine years' experience.

JAMES H. CURRAN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

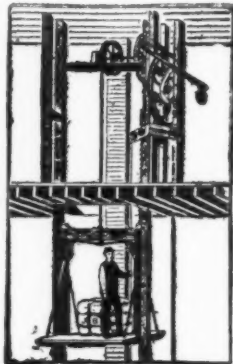
Passenger and Freight Elevators,
DUMB WAITERS.

Office & Works, 132 W. Second St., CINCINNATI, O.
Write for Circular.

Bates' Hand Elevators

Pat. April 18, 1871. Released July 25, 1876.

OVER 6,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c. is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES,

PATENTEE,

No. 1, 3 & 5 President Street, BALTIMORE.

SHEPARD'S New \$60 SREW-SETTING FOOT LATHE
Foot and Power Lathes, Drill Presses, Scroll Saw Attachments, Chucks, Mandrels, Twist Drills, Dogs, Calipers, etc. Lathes on payment. Send for catalogue of Outfits for Amateurs or Artisans. Address H. L. SHEPARD, Agent, 141 W. 2d Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"THE SINTZ"
Gas and Gasoline Engines.
STATIONARY and MARINE
Makes its own supply of gas from gasoline, and at less expense than any other engine. No boiler, coal or fireman required. Runs with either manufactured or natural gas. Specially adapted for small boats and launches and electric light work. Circulars free. Mention this paper.
CLARK SINTZ, Mfr.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES

STATIONARY and PORTABLE. All Sizes.

Dwarfs in Size, but
Giants in Strength.
Expense one cent an hour per horse power and requires but little attention to run them. Every Engine Guaranteed. Full particulars free by mail. Mention this paper.
VAN DUZEN
GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO. Cincinnati, O.

MULLER LATHES



PATENTED.
With New and Valuable Features.
MADE ONLY BY THE
BRADFORD MILL CO.
8th & Evans, CINCINNATI, O.

Photographs and Prices on application.

Bell's Improved Steam Hammer

Established 1845.



45 in Use
in Buffalo
alone.

BUFFALO,
N. Y.

4 Different Sizes.
Diam. Stroke
Cylinder or Lift
No. 1, 6in. 16in.
No. 2, 8in. 18in.
No. 3, 10in. 22in.
No. 4, 12in. 27in.

Strikes Blow
No. 1, 2,000 lbs
No. 2, 4,000 "
No. 3, 6,000 "
No. 4, 10,000 "

Illustrated Catalogue and Prices sent on application.

IF YOU USE Power Hammers

Write us for Circular.

BELDEN MACHINE CO., New Haven, Conn.



THE BRIDEBURG MACHINE WORKS

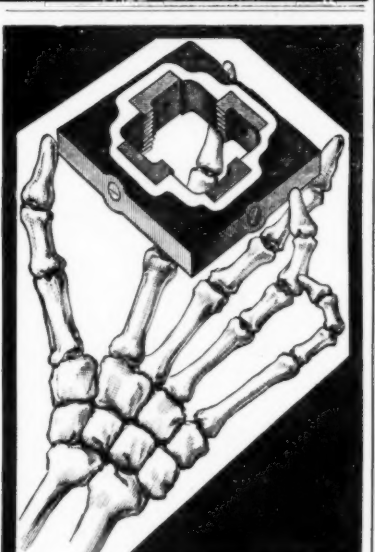
TEXTILE MACHINE MAKERS.

Worsted Machinery, Wool Machinery, Cotton Machinery, Built to Order.
HIGH GRADE WORK ONLY. WILLIAM E. MCGILL, Bridesburg, Philada., Pa.
 Repairs for Bridesburg Machinery furnished promptly.

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the
STOW MFG. CO.
 Binghamton, N. Y.
 Established in 1875.
 For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**
 Portable Drilling.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
 SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS' DRAPER'S SYPHON
 STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.
 334 CONGRESS ST. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK
 BOSTON MASS. NEW YORK
 THE "DAISY"
 STEEL CAN
 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
 FREE BY MAIL.



MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE

"Skeleton"—in construction
 "Giant"—in efficiency
 "Infant"—in price

MANUFACTURED BY
PANCOAST & MAULE
 243 and 245 South Third Street
 PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

IMPORTANT (POSSIBLY)

The list of virtues possessed by this Die is far too extensive to enlarge on here (at the regular advertising rates of this paper). If, however, you are directly or indirectly interested in Pipe-Fitting Tools, either as a dealer in or user of them, we venture the assertion that it will well repay you to write for our Descriptive Catalogue and Prices of

MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE

G. L. Stuebner & Co.

Successors to Stuebner & Woods,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Self-Dumping Steel and Iron

Hoisting Tubs,

Side and Bottom Dumping

Cars for Coal Elevators,

Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting

Blocks, Bottom-Dumping Tubs

for Coaling Locomotives, &c.

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Send for circular and prices.



IRON AND STEEL

MADE

RUSTLESS.

RUSTLESS IRON WATER PIPE

Send for Catalogue.

THE WELLS RUSTLESS IRON CO.

Little Ferry, N. J.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metalized Loose Pul-

ley Bushes require no

oil or other lubricant,

either at the start or oc-

casional afterwards,

will run perfectly dry

for years. Send for

Loose Pulley Circular

No. 5.

North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.



SEND FOR NEW PRICES

GEM WIRE

Coat and Hat Hooks

PATENTED.



MANUFACTURED BY

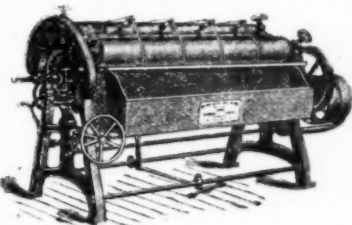
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.

14 Warren St., New York,
 Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue of Spring Hinges, Door Springs,
 Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Blind Adjusters, &c.,
 on application.

SEND FOR OUR

NEW CATALOGUE.



Troy Laundry Machinery Co.
 (LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: 648 and 650 Fulton Street, Troy,
 395 to 401 Fifth Avenue, Chicago.

ALSO ROOMS: 15 Warren Street, New York,
 581 & 583 Mission St., San Francisco.

SOMETHING NEW.—How to Cover Pulleys
 with Leather and make Belts Endless. Write
 for particulars. CRESCENT MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.

ALEX. D. CUNNY, QUEEN CITY PATTERN WORKS.

Patterns made to order for Machinery, Stove and Architectural Work. Metal Letters made and a large stock always on hand.
 101 and 103 E. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Agent for White's Flexible Metallic Fillet.

NOTICE TO STEAM USERS.

Wilcox Boiler Cement stops leaks in boilers and steam pipes. Prices raised July 1, as follows: Half-pound tins 75 cents; one pound \$1.25, and five pound \$5.00, postage or express prepaid. The usual liberal discounts to agents. Sole manufacturers,
SALEM BATTERY CO., SALEM, VA.

WEST & BRANCH,

RICHMOND, VA.

Fine Plumbing and Ventilating.

Heating by Steam or Hot Water.

Manufacturers' Agent for BOILERS, BLOWERS and other goods in our line. Write for prices.

HEARTLEY MACHINE, VARIETY, IRON AND TOOL WORKS.

GEO. W. HEARTLEY,
 432 St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

The Woodruff's Patent Suspended
 Eave Trough Hanger.

The Best in the World, and Pulley for
 Hoisting Trough.

"Little Giant" Combined



THE Lackawanna Grease Cup

Has a wide reputation as the
 CLEANEST, MOST EFFEC-
 TIVE and MOST
 ECONOMICAL device on
 the market for the lubrica-
 tion of machinery bearings.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

LACKAWANNA LUBRICATING CO.

Scranton, Pa.

Cleveland and Hardwick

ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of

STEAM ENGINES

and **BOILERS.**

PROPRIETORS OF
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

BRYANT IMPROVED AUTOMATIC
High-Speed Safety Engine.

Manufactured by
THE WHITMAN & BARNES MFG. CO.
 Syracuse, N. Y.

Automatic governor
 non-explosive
 boiler, no extra in-
 surance, no engi-
 neer, no sparks,
 ashes or smoke.

Specially designed
 for those wantin
 power from 2 to 5
 h.p. This is the
 safest, cheapest
 and most reliable

power known. Fuel—kerosene oil or natural gas

MARIS MACHINE CO.

2343-45 CALLOWHILL ST.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Teal Portable Hoist.

SWING and BRIDGE

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK,

SWITCHES, Etc.

F. H. C. MEY

Chain Belting Engineering Works

APPROVED APPLIANCES FOR

Elevating, Conveying and Transmis-
 sion of Power, and Manufacturer
 of Elevator Buckets.

Especially adapted for elevating and
 conveying Ore, Coal, Coke, Broken
 Stone, Sand, Gravel, &c.

Send for
 REVISED
 Price List.

F. H. C. MEY,
 Buff'do, N. Y.

WIRE RAILING,

WIRE SCREENS, WIRE CLOTH,
 And All Kinds of WIRE WORK for Churches,
 Institutions, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,

(ESTABLISHED 1793)

122 South Calvert Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

WIRE RAILING

AND
 ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.

DUFUR & CO., 311 N. Howard St., Baltimore.
 Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens,
 Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree
 Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand
 and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

IRON RAILINGS

FOR
 Bridges, Parks, Residences.

IRON DOORS AND SHUTTERS.
BUILDERS' IRON WORK.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, LIMITED,

Successors to
 Manly & Coomer Mfg. Co. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXPANSION BOLTS



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick
 and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,

ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue. TOLEDO, OHIO.

The Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works

OF ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA,

was organized and began the Manu-
 facture of Wooden Pulleys, both
 whole and split, in 1873, and are the
 oldest Manufacturers of Wooden Pul-
 leys for the trade by nearly ten years,
 not only in this Country but in the
 World. All other makers of Wood
 Pulleys without exception are copy-
 lists and imitators of our work.

We had a splendid exhibit at the
 Centennial in Philadelphia in 1876,
 and there were no other exhibitors of
 Wooden Pulleys at that fair.

We are the oldest Manufacturers of
 Clutch Pulleys, Cut off Couplings, and
 Dead Pulleys, also Shafting, Hangers
 and Couplings.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

Twenty-Sixth, Callowhill and

Biddle Sts., PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used
 with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping
 Reaming and Boring Machines, New
 Portable Tools for Emery Wheel
 Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing,
 Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Builders of
 Special Machines
 for Railroads,
 Bridge & Belter
 Makers, Contrac-
 tors, &c.



SALASEE PLASTERING FIBER.

Superior to Hair in all respects and costs less.

"This fiber was used exclusively in the building of the TAMPA BAY HOTEL CO., because it made better work than any article offered in any market."—J. A. WOOD, Architect, 151 Broadway, New York. Address, LAUMIS MFG. CO., Fernandina, Fla.

ACME CEMENT PLASTERING

You can have a wall on your house as hard as portland cement at lime mortar prices. Estimates furnished for work at any point.

CULVER & LONDON,
719 18th Street, Washington, D. C.



**The
"Swinging
Hose Rack,"**

PATENTEE & MANUFACTURER
JNO. C. N. GUBERT,
ROOM 57, 115 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

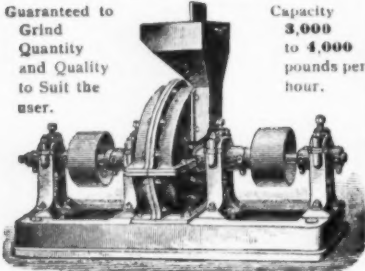
**EXHAUST
TUMBLERS
WIRE NAIL
MACHINES**

WM. A. SWEETSER,
BROCKTON, MASS.

The Cogswell Mill

For Grinding Cotton Seed, Oil Cake
and Feed Meal.

Guaranteed to
Grind
Quantity
and Quality
to Suit the
user.



Capacity
3,000
to **4,000**
pounds per
hour.

M. C. COGSWELL,
18 Vesey Street, NEW YORK CITY.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.

MAKERS OF

Presses, Dies, Sheet Metal Tools

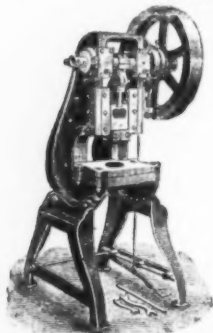
AND

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

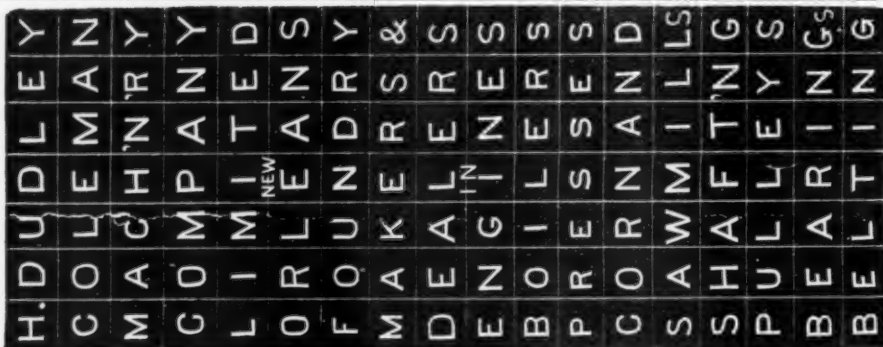
We are now building a complete line of Presses, and can furnish almost anything in this line. Get our prices when in the market for a Press, Die or Special Machine. Write for descriptive circular and prices.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.
501, 503 and 505 Superior St.

TOLEDO, OHIO.



No. 3.

**CORN and FEED MILLS**

WITH FRENCH BUHR AND ESOPAS STONES.

Capacity 6 Bushels to 75 Bushels Per Hour.

ROLLER MILLS

FOR FLOURING MILLS

Capacity from 20 to 100 barrels per day.

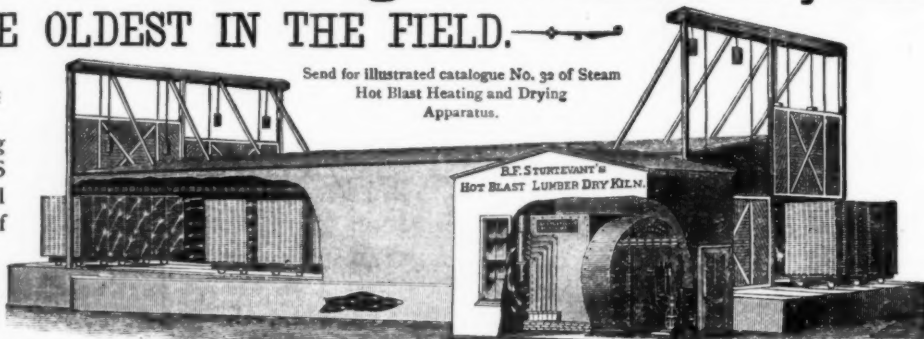
Mills for Grinding **PHOSPHATE ROCK.**

WATER WHEELS, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, ETC.

MUNSON BROS., UTICA, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Sturtevant Patent Progressive Lumber Dry Kiln
— THE OLDEST IN THE FIELD. —

Complete working
drawings of KILNS
of all sizes furnished
to customers free of
charge.



Send for Illustrated catalogue No. 32 of Steam
Hot Blast Heating and Drying
Apparatus.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES—97 Liberty St., New York. 16 S. Canal St., Chicago. 125 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FIRE BRICK

FOR
BLAST and GAS FURNACES, COKE OVENS, &c.
SOUTHERN FIRE BRICK WORKS,
RICHMOND, VA.
Correspondence solicited. P. O. Box 290.



**LOUISIANA
RED CYPRESS.**
135 SIZES
ROUND
TANKS.
**MICHIGAN
WHITE PINE.**
WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO MICH.
Sole Offices:
18 Murray St., NEW YORK.
38 N. Market St., BOSTON.
321 Vine St., PHILADELPHIA.

Established 1867.

**E. Harrington, Son & Co.**

Works and Office,

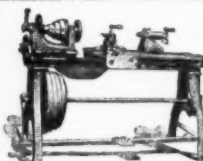
N. 15th St. & Penna. Ave.
Phila., Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of a full line of

**Iron-Working
MACHINERY,**

INCLUDING
Extension and Gap Lathes,
Planers with Quick Return,
Drills, &c., Hand Power Ele-
vators with Patent Brake,
Double Chain Screw Hoists
OVERHEAD TRAMWAY, with
Switch, Turntable and Geared
Truck.

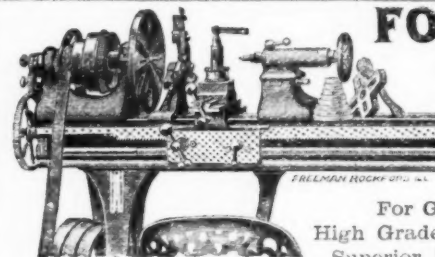
Gear Cutting a Speciality.
Send for estimates.



Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power
LATHES.

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band Circular and
Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies,
Lathes on trial. Catalogue on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.
182-188 Highland Ave., SIDNEY, OHIO.

**FOOT POWER
LATHES**

For Electrical and Experi-
mental Work.

For Blacksmiths, Gun-
smiths and Tool Makers.

For General Machine Shop Work.

High Grade Tools; Elegant in Design;
Superior in Construction. The Best

Foot Power Lathes made, and quality considered, the cheapest.
Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO., 221 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.



TRADE MARK.



**Covert Web Goods, Rope Goods,
Snap and Chain Goods**

bear the above TRADE MARK, and are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at
Manufacturers' prices.

**Covert Mfg. Co., WEST TROY
NEW YORK.**

THE Long & Allstatter Co.
HAMILTON, OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, BELT and STEAM-DRIVEN

Punches and Shears,
Over 300 Sizes.

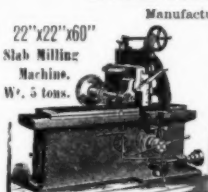

ALSO
POWER CUSHIONED
HAMMER.




Small Double Machine. Send for New Catalogues. Small Single Machine.

THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
ROCKFORD, ILL.

Manufacturers INGERSOLL
Slab Milling Machine.
INGERSOLL
Patent Milling Cutters.


22"x22"x60"
Slab Milling Machine.
Wt. 5 tons.

This gang of Cutters is for milling cross heads.

We guarantee to mill a surface in cast iron 30 inches wide at the rate of 2 inches per min. Our Patent Cutters can be made any form. WRITE FOR PRICES.

These Cutters any diameter or width of face for surfacing.

Made especially for milling large steel boxes.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.



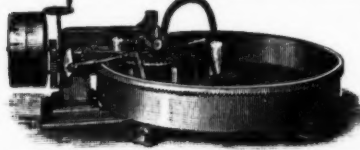
SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS, ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manufacturers of IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES, ENGINES, BOILERS, SAW MILLS, and a full line of BAR IRON, IRON PIPE, VALVES, FITTINGS, RUBBER and LEATHER BELTS. Write for our Large Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., CHARLESTON, S. C.

IMPROVED FERTILIZER MIXING MACHINES
FOUR SIZES.
Capacities from 20 to 100 tons per day.
Complete Fertilizer Plants Designed, Erected and Started.



C. H. DEMPWOLF & CO., York, Pa.

WALKER & ELLIOTT,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fertilizer Mill Machinery.

Automatic Mixers, Bone Mills, Breakers, Buhr Mills, Roller Machines, Pulverizers, Rolling and Shaking Screens, Elevators, Pulleys, Etc.

Correspondence Solicited.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

The Charleston Lead Co.
CONTRACTORS FOR
THE ERECTION OF
SULPHURIC ACID CHAMBERS,
WITH ALL THE LATEST APPROVED APPLIANCES.

Parties contemplating a change from Sulphur Burners to Pyrites will consult their own interests by corresponding with us.
A corps of skilled lead burners in our employ sent to any point on application.

MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET LEAD AND LEAD PIPE FOR ACID CHAMBERS, made only from brands of Pig Lead that have been carefully analyzed and found suitable for this purpose.
A large stock of ALL STANDARD SIZES AND WEIGHTS OF PIPE AND SHEET always on hand. PLUMBERS' ORDERS filled at sight. PIG LEAD for use of Water Works, Gas Works, &c., for sale.

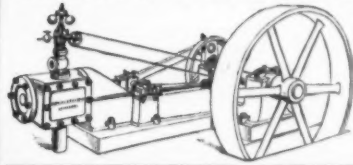
WORKS. - STONO STATION, - S. C. R. R.
Office, 35 Broad Street, - CHARLESTON, S. C.

MACHINERY WOOD AND IRON WORKING.

ENGINES, BOILERS, Etc.

Supplies Generally.

LEATHER, RUBBER AND COTTON BELTING
A Specialty. Write for Prices.



SMITH-COURTNEY CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

Niagara Stamping & Tool Company,

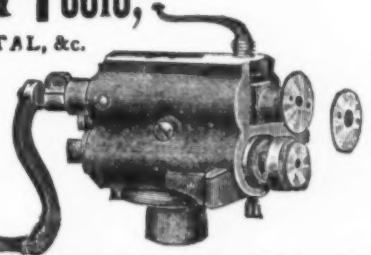
MANUFACTURERS OF

Tinners' Machines & Tools,

FOR WORKING SHEET METAL, &c.

SQUARING AND CIRCLE SHEARS,
FRUIT CAN DIES AND TOOLS,
CANNERS' OUTFITS.

Superior, Corner of Randall Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.



Write for our catalogue and price list and mention this paper.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

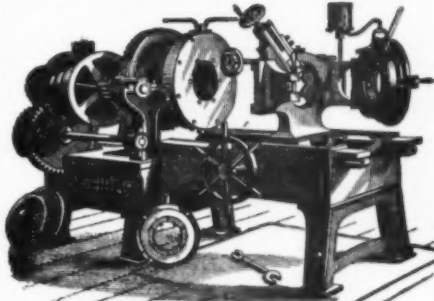
Pipe Cutting and
Threading Machines,
For Pipe Mill and Steam
Fitters' Use.

Tapping Machines

For Steam Fitting. Also,

**STEAM AND GAS FITTERS
HAND TOOLS,**

31 Atherton Street.
Send for Catalogue B.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE

YONKERS, N. Y.

The GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER

Recently Modified. Especially Constructed to Resist the Effects
of Adhesive Corrosion or Sediment, both Inside and Outside the Sprinkler.

FOR INFORMATION AND PROPOSALS APPLY TO

PROVIDENCE STEAM & GAS PIPE CO., Providence, R. I.

BOSTON OFFICE, 173 Devonshire Street.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 115 Monroe Street.

AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM & EXTINGUISHER CO. (Limited),

419 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 49 S. Fourth Street.

ESTABLISHED 1832 ON PRESENT PREMISES.

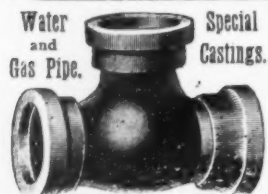
The Best
IS
ALWAYS
—THE—
Cheapest.



Therefore
BUY OUR
COLOPHINE
—OR—
Perfect Oils

The above are our specialties in MACHINERY OILS, and are the best Oils for the price manufactured. We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the very lowest prices. Correspondence solicited.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN OILS,
217 South Street, Baltimore, Md.

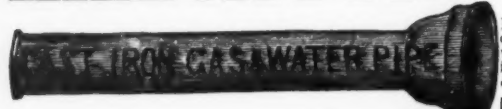
**CAST IRON PIPE.****The Radford Pipe & Foundry Co.**

RADFORD, VA ANNISTON, ALA.

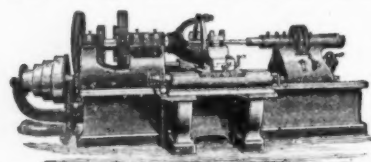
W. T. PARTRIDGE & CO., Eastern Agents,

Office—Room 10, 128 Broadway, New York.

H. E. MCWANE, President and General Manager. W. D. CAMPBELL, Secretary and Treasurer.

**THE CLAMORGAN COMPANY, Proprietors of
HILL CITY PIPE WORKS**Manufacture all kinds of Blast
Furnace, Coking and Mining Ma-
chinery; Boilers, Engines, Train-
way and Construction Car Cast-
ings, and Tobacco Machinery,
&c. Prices on application.**LYNCHBURG, VA.****CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS.**DAVID GILES, Pres. C. B. IBESTER, Vice-Prest. M. LLEWELLYN, Sec. and Treas.
Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers ofAlso
Castings & Patterns
of Every Description Made
to order.JOHN W. HARRISON, President and Treasurer. THOS. HOWARD, Vice-President.
F. B. NICHOLS, 2d Vice-President. E. H. QUEEN, Secretary. P. MCARTHUR, Superintendent.**HOWARD-HARRISON IRON COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**FOR WATER WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS.**Pipe and Pump Connections. Flexible Joints. Heavy Lead Castings.
Works at BESSEMER, ALA. Offices at BESSEMER and ST. LOUIS.**H. Mueller Mfg Co.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
**WATER AND GAS
SPECIALTIES**
Office & Manufactory,
220-222 E. MAIN ST.
DECATUR, ILL.
OUR GOODS CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY
PLUMBING, WATER OR GAS WORKS SUPPLY HOUSE.**30 in., 42 in. and 60 in. PULLEY LATHES.**For Simultaneously Boring and
Turning Pulleys.
Both Straight and Crowning Face, Cone Pulleys,
Gear Blanks and a Variety of Other Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

Write for descriptive circulars and catalogue.

BUILD and REPAIR YOUR MACHINERY

BY USING

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

MANUFACTURED BY

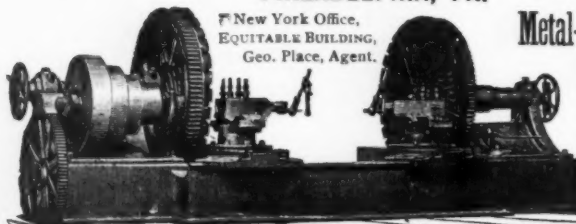
ESTABLISHED 1845.
INCORPORATED 1892.
T. K. Carey & Bros.,
Southern Agents,
BALTIMORE, MD.**DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.**

(Successors to LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.),

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.**BEMENT, MILES & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

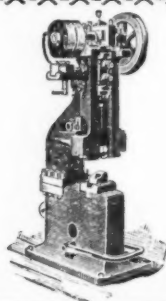
BUILDERS OF

New York Office,
EQUITABLE BUILDING,
Geo. Place, Agent.**Metal-Working
Machine Tools**For Railroad Shops,
Locomotive and Car
Builders, Machine
Shops, Steam Forges
Ship Yards, Boiler
Shops, Bridge Wks.Steam Hammers for
Working Iron or Steel.**HOOPES & TOWNSEND,**

Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE RIVETS

in Solid Dies.

No. 9 x 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 x 42 in.**THE HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO., Wilmington, Del.****A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.**A Power Hammer that is Controllable,
Efficient and Durable.TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND
GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.The operator can control perfectly the
force of the first or any succeeding
blow and stop the hammer instantly.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.

Johnson Street,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

2000 IN USE.***Bradley*
Hammers**FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers
have been in the market and during
all that time have been acknowledged
the very best. The material we use
and our method of construction are
the result of ripe experience and
not the jumped-at conclusions of
amateurs. Send for circulars and
price lists.**BRADLEY & COMPANY,**
SYRACUSE, N. Y.**LINK-BELT**

ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN

PHILA.

49 DEY ST.

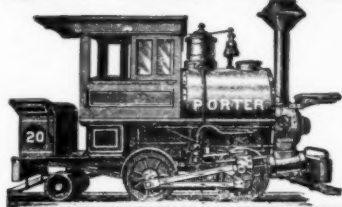
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link
Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.Western Connection: **LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago.****JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING**

Also Manufacture a SPECIAL LINE OF

Malleable, Roller, Steel, Wrought & Special ChainsSEND FOR
REDUCED
PRICE LIST.Elevating
AND
Conveying
Machinery**THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio.**

Chicago Branch, 48 S. Canal St. New York Branch, 163 Washington St.

H. K. PORTER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.**Light Locomotives and Noiseless Motors**

All gauges of track for Passenger and Freight Service, Logging, Railroads, Mines, Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Coke Ovens, Contractors' Work and Plantations.

All sizes and patterns, adapted to steep grades and sharp curves. Noiseless and smokeless. Cheaper and more reliable and efficient, and less objectionable than electric or cable system.

Photographs and illustrated catalogue on application. In writing mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

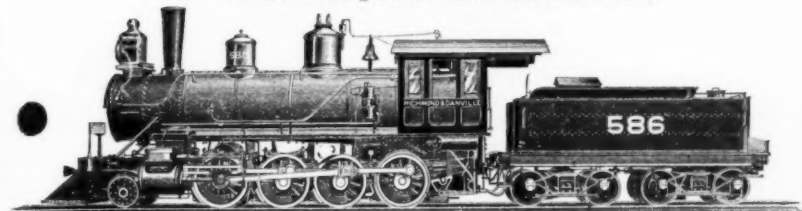
Memo.—All work STEEL FITTED and built to duplicate system. Extra parts kept in stock. We keep on hand, ready for immediate shipment, LOCOMOTIVES AND MOTORS OF SEVERAL SIZES, WIDE OR NARROW GAUGE.



Established
in 1865.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, RICHMOND, VA.

Builders of LOCOMOTIVES for every variety of service,
To Standard Designs or to meet the views of Purchasers.



MOTORS FOR STREET OR SUBURBAN TRAFFIC AND MINE ENGINES.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

STEEL RAILS**PENNSYLVANIA**

Standard Sections
Light Sections
Street Rails

Fish Plates,
Frogs, Switches

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN
SALES AGENT

CHAS. S. CLARK,
Sales Agent.

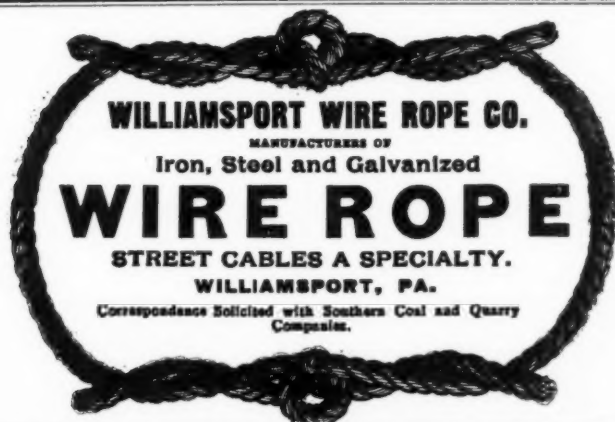
16 lbs. Full Size.

STEEL COMPANY

50 to 80 lbs. per yard
16 " 45 " " "
30 " 88 " " "
Bolts & Nuts,
and Crossings.

NO. 2 WALL STREET
NEW YORK N.Y.

70 Kilby Street,
Boston, Mass.



WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron, Steel and Galvanized

WIRE ROPE

STREET CABLES A SPECIALTY.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Correspondence Solicited with Southern Coal and Quarry Companies.



WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & CO.
17 BURLING SLIP
TRENTON, N.J.
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS & C

THE AMERICAN IMPROVED ANTI-FRICTION METAL CO.

MANUFACTURERS of the best metal for journal bearings of any kind—special for Steamships, Railroad and Street Cars, Sugar Mills, Rolling Mills, Saw Mills, etc. Especially adapted to high speed journals. This metal is warranted not to HEAT OR CUR the journals, and its lasting qualities make it superior to any other metal. Its excellence makes it the most economical metal.

It is Self Lubricating.
It is tougher and more durable than all other metals.
It is the best metal known where great pressure is required.
It runs with less friction than any other metal.
It will stand the highest rate of speed and will not heat or out.

In general use everywhere and gives universal satisfaction.

Office and Works, MOBILE ALA. New York Office, 11 Wall Street, Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
H. F. MORROW, Agent, Chester, Pa.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

Established 1831.



Annual Capacity 1000.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES, adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. LOCOMOTIVES FOR LOGGING Railroads and Sugar Estates.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.

STEAM TRAMWAY MOTORS, MINE LOCOMOTIVES, FURNACE LOCOMOTIVES.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, 500 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCOMOTIVES and CARS

STEEL RAILS,
SWITCHES,
FASTENINGS, &c.

Coal, Coke, Pig Iron and Scrap Material.

THE MOORE-MUNNERLYN CO., Atlanta, Georgia.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PHILADELPHIA.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

Chilled Wheels for Engines and Cars,

Cast in the Whitney Contracting Chill and Warranted Smooth and Round Without Grinding.

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS WITH CAST-IRON CENTRES, SPOKE OR PLATE PATTERN.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes and of unequalled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS, of this Steel now running prove this.

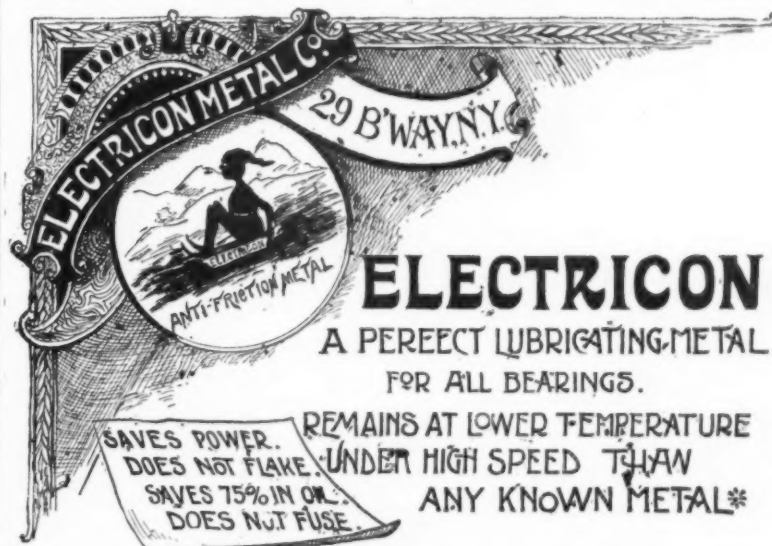
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, &c., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.



ELECTRICON

A PERFECT LUBRICATING METAL
FOR ALL BEARINGS.

SAVES POWER. REMAINS AT LOWER TEMPERATURE
DOES NOT FLAKE. UNDER HIGH SPEED THAN
SAVES 75% IN OIL. ANY KNOWN METAL*
DOES NOT FUSE.

LUBROLEINE

The Oil that Saves
Most Power
Fuel and Money.

MAIN OFFICE AND SALESROOM,

WORKS: NEW YORK CITY,
NEWARK, N.J.

213 SMITH'S WHARF, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRANCHES: CHARLOTTE, N. C.
ATLANTA, GA.

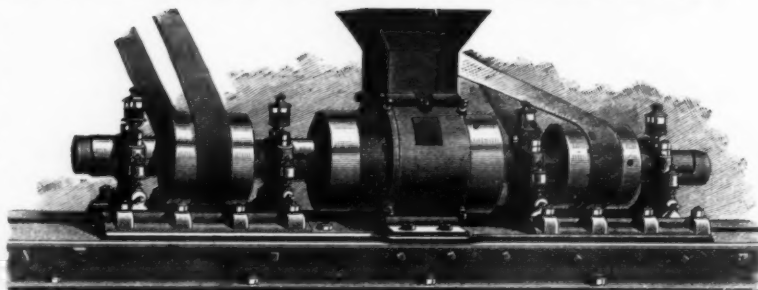
Send for descriptive pamphlet "LIGHT ON LUBRICATION."

LUBROLEINE OIL COMPANY,

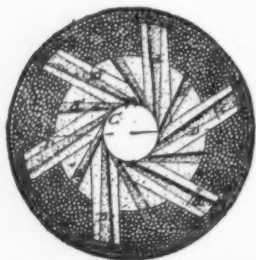
Refiners of Petroleum Oils and their Products.

THE STURTEVANT MILL.

The only Crusher and Pulverizer combined for reducing ores, phosphate rock, cement and all hard and refractory material, developing an entirely new principle (rock grinding rock) thus reducing wear on machine to a minimum. Unequaled in capacity and economy. A large number in successful operation. Used and endorsed by the most prominent engineers and users of grinding machinery. Grinds from one



to twenty tons per hour, according to fineness. Single machines in daily operation grinding 20 tons per hour magnetic iron ore, 100 barrels per hour cement, and 6 to 8 tons per hour phosphate rock to pass a 60-mesh sieve at a cost far below any known process. Will not wear out. Machines running daily for several years practically as good as new. Wearing parts renewed at slight cost.



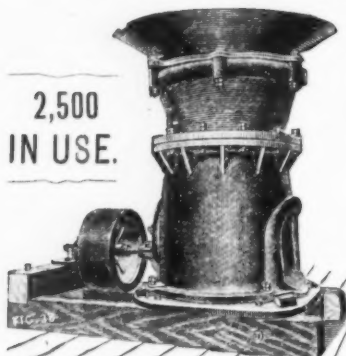
Also sole manufacturers of Patent Rock Emery Mill Stones. Superior to the best French Buhr Stones, requiring little dressing, and much more durable, emery being harder and more cutting. One pair Emery Stones at about same cost will outwear two pair Buhrs. The saving in dressing alone will more than pay first cost. Will fit any Buhr Mill Frame. Send for circulars and testimonials, and mention this paper.

STURTEVANT MILL COMPANY,

No. 88 Mason Building, No. 70 Kilby Street,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER. CARD DRY CONCENTRATOR



2,500
IN USE.

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.

We beg to announce the following specialties for 1892:

A NEW FINE CRUSHER TO SUPPLANT ROLLS,
A NEW DRY ORE CONCENTRATOR—THE CARD,
A NEW WET ORE CONCENTRATOR,

Improved Cornish Rolls, Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,

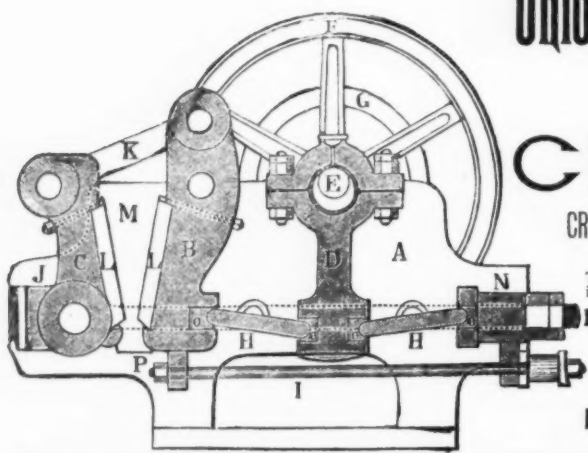
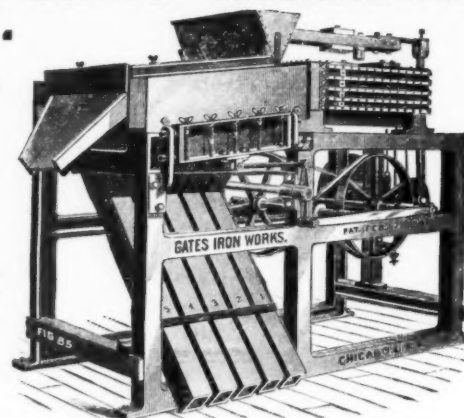
50 H S. Clinton Street, Chicago,

Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga.

New York—136 Liberty St.

Boston—237 Franklin St.

London, Eng and—73 A Queen Victoria St.



Union Foundry & Machine Works

ROCKAWAY, MORRIS COUNTY, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRUSHERS.

CRUSHING ROLLS. ROLLERS FOR MACADAM ROADS.

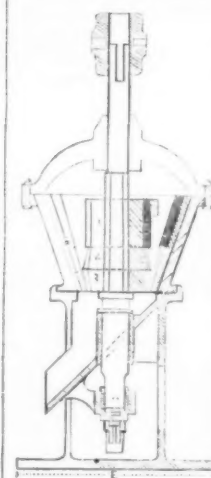
A special Crusher mounted on wheels for TOWNSHIP ROAD WORKING, which makes it easy and readily taken from place to place as needed. ETC., ETC.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

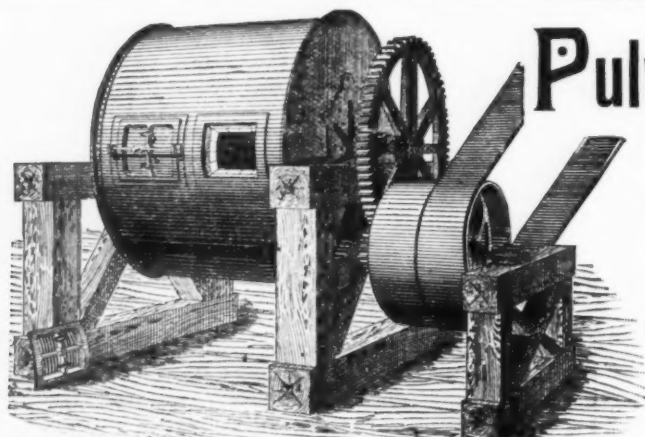
CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS,

AND ALL KINDS OF

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, PUMPING and HOISTING MACHINERY FOR MINING PURPOSES.



Phosphate and Cement Rock Crusher,
MANUFACTURED BY
W. F. MOSSER & SON, Allentown, Pa.
Write for discounts, circulars, &c.



Pulverizing Cylinder.

ALSING'S PATENT

Introduced of Late in the Cement Trade with the Greatest Result.

The accompanying cut represents THE ONLY MILL IN THE WORLD that reduces the material to an impalpable powder and delivers the same as a uniform product.

NO BOLTING REQUIRED.

J. R. ALSING COMPANY, Incorporated, Patentees, Manufacturers and Agents, for Crushing, Grinding and Pulverizing Machinery,
60-62 NEW STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

McLANAHAN & STONE,
Engineers and Manufacturers,

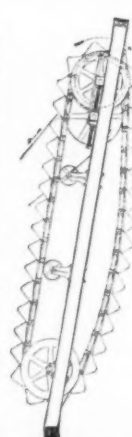
Gayport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

IMPROVED WASHERS

For Phosphate, Iron, Manganese and other Ores.

ORE JIGS,

Revolving Screens, Elevators and Conveyors.

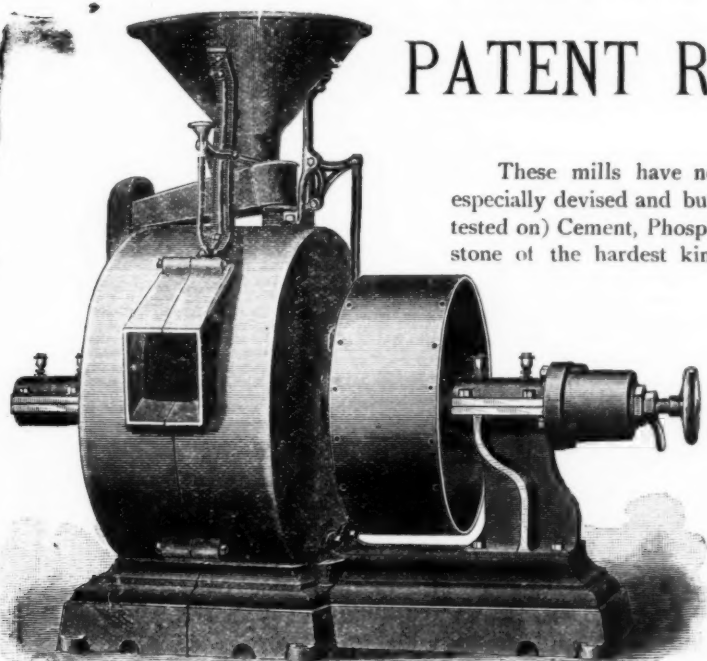


Elevator for Coarse Material.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.

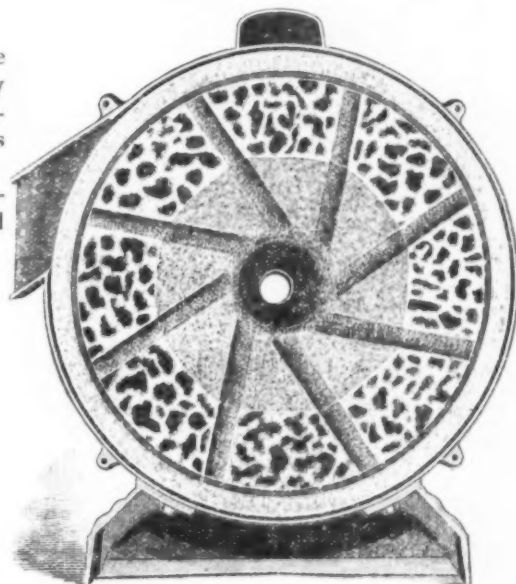
Sole Manufacturers of VERTICAL MILLS using the STURTEVANT

PATENT ROCK EMERY MILL STONES.



These mills have no equal for grinding. They are especially devised and built for (and have been thoroughly tested on) Cement, Phosphate Rock, Carbon, Flint, Limestone of the hardest kind, Nitrate of Soda and various kinds of Paint Rock.

We guarantee better results than can be obtained by any other mill.



FOR FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Muncy, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WALDRON & SPROUT MILLS AND THE RING MILL MACHINERY.

THE NEW GRIFFIN MILL

Will Work Either Wet or Dry.

CAPACITY, from two to four tons per hour, to 60 mesh or finer.

First-Class Mechanical Construction
IN EVERY DETAIL.

Descriptive circulars and full information
furnished on application to

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.

Manufacturers and Gen. Agents,

27 KILBY STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.



The PERFECT PULVERIZER.

THOROUGHLY TESTED and proved to be the most successful machine ever made for PULVERIZING all refractory substances, such as QUARTZ ORES of all kinds, PHOSPHATE ROCK, CARBON, FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO, PORTLAND AND ROCK CEMENTS, Etc.

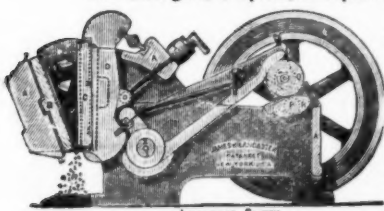
Complete Within Itself.
DELIVERS A FINISHED PRODUCT.

No Auxillary Apparatus Required.

Automatic Feeder
WITH EACH MILL

The "LANCASTER" Rock Crushers and Grapples.

The Strongest, Simplest, Cheapest and the Most Powerful of all Breakers and Diggers.



Instantly adjustable to yield any desired uniform grades of product. Half the power only required and is less liable to breakage and less in first cost, and also in subsequent wear and tear, and less weight than any rival's breaker. For crushing rock for macadamizing and concreting purposes, and also for reducing ores, these breakers are specially efficient. The "Lancaster" Crushers are also made in "Sections" for easy transportation in mountainous regions. May be mounted on wheels, worked by hand, horse gear and steam or other power, and also fitted with Rotary Screens, Elevators and Conveyors. Correspondence and trial tests also solicited of the "Lancaster" Automatic Grapples, Engines, and hand, horse and steam power Hoisters. Send for our "1892" Illustrated Catalogue, Price List and Testimonials. Particulars of the "Lancaster" Direct Steel Process sent on application.

JAMES H. LANCASTER, Patentee and Manufacturer, 141 Broadway, New York.



Digs, raises and discharges Mud, Clay, Coal, Ore, etc., by hand horse or steam power.
P. O. Box 3139.



THE BROUGHTON DRY MIXER

For Hard Plaster, Paints, &c.
W. D. DUNNING,
Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR THE BEST DISINTEGRATING MILL TO GRIND BONES, TANKAGE, CLAY, ORES, COAL, PLASTER, PLASTER ROCK, FISH SCRAP, SALT CAKE, GRAPHITES, &c., FERTILIZING MACHINERY, BREAKERS, SCREENS, MIXERS AND DRYERS, correspond with

STEDMAN'S FOUNDRY & MACH. WORKS,
AURORA, IND.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY COMPANY,

ROPE DRIVEN AND MUCH HIGHER
SPEED ATTAINED.

TIFFIN, OHIO,

ALSO FURNISHED WITH GEAR DRIVE
WHEN PREFERRED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

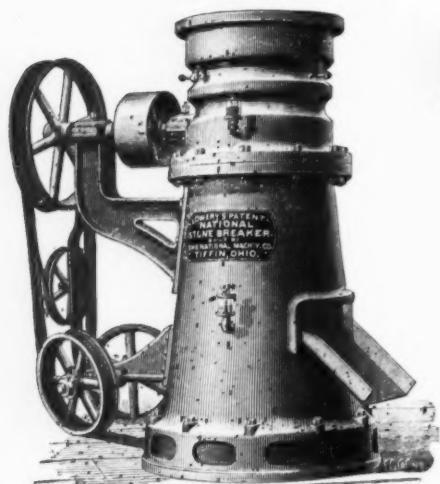
National Rock and Ore Breakers.

(LOWRY'S PATENT.)

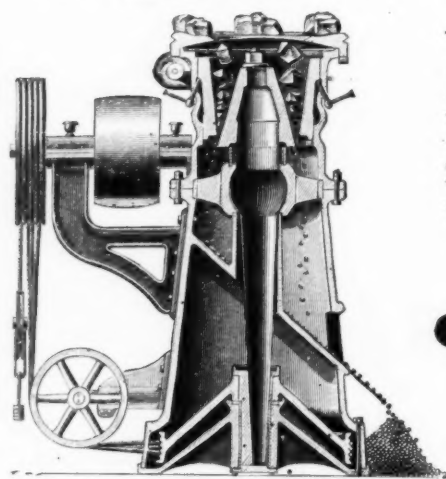
The Most Efficient Stone Breaker Ever Made.
Strong and Simple in Construction. Grit Cannot Enter.
Larger Quantity of Rock Broken.
Smaller Crusher Head and Hopper.
Admits Standard-Sized Rock. Bearings Always in Line.
Capacity, 5 tons up to 250 per hour, according to Size of Machine.
Power and Driver on Machine. Making it Self-Contained.
Unbreakable Gyratory Shaft. Has One-Third More Leverage.
Readily Set to Break Different Sizes Required Once Through.
No Returns to Be Pulverized Over and Over Again, as in Others.
Built Open Top, Semi-Open or Rotary Feed for Fine Crushing.
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 the Sizes Built.
Balanced Gyratory Shaft. Runs in a Closed Oil Cup.
Oilers and Jack Screws for Adjustment on the Outside.
No Dust Rings, Safety Pins or Gear Wheels to Break.

One No. 5 GATES CRUSHER, new and perfect, never having been used.
One No. 3 GATES CRUSHER, second hand, but in good order.

Also Specialists in BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY.



Prices, Photos and Particulars on Application.



Every Machine Guaranteed by Builders.

Cummer's Drying, Calcining & Pulverizing

MACHINERY, APPARATUS and PROCESSES for

DRYING PHOSPHATE Rock and Pebbles, also separates same from clay and other impurities. Water not necessary. Capacity 10 to 20 tons per hour. Also, dries clay for Brick Making, Pottery, etc. as it comes from bank, for 5 cts. per ton. Also, nearly all kinds of very wet and sticky materials.

CALCINING PHOSPHATE Rock and Pebbles, at any temperature from 500° F. and higher, very cheaply and rapidly. Also, Gypsum, Rock, etc. Labor dispensed with. Material handled by machinery.

SEPARATING Ground Phosphate Rock to 80 mesh absolute, and finer. Also, separates ground Portland Cement, Water Lime, and nearly all dry pulverized minerals, at the rate of 10 to 20 tons per hour, with less than one H. P. Also, separates Ground Dry Paints to any fineness wanted.

FINE PULVERIZING Of Phosphate Rock. For this and for Dry Paint Grinding we make decidedly the best machine. Has large capacity, is durable. No journals in machine or exposed to grit. Is a reliable, every-day machine.

"Dry Process" PORTLAND CEMENT Works. We will furnish plans for "Dry Process" Portland Cement Works, and all necessary machinery and apparatus for making same, to actual "bona fide" customers.

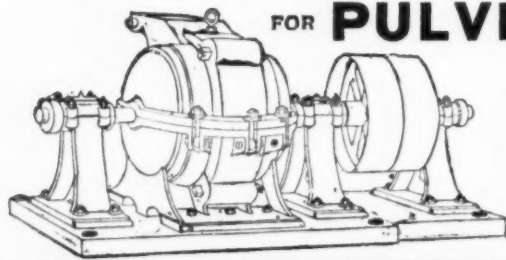
SEND SAMPLES Of materials to be dried, calcined, separated or pulverized. Send quart samples of moist materials in sealed cans. If materials are to be pulverized or separated send small samples of crude and finished product. Express prepaid.

Manufactured for U. S. exclusively by

Sold exclusively by

FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich. THE F. D. CUMMER SONS CO., 338-340 The Arcade, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Frisbee Lucop Mills FOR PULVERIZING



At half the cost of that by Buhr Stones. Used by leading Cement and Fertilizer Manufacturers. Finishes Product. No Tailings. Capacity up to three tons per hour. Record of constant use for six years.

FRISBEE LUCOP MILL CO.
145 Broadway, New York.

DAVIDS' PATENT DISINTEGRATING MILL.

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, &c. FERTILIZER MACHINERY, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, &c. MARINE RAILWAYS, CLAY TEMPERERS. Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, Baltimore, Md.

THE NAROD DRY PULVERIZER.

See large Advt. in last and next issue of this Paper.
American Ore Machinery Co., No. 1 Broadway, N.Y. City.

CYCLONE PULVERIZER. FOR FINE GRINDING.

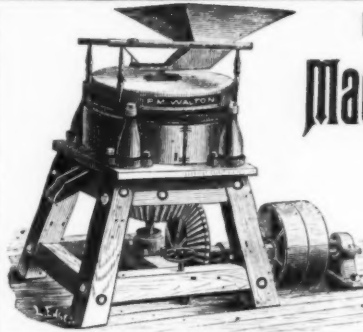
Rooms 234 & 235 Washington Bldg.,
No. 1 Broadway, New York City.

For Catalogue of the BEST AND MOST COMPLETE PULVERIZING PLANTS

WRITE TO
RAYMOND BROS. IMPACT PULVERIZER CO., - CHICAGO, ILL.

ORE WASHERS

GEO. S. COMSTOCK, Successor to
MECHANICSBURG, PA. HAUCK & COMSTOCK



P. M. WALTON, Machinist and Millwright

1023 Germantown Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Special attention given to all kinds of Machinery for handling Coal, Phosphate Rock, Ground Sand and all bulky material; also manufacturer of full line of Paint Machinery. Send for catalogue.

Hercules Ice Machines

FOR

Ice Making, Cold Storage, Packing Houses, Breweries, &c.

Send for our new illustrated circular.

Hercules Iron Works, - - - Chicago, Ill.

THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,

Sole American Manufacturers of

The Linde Ice & Refrigerating Machinery.

FACTORY:

302 to 330 HATHORN AVE.,

OFFICES:

556 to 566 N. HALSTED ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Brewery Work and Cold Storage our Specialty. Plans and Estimates Promptly Furnished.

THE LATEST IMPROVED ABSORPTION

Ice and Refrigerating Machine.

- - THE SOUTHERN. - -

All Machines now in operation are giving perfect satisfaction and are producing in excess of their guaranteed capacity. For estimates and further information, address,

SOUTHERN ICE MACHINE CO.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

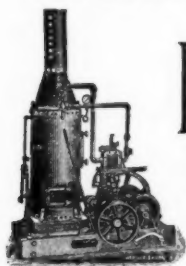
Sole owners and manufacturers.

ICE AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY. IMPROVED COMPRESSION SYSTEM.

E. C. HILLYER & CO.,
Manufacturers, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
7 and 10-ton Machines, complete in every detail, ready to ship. Send for pamphlet "How to Make an Ice Factory Pay."

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO



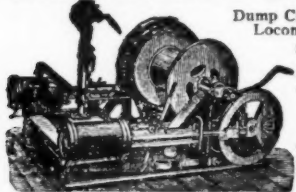
Portable Steam Hoisting Machinery

OUR OWN PATENTS. Single or Double Cylinder Engines, Sliding Pinion or Friction Single or Double Drum, for HEAVY MASONRY, BRIDGE AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS, PILE DRIVING, PHOSPHATE MINING and any work where a light-weight powerful machine is desirable, it has no superior.

Southern Sales Agents: C. B. SMITH, Jacksonville, Fla.
SMITH COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.
JAMES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

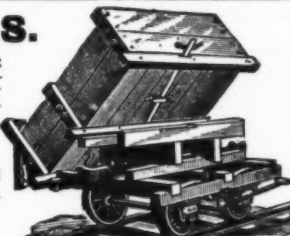
WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE-LIST.

Contractors' SUPPLIES.

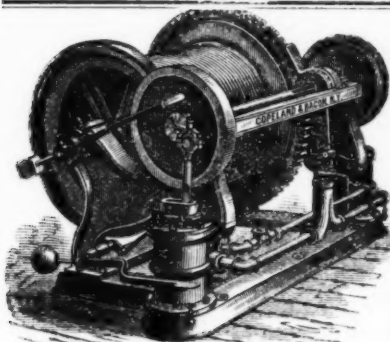


Dump Cars, Flat Cars, Light Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, Horse-Power Drums, Derrick Fittings, Winches, Boilers, &c.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.



Manufactured by RYAN-McDONALD MFG. CO. 44 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.



BACON WINDING ENGINES, FURNACE HOISTS, MINE HOISTS.

(With or Without Boilers.)

"MINING PLANTS," Concentrating Works and Dredging Machinery Furnished Complete.

ROCK BREAKERS AND ROLLS. ORE WASHERS.

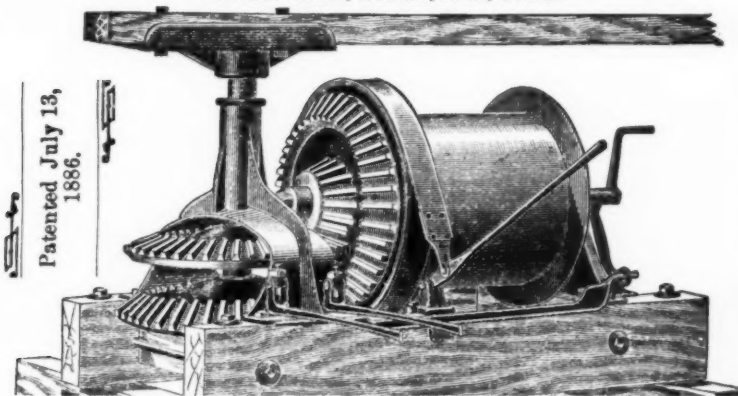
COPELAND & BACON

62 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

85 Liberty Street, New York.

THE CONTRACTORS' PLANT MANFG. CO.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.



AN IMPROVED HORSE-POWER HOISTING MACHINE, with a combination of fast and slow speed. With fast speed a horse will lift from 1,000 to 1,200 pounds on a single line at a speed of 60 feet per minute, and with a single block 3,000 pounds 40 feet per minute. With the slow speed a weight of 1 1/2 tons with a single line, and with a single block 3 tons; with two single blocks 5 tons; with double and single blocks 7 tons. The speed single line 30 feet per minute, with single block 15 feet per minute. In this combination of gears the user has the advantage of two machines embraced in one, with a saving of 25 per cent. in cost and 60 per cent. in weight. SIMPLE, DOES NOT GET OUT OF ORDER. Write for illustrated catalogue of

Horse-Power Hoisting Machinery

FOR BRIDGE BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, QUARRYMEN, MINERAL AND COAL MINERS, MASONS AND BUILDERS. DERRICKS AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES. Mention this paper when you write.

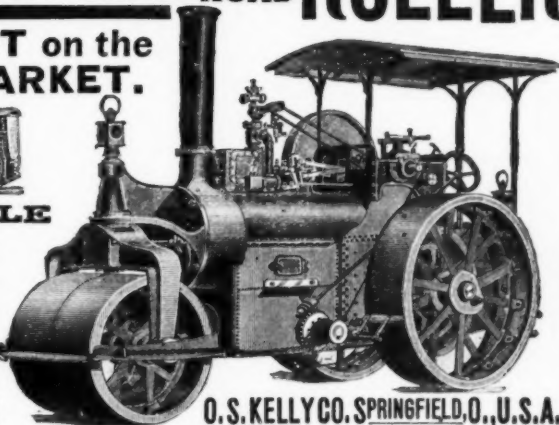
SPRINGFIELD STEAM ROAD ROLLER

BEST on the MARKET.



PORTABLE TAR HEATING TANK

For illustrated catalogue and description address



O. S. KELLY CO. SPRINGFIELD, O., U. S. A.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing

MACHINERY

FOR

TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS.

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.



RAND DRILL CO., 23 Park Place, NEW YORK.

Branch Offices—Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 13 6 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke P. O., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.

BUY THE BEST.

Bullock's Diamond Prospecting Core Drills,

For Surface or Underground Prospecting. The Only Drills that will give an Accurate Record of every Strata Penetrated.

ALL DRILLS SOLD WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS.

Lane's Band Friction Hoisting Machinery

Drums from 2 Feet to 25 Feet in Diameter.

Improved Corliss Engines,

Slide Valve and Straight Line Engines,

Eclipse Rock Drills, Air Compressors.

Channeling and Quarrying Machines.

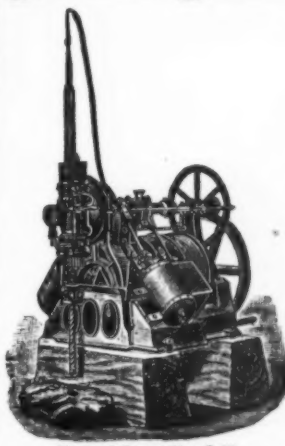
M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.

No. 138 Jackson Street,

Write for what you want. CHICAGO.

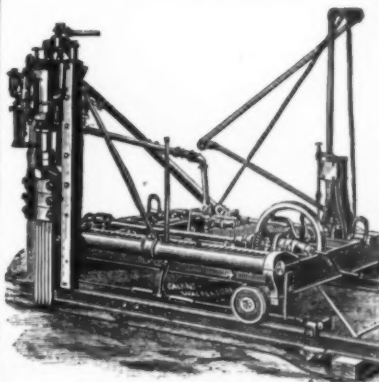
Cable Address: BULLOCK, CHICAGO.

Denver Branch, 1310 18th Street, R. D. Hobart, Manager



Diamond Prospecting Drill.

Sullivan Quarrying Machinery



SULLIVAN STEEL GANG CHANNELER.

Sullivan Channellers and Gadders,
Rock Drills and Quarrying Machinery,
Sullivan Prospecting Core Drills,
Stanley Entry Driving Machine,
Mitchell Automatic Coal Tipple,
General Mining Machinery.

STEEL GANG CHANNELERS,
DIAMOND-POINTED CHANNELERS,
STEEL DRILL GADDERs,
DIAMOND POINTED GADDERs,
Rock Drills, Gang Saws, Hoists,
Derricks, Steam Pumps, Engines,
Boilers and General Quarrying Machinery.
CORE DRILLS FOR QUARRY PROSPECTING.

Our Improved Sullivan Channeler is the best on the market, and is the standard in the principal marble quarries of Vermont, New York, Georgia, Tennessee and elsewhere.

Our Special Channelers for sandstone and magnesian and oolitic limestone are widely distributed and well known.

The Sullivan Channeler has high capacity, and is economical in fuel, labor and repairs.

The New Sullivan Gadder has many points of advantage in capacity, convenience and economy.



SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.

Successors to DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS,

15 and 17 North Clinton Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

CORE DRILLS—HAND POWER.



HILL SLIDING BLIND,

which is the leading Sliding Blind of the day and which we guarantee to give entire satisfaction. We are also manufacturers of the

PERFECTION Sliding WINDOW SCREENS

And SCREEN DOORS,

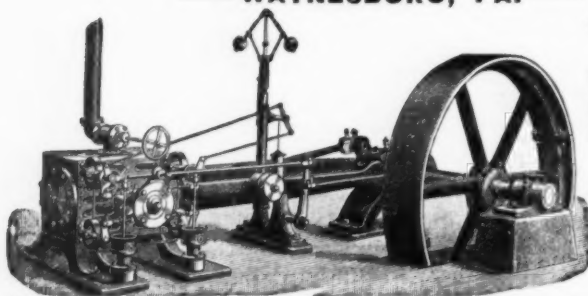
which, as the name implies, are "perfection" and fine interior finish of all kinds.

We make a specialty of STAIRS, MANTELS, VENEERED DOORS, &c.

Estimates made from plans without charge. Illustrated catalogues, price lists, etc., upon application.

THE MONROE MFG. CO.,
LIMA, OHIO.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.
Frick Company, Engineers, Builders,
 — WAYNESBORO, PA. —



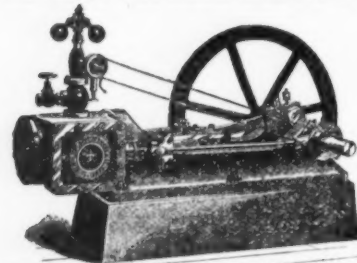
40 to 1,000 H. P.
 Made.

Condensing, Non-Condensing & Compound.
 Send for Corliss Circular.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery.
 Send for Ice-Machine Circular.

Special Automatic Electric Light Engines, Steam Boilers, Traction and Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalogue.

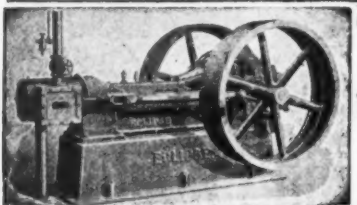
—) FOR THE LOWEST-PRICED FIRST-CLASS (—
ENGINES & BOILERS



ADDRESS
GEO. W. TIFFT, SONS & CO.
 BUFFALO, N. Y.

5 to 500 H. P. Special Stock Sizes 5 to 50 H. P., both Stationary and Semi-Portable.

A few good Second-Hand Engines and Boilers are for sale at an astonishingly low figure. Must be sold to make room for stock. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.



GREER MACHINERY CO.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Wholesale Automatic, Corliss and Hoisting

ENGINES

Stationary and Portable

Engines and Boilers, Saw and Grist Mills, Woodworking Machinery, &c.

STRONG, WELL BUILT, SERVICEABLE.
 12 to 100 Horse Power.



STEAM ENGINES

ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK. EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD. SUTABLE TUBULAR BOILERS on hand for immediate delivery.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Company,

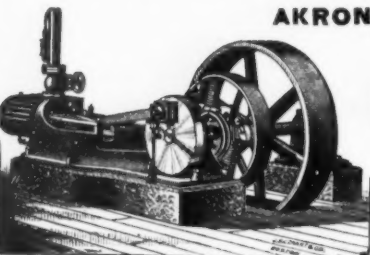
AKRON, OHIO.

BUILDERS OF

AUTOMATIC ENGINES,

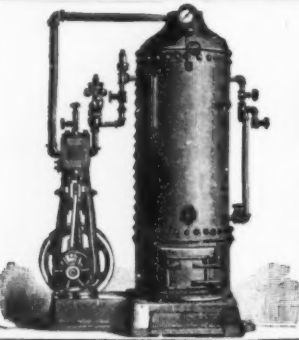
— BOILERS, —

Friction Clutch Pulleys,



Write for Circulars.

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS.



WELLS ROGERS, Pres. A. H. GIBERT, Secy. E. E. CLINE, Supt

THE CLINE ENGINE and MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Upright and Horizontal, Stationary and Marine Engines and Boilers of all sizes. Hoisting Machinery with Double and Single Engine and Drum. Power Pottery Wheels and Special Machinery built to order.

Works on P. A. & W. near Junction with B. & O.
PLYMOUTH, OHIO.



Write for Prices.

THE RAVENNA BOILER WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Steam Boilers and Tanks,

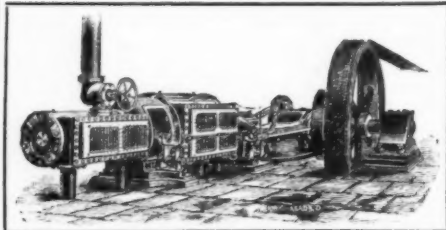
Still and Agitators, Plate and Sheet Iron Work of Every Description.
RAVENNA, OHIO.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The Porter-Hamilton Engine.

Single, Compound and Condensing.



BLOWING ENGINES.

Hydraulic Cranes and Accumulators.

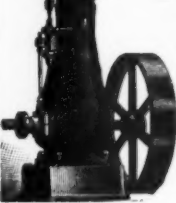
Engine Catalogue on Application.

Heavy Special Machinery.

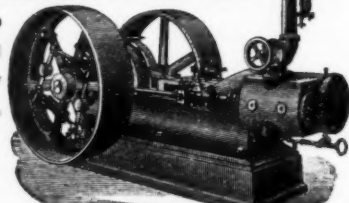
STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS

If you want the very best engine there is made, go direct to the builders, 30 Cortlandt street, New York, and get a NEW YORK SAFETY STEAM POWER CO. VERTICAL ENGINE for 2 to 20 horse power, or a HORIZONTAL AUTOMATIC ENGINE for 20 to 250 horse power. These Engines have the fewest possible wearing parts, all of which are in sight and easily accessible, which is what every intelligent engineer wants.

6,000 ENGINES IN USE.



ENGINES AND BOILERS Erected and Connected ready to run, also Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Etc



Send for price list.

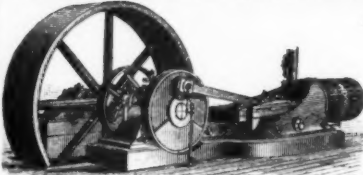
N. Y. SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.

Also, 64 South Canal St., Chicago.

30 Cortlandt Street, New York.

The BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES

SLOW SPEED, MEDIUM SPEED, AND HIGH-SPEED ENGINES.

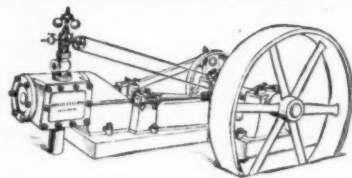


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High-Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.**

Or Sales Agents—ROBINSON CARY CO., St. Paul, Minn.; N. W. ROBINSON, 97 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; A. M. MORSE, 511 Commercial Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; JAS. CREIGHTON, 635 1st St., Louisville, Ky.; CHATTANOOGA SAW WORKS, Chattanooga, Tenn.; No. 10 Telephone Bldg., 18 Courtland St. N. Y.



Slide-Valve

Steam Engines,

Heavy,

Strong and

Generous.

for heavy and continuous duty are made as a specialty by

Houston, Stanwood & Gamble,
 P. O. Box 821. CINCINNATI, O.

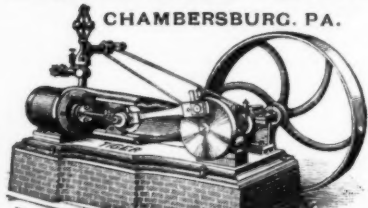
Write for "Engineer's Consulting Book" of value to all owners and Steam users.

THE TAYLOR ENGINE CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



15 TO 300 HORSE-POWER.



2 TO 200 HORSE-POWER.

Sole makers of the TAYLOR AUTOMATIC ENGINES, horizontal and vertical, which are unexcelled for Electric Light, Street Railway and general power service. Also builders of the "TIGER" and other Plain Slide Valve Engines, portable, vertical and stationary, and BOILERS of all styles.

336, 338, 340, 342
NORTH ST.**The S. D. WARFIELD CO.****BALTIMORE, MD.**

SUCCESSORS TO

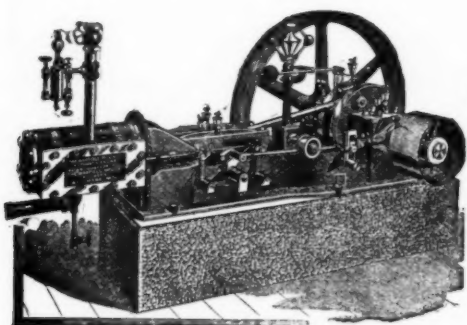
THE WARFIELD MFG. CO.

Complete Steam Plants

DYNAMOS AND

Complete Electric Light

AND RAILROAD PLANTS.



THE WARFIELD-PILLINGS AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

Class A.—The Warfield-Pillings Automatic Engine. A high-grade Engine (for high or medium speed) for electric light and other purposes.

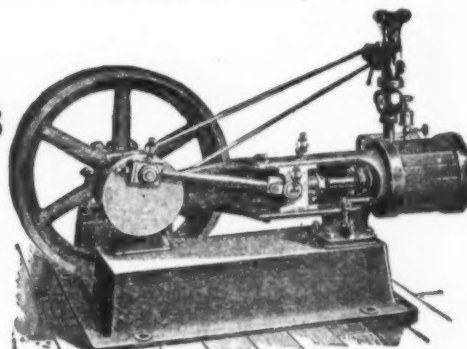
Class B.—The Warfield Throttling Governor Engine—Horizontal and Vertical.

OUR MACHINERY IS CLASSED AND CATALOGUED AS FOLLOWS:

Class C.—Steam Boilers—Stationary Tubular, Upright Tubular.

Class D.—Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Couplings, etc.

Class E.—Fruit, Vegetable and Oyster Packers' Machinery—most complete line on the market.



THROTTLING GOVERNOR ENGINE, HORIZONTAL.

Class F.—Cann-Making and Sheet-Metal Machinery.

Class G.—The Warfield-Pillings Patent Water Motor, Ceiling Column and Exhaust Fans, complete Ventilating Apparatus, Patent Electric Motors.

ANY OF THE ABOVE CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.

TALBOTT & SONS, RICHMOND, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

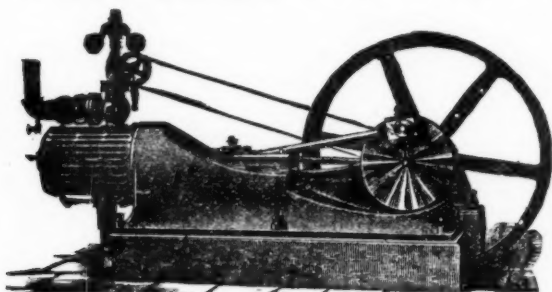
Engines and Boilers,

SAW, CORN AND WHEAT MILLS,

ROPE FEED for SAW MILLS, TIMBER GUAGES, grade
ated by 1-16 of an inch. Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery,

MODERN COTTON GINNERIES.



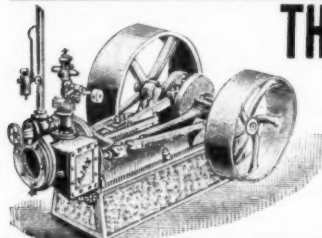
BRANCH OFFICES:

MACON, GA.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ESTIMATES AND CONTRACTS MADE FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS.

Embracing the Latest and Best Improvement.

**THE AJAX IRON WORKS,**

BUILDERS OF ALL SIZES OF

PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC

Steam Engines,

CORY, PENN.

ELECTRO VAPOR ENGINE

GAS OR GASOLINE FOR FUEL.

NO FIRE. NO BOILER. NO DANGER. NO ENGINEER.

Run by an Electric Spark from Small Battery.

YOU TURN THE SWITCH, ENGINE DOES THE REST

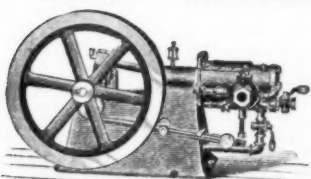
Regan Vapor Engines from one-half to ten horse-
power. Regan Vapor Pumping Outfits,
capacity 350 to 10,000 gallons.

THOMAS KANE & CO.

137 and 139 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

JAMES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Agents.

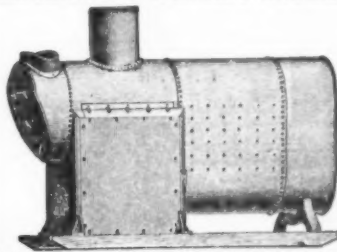
Catalogue on application.

**FOR FIRST-CLASS BOILERS,**

Erie and Atlas Engines,
Tanks, Stacks, Tubes,
Gins, Mills, Injectors, Shafting,
Pulleys, Belting and Fittings.
COMPLETE MILL, ENGINE AND GIN OUTFITS
At Bottom Prices.
Don't fail to write us before you buy.
Address

GEO. R. LOMBARD & CO., Augusta, Ga.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES.



Boilers, Engines and Saw Mills, Tobacco Ma-
chinery, Improved Greene Engine, Otto
Silent Gas Engines.

H. P. EDMOND,

1445 East Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.

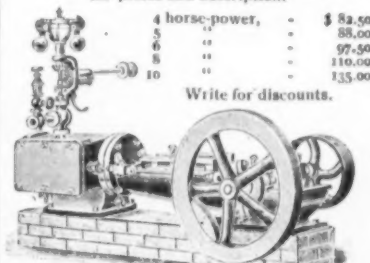
Globe Machine Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

CENTER CRANK ENGINES

4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 Horse-power.

Best made. Lowest prices. Work guaranteed.
Furnished with or without boiler. Send
for prices and description.



4 horse-power,	\$ 82.50
5 " "	88.00
6 " "	97.50
8 " "	110.00
10 " "	135.00

Write for discounts.

137-139 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O.



SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. STEAM BOILERS

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 3RD ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 406 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAWAII, HAWAII. 1165 CALLE BELLA HAWAII.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

AWARDED THE GRAND PRIZE AT LATE PARIS EXPOSITION.

ENTERPRISE BOILER COMPANY, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Boilers and Tanks, Sheet Iron and Plate Work

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.
Steam Boiler and Tank MakersOFFICE, 242 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittsburg, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry.), CINCINNATI, O.
SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND

STATIONARY MARINE

Eagle Boiler Works

DAN SHEA & CO., Prop's.

Boiler Makers and Sheet-Iron Workers.

REPAIRING PROMPTLY DONE.

45 to 55 JEFFERSON STREET.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

SKINNER ENGINE CO. ERIE, PA.Center or Side Automatic or Throttling
CRANK ENGINES

FOR NEW FEATURES SEE NEW CATALOGUE.



MORTON, REED & CO.

AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD.

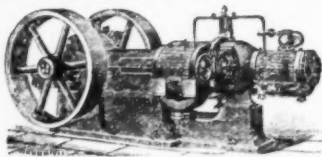
HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

THE HARRISBURG
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.

SUPERIOR REGULATION.
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.
HIGHEST ECONOMY.

W. R. FLEMING & CO.,
Mail and Ex. Build'g, N. Y.



FRANK JOHNSTON,
24 S. 7th St., (Build. Ex.) Phila.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes drilled after Plates are bent and in position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Work, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses, Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, &c.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

STRUTHERS, WELLS & CO.

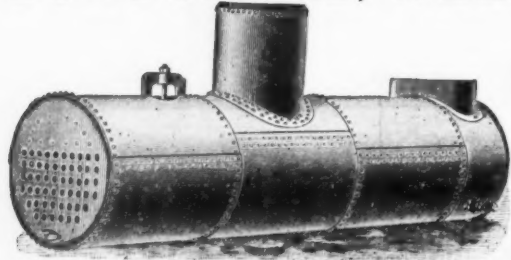
MANUFACTURERS OF

Engines & Boilers

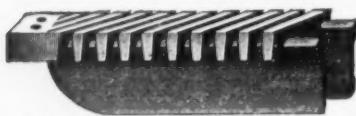
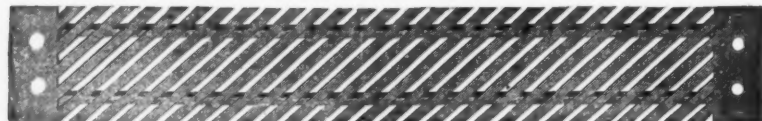
Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers,
Castings, Etc.

Full Tannery Outfits.

WARREN, PA.



A FURNACE GRATE BAR



THAT DOESN'T REQUIRE A BLOWER TO SECURE A DRAUGHT

IT IS THE
KELLY GRATE,

And for DURABILITY, PERFECT FUEL COMBUSTION and SUPERIOR STEAMING QUALITIES IT HAS NO EQUAL. IT WILL BURN HARDWOOD, PINE, HEMLOCK or SHINGLE SAWDUST, whether from Circular or Band Saws, with equal success. It will NOT WARP and will OUTWEAR TWO COMMON GRATES. When your plant requires Grates again DON'T be content with one that is "good enough," but use the same number of DOLLARS and secure the BEST—that is, THE KELLY GRATE.

Invest a stamp in writing us for descriptive circular. We will return it, and tell you about our SHAKER GRATE, the only one of its kind made in the United States or any other place.

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BE OF USE TO YOU.

KELLY BROS, Iron Founders, GOSHEN, IND.

The Crandall Outlasts Everything.



Our Improved Packings for Steam, Water and Ammonia are THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Not having been subjected to the injurious chemical action of boiling oil, they remain tough and elastic, and never melt and gum.

We are the only rightful users of the COLD OIL process (pat.)

BEWARE OF INFRINGEMENTS AND COOKED IMITATIONS.

None Genuine without our Trade Mark.

CRANDALL PACKING CO.

Main Office and Works, PALMYRA, N. Y.,
1932 North Broadway, ST. LOUIS, MO.

OTHER OFFICES: NEW YORK, 136 Liberty Street.
CHICAGO, 51 S. Canal Street.

THERE ARE OTHERS, BUT OURS THE BEST.

SAVES FUEL. ACME BOILER COMPOUND, SAVES BOILER.

All we ask is a trial, we do the rest. Samples on approval if you desire.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty Street, New York.

Write us for information about our

ENGINES

For all purposes; it might pay you.

MORRIS MACHINE & IRON CO., Dover, N. J.

Automatic Engines
Hoisting Engines,
Air Compressors,
Mine Pumps
and Machinery.

REYNOLDS · CORLISS · ENGINE.

Built of any required size, from 20 to 2,000 horse power and upwards. Horizontal or upright, to suit any location.

Non-Condensing, Condensing,
Compound, Triple Expansion, or

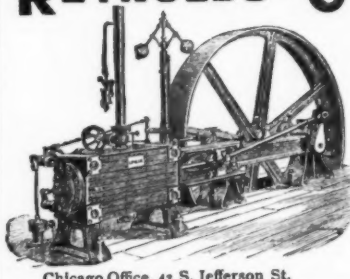
QUADRUPLE EXPANSION.

Write for Catalogue and list of users.

The EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

Reliance Works.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Chicago Office, 41 S. Jefferson St.

BASS FOUNDRY AND MACHINEWORKS.

FT. WAYNE
IND.

CORLISS ENGINES.

Compound,

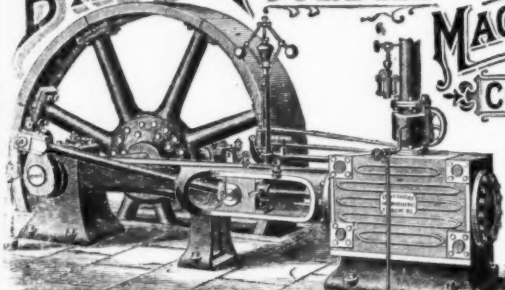
Non-Condensing and

Condensing

30 H.P. to 2000 H.P.

BOILERS & COMPLETE

STEAM POWER OUTFITS.



STEAM BOILERS! STEAM BOILERS!

TANKS, STILL

We manufacture the highest grade of Steam Boilers of all kinds. Buy where you can get the best values for your money.

THE COLLEY & FINLEY IRON WORKS, Lima, Ohio

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Operated entirely by one handle.

No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPPERS, FETTHOUSE GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

RELIABLE
SIMPLE DURABLE

PENBERTHY AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

GUARANTEED EFFICIENCY 99% PERCENT
30 DAYS TRIAL - SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

NEW YORK DEPOT
DONEGAN & SWIFT
NO 11 MURRAY ST.

MANUFACTURED BY
PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

DO YOU USE STEAM?

By using our Sectional Pipe Coverings you can

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAVE FUEL.

H. F. WATSON CO., ERIE, PA.

CHICAGO.

NEW YORK.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

THE PERFECT-WORKING POWELL

LUBRICATORS

For the effective oiling of cylinders of ENGINES, PUMPS, etc. Jobbers in steam goods everywhere will be pleased to give full particulars and prices. Manufactured by the W.M. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, Ohio. Illustrated catalogue sent free on application.

Stilwell's Patent Lime Extracting **HEATER AND FILTER** Combined.

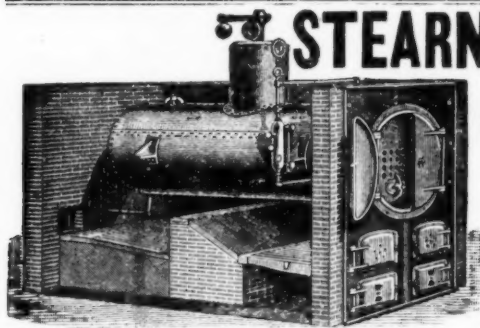
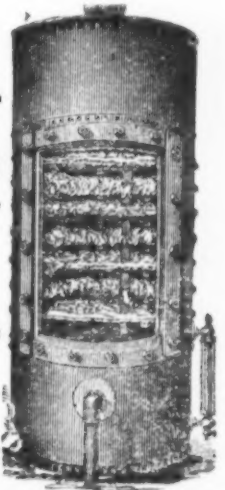
The Only Lime Extracting Heater That Will Prevent Scale in Steam Boilers.

Removing all impurities from the water before it enters the boiler.

Thoroughly Tested. Over 3,000 of Them in Daily Use.

This cut is a fac-simile of the appearance of the shelves of a No. 5 Heater at work on ordinary lime water, when the door was removed after the Heater had been running two weeks. Illustrated catalogue free.

STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. CO., DAYTON, O.

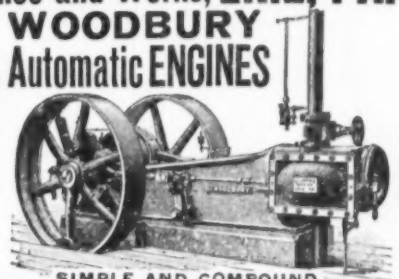


BOILERS OF ANY SIZE FOR ANY DUTY.

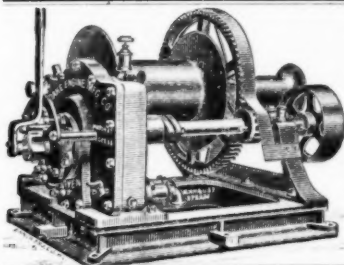
STEARNS MANUFACTURING CO. Office and Works, **ERIE, PA.**
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS FOR
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, STREET RAILWAY
and MANUFACTURING PURPOSES.

BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK, - 136 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, - 944 Drexel Building.
CHICAGO, - 1120 Tire Rookery.
SAN FRANCISCO, - 29 and 31 Spear St.

AGENTS: ST. LOUIS - M. P. Johnston Machinery Co., 715 and 717 N. 2d St.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. - T. M. Maguire, 23 Syndicate Block.



SIMPLE AND COMPOUND CONDENSING OR NON-CONDENSING.



DAKE STEAM FEED
Stationary and Hoisting
ENGINES.
(NOT A ROTARY.)

Before buying send for "Illustrated Catalogue."

DAKE ENGINE MFG. CO., Grand Haven, Mich.

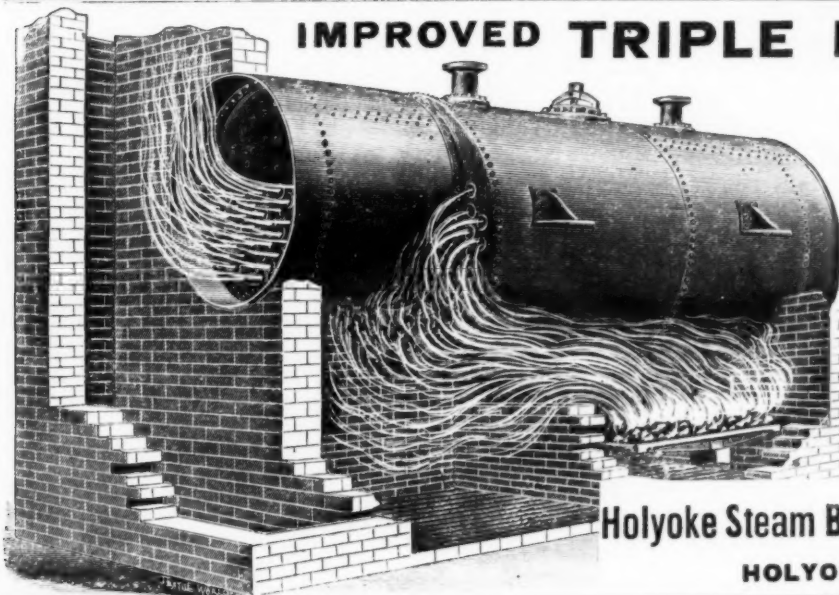
AGENTS - C. S. Burt & Co., 22 Union St., New Orleans, La. Chas. W. Melcher Machinery Co., 610 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo. The Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

HIGH GRADE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES. SIMPLE, TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUNDS
No other engine has a perfectly balanced valve.
OUR GUARANTEE WHO DARE MEET IT?

The engine shall not run one revolution slower when fully loaded than when running empty, and a reduction of boiler pressure from the greatest to that necessary to do the work, will not reduce the speed of engine one revolution. Any engine failing to meet this guarantee becomes the property of the purchaser upon payment of one dollar. Send for Catalogue.

Branch Offices: 141 Liberty St. New York, N.Y. 412 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

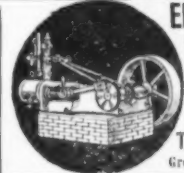
J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co.
RIDGWAY, PA.



**IMPROVED TRIPLE DRAUGHT
TUBULAR
BOILER**

SEND FOR
CIRCULAR.

**Holyoke Steam Boiler and Iron Works,
HOLYOKE, MASS.**



ENGINES & BOILERS
Stationary & Semi-Portable.
8 to 25 HORSE-POWER.
High in Grade.
Low in Price.
Send for Pamphlet.
The W. C. LEFFEL CO.
Greenmount Ave., Springfield, O.

ABRAM'S EXPANSION FLUE BRUSH.

Made of Malleable
Iron and Tem-
pered Steel.

Guaranteed not to
Break.

Manufactured
only by the

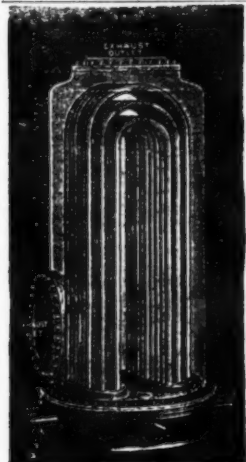
ST. LOUIS

STEEL

WIRE BRUSH CO.

Construction of Brush.

ST. LOUIS, MO.



The **"Advance" Feed-Water Heater.**

Heats the Feed-Water to the Boiling Point (210 or 212 Degrees) with Exhaust Steam.

OF NEAT DESIGN AND WORKMANLIKE CONSTRUCTION.

The Feed-Water Passes Through U Shaped Seamless Drawn Brass Tubes.

PRICES VERY LOW.

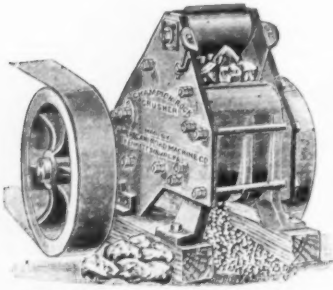
I. B. DAVIS & SON, - Makers, - Hartford, Connecticut.

FOR SIZES, PRICES, ETC., ADDRESS

JAMES BERRYMAN, M. E., Genl. Manager,

No. 125 N. Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

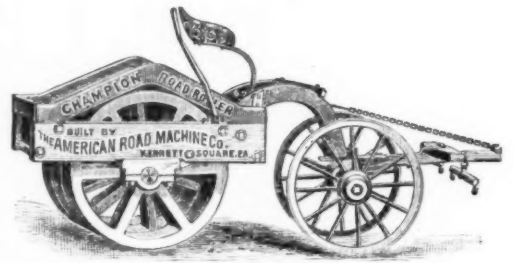
DON'T STICK IN THE MUD



The Champion Steel Rock Crusher.

You won't now, but you may next winter, when rain and frost have combined to make your dirt roads literally "Sloughs of Despond." Not a pleasant picture; we dislike to call your attention to it, and would not if we could not offer a preventive. The preventive is found in the liberal and efficient use of the CHAMPION ROCK CRUSHER and CHAMPION ROAD ROLLER shown on this page.

We have plenty of catalogues and circulars. Write for them.



The Champion Road Roller.

Address, **THE SOUTHERN EQUIPMENT CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Or, American Road Machine Co., Kennett Square, Pa.**

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WATER METERS

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, INDEPENDENT CONDENSERS

NEW YORK

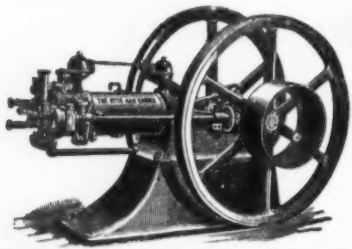
Boston

Philadelphia

Chicago

St. Louis

St. Paul



Over 33,000 in use. **OTTO GAS ENGINE**

20 to 70 per ct. less Gas Consumption than ANY OTHER ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started Instantly by a Match It gives full power immediately. When Stopped all Expense Ceases.

FOR COAL GAS, GASOLINE, NATURAL GAS, PRODUCER GAS.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies. UN-
SURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes, 1/2 to 100 Horse-Power.

Branch Office, 151 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. **OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co.** 330 AND WALNUT STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SCHEMES for the Erection of NEW COTTON MILLS will receive far better consideration if it is known that they are to be Equipped with HOPEDALE TWISTERS, WARPERS, and SPOOLERS, and RAB-
BETH 49D SPINDLES.

GEO. DRAPER & SONS, Hopedale, Mass.

Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys { For Mills and Factories of every description.

Flour and Corn Mill Outfits Complete. { Highest Product

Over 1,000 of our Roller Mills in use. Over 8,000 of our Portable Grist Mills in use. { Guaranteed.

We offer a Complete Mill and Sheller for \$115.00

Adapted to any kind of power. A boy can run and keep it in order.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO.,

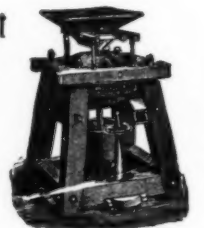
85 YORK STREET,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Write for pamphlet, "Mills and Milling."



Correspondence Solicited.



THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION, Limited,
OF LONDON, ENGLAND.



Trustees for the United States:

OLIVER W. PEABODY, Esq.,
CHAUNCEY M. DEFEW, Esq.,
Pres. N. Y. Cen. and H. R. R. Co., New York.
SAMUEL SLOAN, Esq.,
Pres. Del., Lacka. and West. R. R. Co., New York.
WM. A. FRENCH, Esq., Pres. Mass. National Bank.
ABRAHAM FRENCH CO., Boston.
HON. JOHN LOWELL, Boston.

Deposited in United States,

\$845,000.00.

Policies issued giving full protection to Employers against loss by Claims from Employees on account of Accident. Rates Proportioned to Risks of Occupation. One Premium the only Payment during year. No Contingent or other Liability on part of Employer.

Employers with Pay Rolls of \$103,000,000 already covered in United States. No Employer should be without this Protection. Cases Investigated by Competent Inspectors and considered by Eminent Counsel. If liability shown, Claims settled without litigation.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, Managers for the United States, - - 71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

AGENTS.—SAMUEL APPLETON, 28 Central St., Boston; EDMUND DWIGHT, JR., 51 Cedar St., N. Y.; Middle Department—416-420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; W. A. L. LAUGHTON, Manager; JOHN M. ARM, JR., Gen. Agt.; TATTNALL PAULDING, Resident Adviser; Maryland Department—LAWFORD & MCKIM, General Agents for Maryland and the District of Columbia, 22 S. Holliday St., Baltimore; GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 LaSalle St., Chicago; F. D. HIRSHBERG & BRO., 120 N. Third St., St. Louis; B. M. ALLISON, State Agent for Ala. and Tenn., Birmingham, Ala.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

[Name Patented 1889.]

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXII No. 5
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 2, 1892.

\$4.00 A YEAR.
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Florida Phosphates: Their Influence Abroad and Results at Home.

By C. C. Hoyer Millar.

A very great deal has been both said and written about the ability of the raisers of Florida phosphate to dictate the prices of this important product to the world, and the object of the present article is to investigate the influence of Florida phosphate on the market and to examine the practical results realized.

At the time when the discovery of the phosphate deposits in Florida became public property the prices of all phosphates were at an abnormally high figure, which had resulted from the demand being apparently in excess of the possible supply. We use the word "apparently," for it is a fact which must be patent to anyone who is cognizant of the various phosphate deposits which are now being worked or have been worked in past years, that the question of available supply is ruled by the price obtained for the product; or, in other words, that each consecutive rise in price would bring so many more deposits or mines into the producing arena.

The price of phosphate at the juncture in question was so high that the margin for profits to be derived from the exploitation of the newly discovered deposits in Florida seemed so lucrative and so sure as to attract the serious attention of every class of investor and speculator. The inevitable boom, which in this instance was most immoderate (for phosphate is not like gold and does not have an unlimited outlet, as the newspapers and promoters would have the public believe), followed very quickly on the heels of the discoveries, and nearly 300 companies were floated within fifteen months.

The next move after the formation of all these companies was to make extravagant offers of the expected yield from the mines. Unfortunately for the investors, by far the larger number of companies were under the management of men whose mining experience was practically nil, and whose knowledge of the phosphate market, its requirements and its usages, was, so to speak, still less, for the fact of mining large quantities of phosphate does not carry with it the ability of finding a market for the product.

How grotesque many of these offers were in reality only those who have visited Florida can thoroughly appreciate, for, incredible as it may seem, many of the would-be miners of hard rock were offering phosphate for early delivery by tens of thousands of tons before the first spadefull of earth had been removed or the mining outfit even ordered.

The result of the numerous offers in the European market was to check all active buying, for although no one could take a serious view of the random offers showered in by every mail, yet it was at once evident that there was an important new factor in the market, and that these deposits in Florida were likely to produce large quantities of various grades of phosphate.

When the first few shipments of hard rock were followed by the rash sales made by one company, which has since collapsed, at any figures offered by the European buyers, prices fell at once to a

range never previously touched for high-grade material, and considerable buying took place. The bottom, however, had not yet been reached, for during last summer and autumn certain quantities of phosphate, not large in themselves, but more serious from the ruinous way in which they were offered and marketed, were simply thrown upon the market, until at last as low a price as 8½¢ per unit c. i. f. Europe was accepted by the sellers, who in many cases had come to the end of their financial resources and were compelled to realize at any figure.

The miners in the Somme department of France, finding their profits cut down to a very low figure, wisely drew in their horns and ceased their export trade to Sweden, Northern Germany and the United Kingdom, and contented themselves with supplying their home market and those points in Belgium and on the Rhine where Florida could not compete so advantageously as at the seaports.

Canadian miners were forced to suspend operations entirely, and Aruba phosphate was practically held off the market, the shortage of high-grade phosphate created thereby being filled up by the shipments of Florida hard rock.

It is a mistake to suppose that last year's shipments of high grade material from all sources were in excess of the requirements of the market, for this is not the fact, and the stupendous fall in prices was brought about not by excessive supplies but by the extraordinarily foolish and unbusiness-like manner in which the product of the Florida hard rock mines was marketed in Europe.

With the example of the hard rock miners in view, it is surprising that history repeated itself in the case of the miners of Florida river pebble, who had maintained their prices firmly during the whole of last year. It is nevertheless the fact that although in January last meetings were held with a view of keeping up prices and holding together, a few months later found the Florida river miners cutting against one another at a ruinous rate, until the price had dropped from 10¢ to 7½¢ per unit. That large quantities were disposed of thereby is highly improbable, as in view of these ever cheapening offers the miners in South Carolina lost no time in following the downward course, and dropped their prices to 7½¢ for Europe, the local price being reduced from \$7.50 to \$5.00 and even \$4.50 per ton. It is only right to state that the home market in the United States had in the meantime become very weak owing to the low prices realized for last season's cotton crop, but it is beyond doubt that such a drop in price as took place could very easily have been prevented.

Now the question of importance to all those financially interested in Florida phosphate mining is whether the prices realized have resulted in satisfactory returns being made on the capital invested.

We will deal first with the hard rock mining industry. After careful enquiries made on all sides we are unable to find that any of the golden hopes in which the enterprises were started have been realized by the distribution of fat dividends, and, as far as we can ascertain, only two companies have declared any dividends at all. On the other hand, it is well known that

many of the companies have been worked at a ruinous loss. Numerous undertakings have been closed down and abandoned as failures, and it is only a question of time with many of the remainder before they will follow suit, unless, of course, any important advance in price takes place at an early date. Taking the hard rock mining industry as a whole, we believe we are correct in asserting that every ton of high grade which has been shipped to date from Florida has been produced at a loss, which fact was boldly asserted at the convention in Ocala last autumn, when prices were higher than a few months later.

That the fault lies in the methods of mining and marketing must be apparent to all who have studied the position, and the result is only what could be expected from mining enterprises conducted by lawyers and clergymen, store clerks and real estate agents. There are, of course, exceptions to the above, and the leading mines are managed by men of substantial mining ability, with a knowledge of the phosphate market, but in nearly all cases the difficulties to be contended with have been far more serious than was ever anticipated, and cost of production has been found to be a very different matter when regular mining operations were undertaken and the surface pockets were exhausted. Additional plant has been the order of the day, though at the present time the cost of production at the well-regulated mines is much lower than originally. Yet most of the companies are having their financial resources very seriously taxed in order to keep in line.

The river companies have fared much better all round than the hard rock companies, but the general management has been practical, and in most cases the operations have yielded satisfactory returns. Present prices, however, leave a very small margin for profit, and several undertakings have closed down until prices are firmer.

Of the land pebble industry it is too early to speak, as it is only during this year that practical operations have been commenced, but the original margin of profit has been reduced by the fall in prices to a very close figure.

Turning now to the European market, it seems natural, perhaps, to suppose that the fall in prices has been beneficial to manufacturers. This, unfortunately, is not the case, for at the time of the drop in prices there was a relapse in the superphosphate trade, caused by an inferior harvest. This, of course, meant lower prices for fertilizers and a slack demand. On the other hand, those manufacturers who had not bought at bottom prices had to compete with their more fortunate neighbors, and even those who had made their purchases when the market was at the lowest were competing at cut throat rates with one another for the small business which was available.

In former years prices to the Continent were higher than those to the United Kingdom in proportion to the difference in freight. Florida sellers, however, in their haste to secure contracts, equalized prices at all ports. Now the English manufacturers do a large Continental trade, their advantage in price for transatlantic cargoes enabling them to compete with Continental sellers. With prices the same for all ports much of this trade has been lost,

and the shipments of phosphate to the United Kingdom during last year showed a considerable falling off from previous years.

Competition in Europe is always very keen, and of late years has been rendered more acute by the Belgian manufacturers, who have recently succeeded in improving their make of high-grade superphosphates so as to compete successfully with the German manufacturers. In addition to this the Belgians are able to produce their sulphuric acid at about \$2.50 per ton cheaper than their neighbors by using zinc ore as a by-product instead of roasting pyrites.

We find, therefore, that the fact of Florida having dictated the prices of phosphate to the world (or in reality having been foolish enough to accept any prices which sellers might choose to offer) has resulted in no benefit to the Florida miners, has not enriched the manufacturers in Europe, but, on the other hand, has caused serious losses or cut down the profits of all the phosphate-mining industries of the world, notably those of South Carolina.

Having ascertained this fact, the question arises as to how the present position can be remedied.

The demand for phosphates is certainly increasing, although temporary checks are to be expected from time to time, and the fact that the total production of phosphates from all sources increased from 500,000 tons in 1880 to 1,303,000 tons in 1890* (which latter figure must be supplemented by the addition of 700,000 tons of basic slag, which new fertilizer came on the market in 1887), proves that the phosphate trade is as yet only in its early childhood. A sudden or considerable rise in price, however, is not to be expected, for with all the available sources of supply which are in view and with the certain fact of an increased production in Florida, it is not reasonable to suppose that buyers will be induced to pay higher prices, which can only be realized by an absence of weak sellers. It is nevertheless possible to keep the market steady and avoid fluctuations, which upset the balance of trade and do no good to any one, by endeavoring to arrive at some kind of an arrangement in Florida for the avoidance of senseless internal competition. Though we do not believe in the possibility of combining at the present moment all the raisers of high-grade in one syndicate, yet much may be done by adopting rational methods for the marketing of the product by confining sale agencies to as few hands as possible and by doing away with the system so much in vogue, whereby each company has some friend to represent them in Europe who is outside the trade and has no experience of the phosphate market.

As regards the pebble industry of Florida, no amount of competition with South Carolina will enlarge the consumption of the market, and as the price of South Carolina river rock is practically the barometer of the European fertilizer trade, it would be well for those interested in these two industries to arrive at some arrangement for pooling the business; for although prices leave a margin for profit, it is quite

* *I*de page 20 Millar's "Florida, South Carolina and Canadian Phosphates."

as easy—in fact a great deal easier—to sell on a firm market at good rates than to force sales on a weak and unstable market; and buyers would rather pay a higher price, if they felt secure against a drop in prices, than to buy at lower figures and be haunted by the possibility of a further fall.

To conclude, Florida has certainly, beyond any possibility of doubt, the most extensive and important deposits of phosphate ever discovered, and their exploitations can be made to return most satisfactory financial results under proper mining and business management. The present policy, however, of Florida phosphate miners, with their vaunted control of the phosphate market, which sounds like strength, but is really weakness in its most aggravated form, suggests to us the question of "Cui bono?" to which we confess our absolute inability to give a reply.

Iron Production in the United Kingdom.

LONDON, ENG., August 19.

Labor has presented so many obstacles in the way of the iron and coal industries that a decreased output from the furnaces of the United Kingdom during the first half of the present year is not at all startling. The figures which are before us merely emphasize the fact so indelibly written in the minds of iron manufacturers, economists and legislators in the late Durham conflict, that there is not that firm relationship existing between employers and employed as is necessary to the continuance of trade engagements. The objects and desires that inspire the minds of master and men are evidently still not in harmony one with the other. There is not that spirit of co-operation, of mutual consideration, that should exist for the maintenance of undisturbed trade. Capital and labor do not at present stand on the same platform with one another and regard things from the same point of view, and, as we say, these figures which show to us how we stand as regards the production of pig iron during the first six months of the present year remind us of these facts. The question of wages and of a limitation of the hours of labor are at present the most prominent in the economic and industrial worlds, and are now verging upon the sphere of politics; their adumbrations are clearly visible upon the realm of legislation, and sooner or later, in some form or another, politicians will have to seriously consider, with a view to taking action thereon, the labor questions, which not only in our own country, but also in America and elsewhere, have forced themselves by a natural law to the front of economic questions of the day.

But regarding the statistics showing the make of pig iron in 1892, recently published by the British Iron Trade Association, another conclusion is to be drawn, and that is that both as regards the requirements of the various trades in which iron is the essential at home and also abroad, the iron trade of Great Britain has not been in a flourishing condition during that period, nor is it at the present moment. It is not only that the manufacture of pig iron has been very greatly reduced in the three most important districts of England, but that there has been nothing afloat which has demanded a more extensive output. The same has apparently been the position in many other countries where our iron and steel commodities enter in the greatest quantities. In nearly every district in the United Kingdom, except Scotland, where there has been an increase of 73,400 tons, and Notts and Leicestershire, where the augmentation amounted to 19,628 tons, there have been considerable reductions—districts which have not been affected by the great coal strike and whose fuel or ore supplies have remained undisturbed. In spite therefore of the extenuating circumstances connected with Cleve-

land, Lancashire and Cumberland, the iron trade has shown a general inclination of retrogression. The figures for the various districts are as under:

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED KINGDOM IN THE FIRST HALF OF 1892, COMPARED WITH THE CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF 1891.

District.	1892. Tons.	1891. Tons.	Increase or decrease in 1892. Tons.
Cleveland.....	600,819	1,320,063	719,244
Scotland.....	466,000	392,600	73,400
Cumberland.....	222,747	342,051	119,304
Lancashire.....	235,505	344,281	108,776
South Wales.....	332,087	358,007	25,920
Lincolnshire.....	179,847	121,914	57,933
Northamptonshire.....	88,098	97,824	9,726
Derbyshire.....	138,548	139,379	751
Notts & Leicestershire.....	137,624	117,956	19,668
North Staffordshire.....	98,573	114,039	15,466
South Staffordshire and Worcestershire.....	170,135	172,378	2,243
South and West York- shire.....	124,789	124,291	498
Shropshire.....	25,335	24,634	701
North Wales.....	22,312	26,977	4,665
Other districts.....	17,459	16,007	1,452
Totals.....	2,790,918	3,712,387	921,469
Net decrease.....			921,469

*Increase.

The position of the stocks of pig iron reflect by the extent of the reduction made in them the same features as do the figures representing the production, whilst the home consumption has stood as follows:

	Tons.
Pig iron consumed during first half of 1892.....	3,050,354
Pig iron consumed during first half of 1891.....	3,532,554
Pig iron consumed during second half of 1891.....	3,030,520

So that the home consumption has slightly increased over the immediately preceding six months.

Coastwise Canals.

In connection with the series of articles on the Intercoastal Waterway by Prof. L. M. Haupt, which recently appeared in these columns, the following interview with Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen on this same subject, which appeared a few days ago in the Baltimore Sun, will be of interest:

"With such a system of internal waterways from Norfolk to Fernandina, and the Chesapeake & Delaware made a ship canal, it would be practically impossible for any foreign power to maintain an effective blockade of Atlantic coast ports from Philadelphia to Fernandina. Commercially the advantages of the canals south of Norfolk would be tremendous, and their cost of building and maintenance would be inconsiderable when compared with their advantages. The plan would be to go down through the present Chesapeake & Albemarle Canal from Norfolk to Albemarle and Pamlico sounds. From Albemarle sound down to a point near Cape Fear, near Wilmington, N. C., there are long sand spits extending the entire distance. Near Wilmington there would have to be some cutting done, say probably for ten miles, after which the sand spits begin again and continue with but few interruptions to Fernandina and even farther.

"With only about 100 miles or less to be cut or deepened, a broad internal waterway about 700 miles long and nine to ten feet deep would be secured. It would not mean that traffic would only be between Fernandina and Norfolk. The effect of such a waterway would be to more fully develop the whole stretch of country along its line, and there would be an immense broadside of territory from which traffic would be drawn. In time of war torpedo boats could use the way to great advantage; goods could be shipped through it to blockaded ports, and the shallow water extending out from the sand spits would effectually protect it from the guns of war vessels outside."

DURING the past year, from September 1, 1891, to August 31, 1892, the exports of corn from New Orleans were 6,962,006 bushels, of wheat 13,805,682 bushels and 661,492 bushels of rye, a total of 21,429,180 bushels, against a total of 7,259,301 bushels for the corresponding period last year.

Gold Mining in South Africa and the Cyanide Process.

By C. Ad. Mezger, M. E.

The following notes on South Africa may have at present no immediate interest for the North American South, but they may deserve some attention, showing what can be accomplished by mining skill which does not have to fight against unfounded prejudices and thoroughly misunderstood failures. The figures, as far as I could get them, show further that the average yield of the ores is very moderate, and that the secrecy of the success is based solely upon the energy of the managers, who have put up as many stamps as possible for working an immense quantity of ore.

I have to credit for my material the *Engineering and Mining Journal*, South Africa, London, of May 8, and the publications of the company which controls the McArthur-Forrest process in the United States.

The tons are "long," 2,240 pounds, and a shilling is reckoned at 24 cents.

Let us take first a look at the Witwatersrand mining share list of the London Stock Exchange. We find sixty-nine companies, with a stock capital of £14,613,500, or \$70,875,500, the largest of which (Robinson) has £2,750,000, and the smallest £30,000. The average capital is about £1,000,000.

The mining rights cover 2,331 claims of 60,000 square feet, or 1,3774 acres each, and 71,239 acres, or a total of 74,449 acres, or 116.3 square miles. We find as the average property of a company 1,088 acres; maximum, 30,000 acres; minimum, 845 acres. It is impossible to figure out any correlations between capital and acres; these are purely accidental.

If we look at the dividends we find that the highest ones are paid by companies with moderate stock capitals, for instance:

	Capital.	Dividend.
Crown Reef ('89-'92).....	\$582,000	101%
Rodeport ('89-'91).....	485,000	70%
Ferreira ('91-'92).....	218,000	125%
Jubilee ('89-'92).....	145,500	130%
Meyer ('89-'91).....	312,800	57%
Worcester ('89-'92).....	485,000	82.5%

The last one shows a decided decrease, the dividend being for the four years, 35 per cent., 30 per cent., 10 per cent., 7½ per cent. The last one may be a partial dividend. The largest company, with \$13,375,000 capital, paid ('89-'91) 14 per cent., or \$1,872,500. The whole list shows twenty-six dividend-paying companies in the total of sixty-nine, and twenty-three without production. One of them shows 15 per cent. dividend, which allows of the conclusion that the record of production may not be complete. But the table of production is good. It was:

	Ounces.
November, 1891.....	66,687
December, 1891.....	68,409
January, 1892.....	72,687
February, 1892.....	81,836
March, 1892.....	91,577
Total for five months.....	381,196
Value.....	\$7,625,920

The largest company, Robinson, produced 11,015, 12,040, 14,098, 22,441, 23,135 ounces in the five months, and the totals above show a decided increase. A more detailed report of Robinson for April says: "Mined and milled, 8,852 tons (9,737 short tons); yield, 8,904 ounces; from tailings, 6,320 ounces—a total of 15,224 ounces." The sum paid for concentrates from other works amounted to £23,478 for January, February and March, and it seems that the figures above include a considerable amount of gold produced from them. The 15,224 ounces for April were produced from their own ores. Sixty stamps were employed, and the average yield per ton appears to be 1.5635 ounces, or \$31.25; really an enormous amount of gold. The amount of ore crushed per stamp per day was 5.08 long (5.6 short) tons, which is also

extraordinary, 2.2 tons being a fair average for common 750-pound stamps. It is more probable that the quartz is very mild than that a peculiar construction of the stamps causes this enormous stamping power.

It is evident that in the case of this company the watering of the stock did not hurt the enterprise.

A compilation of Mr. A. R. Goldring, secretary of the Witwatersrand Chamber of Mines, finds that the total output for April was 95,562 ounces from 153,197 long (168,517 short) tons, or 12.4 pennyweights per long ton (11.16 pennyweights per short ton), or say \$11.00, of which about 25 per cent. was from tailings. I cannot find any figure of the real contents of the ore, and can therefore not give the effectiveness of the whole milling process. The figures for direct free gold production of 75 per cent. against 25 per cent. from tailings indicates, perhaps, that this 25 per cent. was extracted from pyrites or from concentrates—there is only given the two words, chlorination and cyanide process. Of the 95,562 ounces mentioned above, 10,389 ounces were by cyanide process from tailings and 4,000 ounces by chlorination from concentrates. We see that for April the proportion of gold from concentrates and tailings is 14,389 ounces, or 15.04 per cent. These figures, being dependent on very important changes in the general situation—for instance, the erection of new mills, of chlorination and cyanide works—are, of course, much changing. Whether there was any concentration of the tailings does not appear. If more took place it seems that the milling lets much gold escape.

The number of stamps running in the district was in April 1,880 and daily increasing. The output of the Rand district for 1890 was \$10,885,616, and the entire world's product was \$116,008,900; therefore the Rand district yielded about 9.3 per cent. of the total. For 1891 the figures were: Rand, \$12,761,392; world, \$125,300,000; Rand, 10.2 per cent. To-day it is impossible to say to what amount this enormous output will be raised, especially when we consider the fact that the whole mining industry over there is only a very few years old.

I have a scanty report of the Ferreira mine, belonging to the same district, where 15,310 tons (16,840 short tons) of tailings were treated by cyanogen in six months at a cost of, say, \$2.70 per short ton.

It seems that the extraction of gold amounted to 74½ per cent., which is not satisfactory.

The *Money Market Review*, London, gives this note: "The extraction of gold by the cyanide process in the Rand district was: In October, 1891, 3,300 ounces; in November, 5,732 ounces; in December, 8,300 ounces; January, 1892, 9,700 ounces; February, 10,366 ounces; March, 11,500 ounces; April, 13,500 ounces, or in seven months 62,400 ounces."

We see that this process has made a very considerable progress in South Africa. It consists in dissolving gold and silver in a weak solution of cyanide of potash and precipitating these metals with metallic zinc finely divided. It has been successfully used for the treatment of very refractory ores, but it has been settled already that not all ores can be subject to it. The reasons are either incompletely known or they are not published. One of the most elaborate works has been published by Louis Tanin, M. E., in *Engineering and Mining Journal*, December 29, 1888, consisting in a series of tests in the laboratory, which leave still many questions open.

The experiments in the far West have had very various results. Many mines have adopted it in the American West; many have tried it and did not adopt it. The reasons are not always clear, and it may be that some mines will take it up again, as there are many reasons to suppose that the first experiments were made

roughly and just after the prescription without investigating the special case—a work which wants some chemical knowledge which may not always have been available.

The practical gold miner calls, generally, all ores refractory which do not amalgamate, starting with "rusty gold," then all the different pyrites and their mixtures. These ores are either treated by smelting, especially if lead is present, or chlorinated after a careful roasting. Since Plattner invented the process (about 1850) it has undergone many changes in the apparatus used, but only one change in the system. Plattner used free chlorine gas, prepared in gas generators with salt, sulphuric acid and peroxide of manganese, and conducted it into the ore. Others developed the gas from bleaching powder with sulphuric acid in the ore, mixing the substances together. The latter modification works considerably quicker. I will not dwell upon the different methods of precipitation, of which the latest, introduced at Deadwood, South Dakota, deserves special attention.

It is possible to work with this process up to 95 per cent. of the fire-assay; generally 90 to 92 per cent. will appear satisfactory. The costs are very moderate. The roasting destroys the sulphur, which, however, can be utilized for sulphuric acid.

The cyanide process needs no roasting, and takes the gold up from sulphurets under most astonishing circumstances. The costs are also moderate. It deserves great attention in the South, where so many sulphurets are existing which had till now regularly the effect of throwing a mine up as soon as they were struck, because nobody could treat them, without regard to the fact that they were and are treated successfully by chlorination.

The value of high grade pyrites, as concentrates are, in sulphur is about 50 per cent. of the market value of brimstone. The necessity of roasting makes the plant for chlorination somewhat costly, and a sulphuric acid plant is always such a considerable expense as to leave the question open whether the erection of a plant can be recommended or not. The question will mostly depend upon the possibility of feeding the acid plant regularly with ore, and then upon the possibility of getting railroad connections.

With the cyanide process this is different. The gold can be extracted, and the pyrites, practically free of gold, shipped and sold to acid plants. The capital necessary is very moderate. It will first be necessary to investigate whether the Southern ores are fit for this treatment. There can be no doubt that very many of these ores will be found which will offer no trouble, and as little doubt that many will be found for which chlorination is the more favorable process.

The numerous improvements in the harbor of Velasco, Texas, have given it great prominence as a deep water port of the future. Negotiations which have been pending in New York for some time past, it is stated, will close this week for the establishment of a line of steamers between Velasco and that port. The four steamships will be the fleetest on the Atlantic coast. Mr. Rockefeller, of the Standard Oil Co., and leading men of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad, are, it is alleged, at the head of the enterprise, which, it is said, accounts for the recent change in the road's charter authorizing it to build to Velasco.

PRELIMINARY steps towards the organization of the Association of Mining Engineers of the Southwest were taken in El Paso, Texas, last week. Committees were chosen to arrange the details, and permanent organization will be effected in December. The treasurer is F. W. Edlsten, of El Paso.

Life at the White Sulphur.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. VA., Aug. 31.

The other day, on the verandah of the enormous Grand Central Hotel at the White Sulphur Springs, a party of gentlemen, who all stand high where they came from, were talking about things industrial, political and social in the South. Among them was Judge Snyder, formerly of the Supreme Bench of West Virginia—one of the few men who ever resigned a high judicial position—and Prof. J. J. White, who ought to have been the permanent instead of temporary successor of Gen. R. E. Lee as president of Washington & Lee University, and Capt. A. F. Mathews, of Lewisburg, W. Va., who is prominently identified with the great Pott's creek iron syndicate, at the head of which is Senator Camden, and Dr. Thom, from the Eastern Shore of Virginia, and, I believe, the Hon. William Groesbeck, of Ohio. The strikes were discussed, and Judge Snyder considered it a logical consequence of the affair at Homestead that large industrial plants should in future be located in what Mr. Atkinson has named "the land of the sky," where there is plenty of good, pure, wholesome air, uncontaminated by the poison of discontent that prevades the large Northern cities. The force bill was discussed, and it was suggested if Mr. Harrison should happen to have the gumption to give it out that that measure would be abandoned by his party if one or two Southern States should go republican this fall, that the effect might be to disintegrate the solid South, and that if the solid South should go to pieces the democrats would gain more in the Northwest than they would lose in the South. The World's Fair was discussed, and the necessity that rests upon the South to make the most of the opportunity to advertise its vast undeveloped wealth. Apropos of advertising the South, the effect of the work being done by the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway under the Ingalls regime from the New River coal mines to the piers at Newport News, and the effect of making the Chesapeake & Ohio, by the present fast, fine trains, a great trunk line for travel from the East to the West, from the North to the Southwest, whereby thousands of people now see the two Virginias who but for the enterprising and well-directed efforts of Mr. Ingalls would have gone by one of the Northern trunk lines, was pointed to as a matter for general congratulation.

"But," said Captain Mathews, "had it not been for the summer resorts of the two Virginias, notably the White Sulphur, the Chesapeake & Ohio road would probably never have been built, and so to this one big healing spring here in the Alleghenies is, by rights, due the primary credit for much of the extraordinary development which has of late been witnessed between Huntington and Newport News."

Considered in this light, a brief sketch of this greatest of American mountain resorts can but be interesting to the readers of a journal which is recognized at home and abroad as the only reliable and comprehensive mirror of Southern conditions.

The White Sulphur Springs are situated on the line of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway just west of the great backbone watershed which separates the streamlets that flow into the Atlantic from those that flow into the Gulf. It is 2,000 feet above the sea, and its environment is considered ideal by lovers of natural grandeur. It has been stated again and again by those classed by Rudyard Kipling as "globe trotters" that the autumn air and the autumn foliage here are unequalled. Tradition says that this was as great a resort among the Indians as it is among their successors, which is corroborated by many ancient graves and relics. Although the legend of

the spring has for generations formed part of the folk-lore of the Virginia mountains, it was never reduced to writing and put in print till a few days ago. It seems that Kiwassa, a local Indian deity, caught one of his warriors, who belonged up in the happy hunting grounds, dallying with a maiden, and was so incensed that he drew his bow and sent an arrow clanging through that recreant warrior's heart. Then was aimed another at the maiden's heart, but it struck the ground at her feet. In despair at the death of her adorer she stooped and drew it from the ground to plunge with her own hand into her bosom, when forth out of the vent made by the arrow in the ground a sulphurous stream gushed forth. Kiwassa took this to be an omen not to shoot again, and the maiden took it as an omen not to kill herself, but Kiwassa condemned her to hover round the spring till it should flow no more.

The spring was discovered by General Andrew Lewis in 1751, who afterwards, at the battle of Point Pleasant, broke the red man's power in this region, and forced him to confine his scalping operations to the country west of the Ohio and Big Sandy rivers. Soon after its discovery by General Lewis, who gave a name to the beautiful river near by, after which this, Greenbrier county, was called, the sulphur spring began to be frequented by invalids who came here regularly from all over Eastern Virginia and the Valley and dwelt in tents until about 1784, when the habitues of the place began building log cabins. The log-cabin era continued for a quarter of a century. Scores of them were erected round the spring, but not a vestige of one of these remains, the ground on which they stood being covered by a luxurious bluegrass lawn. In 1818 the property began to be systematically improved by James Calwell. In 1857 the Grand Hotel, of brick, and a number of really imposing brick dwellings were erected. A few years ago two large wings were added to the Grand Hotel, making it equal in appointments, if not indeed in extent, to any at Saratoga. There are besides the hundreds of rooms in the hotel exactly 100 cottages, some of which contain a dozen apartments. The smaller cottages are leased for the summer by gentlemen who bring their families, their servants, their carriages and horses, and live, with the exception of eating in the hotel dining room, just as they live at home.

The dining-room seats 1,200 persons, and to "a looker-on in Venice" the sight of 1,200 well-dressed people and the sound of 1,200 cheerful voices, even though accompanied by the rattle of 12,000 plates and dishes, are for the nonce as exhilarating as the mountain air, especially at night when the electric lights are on. The parlor is half as large again as the celebrated East room of the White House at Washington; so, too, is the ball-room, whose floor is polished oak.

The lands attached to this resort cover 12,000 acres, permeated with royal driveways, and the livery here is in keeping with the other requirements of so magnificent a place. My little eight-year-old daughter, in classifying the attractions, puts it this way: "First, the swimming pool; second, 'Creamy'; third, the dancing." "Creamy" is a very gentle, well-gaited pony which the little girls ride from dawn till dark, and what is remarkable, "Creamy" not only still survives, but endures the ordeal good-naturedly.

At the beginning of the season, in view of the low price of cotton in the South and the stringency in old Virginia caused by over-speculation in boom town lots, and the fact that this is a presidential year, the outlook for a prosperous season was not altogether flattering, but Major Eakle, the best resort manager in America, went ahead resolved to make the attractions of the place greater than before, and to set

before his guests better fare than can be had for \$21 a week in the United States, and the result has been that while the crowds at all the other resorts in the Virginia mountains have been on an average less than half as large as last year, the company at the White Sulphur is about up to the average. And those who have been here this year are so unanimous in their commendation of the accommodations and the cuisine, that next year there will be reaped a great harvest from the seeds now being sown.

It is interesting to know what manner of outlay is necessary to run a place like this, and what an army of employes has to be paid off whether the crowd comes or not. To begin with, there are twenty five white male cooks and 200 dining-room servants. The other employes run the names on the pay-roll up to 500. A great shipment of choice cuts of meat comes from Philadelphia and New York every day, to supplement which there are regularly slaughtered here scores of bluegrass-fed steers and native lambs. The vegetables and fruits come early in the season from Norfolk; now from Baltimore and Washington.

There is but one thing lacking to cause the White Sulphur to be patronized by rich Northern people in summer and early autumn as the Florida resorts are patronized in winter, and that is, in my opinion, the fitting up of suites of rooms with baths, etc., like the best city hotels, and the establishment of a restaurant equal to any in New York. A gentleman from New York, who has spent twenty summers at Saratoga, came here this season for the first time and declared that the *table d'hôte* fare was unexcelled by anything he found at Saratoga; "but," he said, "Northern people have an idea that the Virginia resorts are kept in an old-time way, and are without what in this day and time are considered not as luxuries but necessities, and so only a few, comparatively, come, whereas thousands will come just so soon as the Virginia resorts are modernized." There is no doubt about it, Northern people are harder to satisfy and more exacting in the matter of conveniences than Southern people, and as this is such a royal place, nothing ought to be left undone to make it a place where city millionaires can come and live just as they live in the finest city hotels, and, as I have said, a little modern plumbing and a few extra fine sets of furniture and a high-class cafe alone are needed.

The season here runs through the month of October, and for men who want real rest, who want true re-invigoration, who want perfect air and exquisite scenery, there is no better time to come to White Sulphur than during the next six weeks.

THOMAS P. GRADY.

The Turpentine Industry.

The condition of the turpentine industry is depressing on all operators. Prices rule low and sales are not steady. In Savannah some speculative offerings for September-December futures were 29½ cents, and for January-April 31 cents; May-August 30 cents. A Savannah factor, speaking of the outlook in Georgia, says:

"Next year the output will not be so large as this year. The operators are working together in harmony and are fully alive to their true interests. There are reasons, outside of any action they may voluntarily take, that must result in a reduced crop. The most important is the fact that they, and the factors as well, will be short of money. Without cash they will be unable to cut as many boxes as usual and will be forced to abandon many old boxes. I suppose an operator here and there may be compelled to go out of business this season, but they will be few in number. By careful economy the great majority will pull through and make money next year."

Atlanta Enviroined by Thriving Suburbs.

By Col. J. W. Avery.

No city in the Union is encircled by more, better and more promising suburbs than Atlanta, linked to her by the best electric car lines, sources of growing support, and furnishing cheap and convenient homes of health and comfort for laborers and business men.

Among these suburban places, with thousands of citizens and fine homes, are: West End, beautiful Inman Park of 140 acres, Manchester, the home of the muses; East Lake, of over 300 acres, with its 40-acre lake; Peters Park, of 200 acres, where the Technological Institute is located; the Suburban Land Co., between Atlanta and Decatur; Ingleside, near Decatur; Ormewood Park, Windsor Park, Westwood Park, Woodville Park, Bonni-brae, Chattahoochee Land Co., to the new water works; Veteran Park, Piedmont Heights, McPherson Park, with the barracks; Edgewood, and its elegant homes and fine citizenship; Kirkwood, equally favored, and a host of other suburbs and germs of suburbs, developed and developing, and making an exquisite fringe of attractive suburban environment for the fortunate city.

None of these picturesque places have greater attractiveness and finer promise than that of the East Lake Land Co., four and one-half miles from Atlanta, on the right of the Georgia Railroad looking out from the city.

This captivating suburb of over 300 acres was once the beautiful and hospitable woodland home place of that romantic character, Col. Robert A. Alston, who fulfilled the dramatic destiny of his fateful blood by dying "with his boots on." The farm had its nobby cottage, toothsome fruit orchards and fruitful fish ponds, with all the other luxurious features of a Southern gentleman's rural residence. The fields were well tilled and the place generously kept in the lavish liberality of the princely owner.

This comely farm is the East Lake suburb which is rapidly blooming into fame and beauty. It takes its name from the conversion of a circular and symmetrical depression environed by wooded eminences into a superb lake of fresh, limpid, crystal water, furnished by delightful springs, rippling merrily to every breeze, sparkling in the sunshine and renewing itself in its unceasing flow off. The lake is a triumph of engineering skill and a marvel of landscape audacity. A broad, high bank encircles the water, around which the pedestrian can walk, and outside a wide, level drive affords a charming roadway for carriages.

There is a commodious house for bathers with all the conveniences for using the lake as a bathing place, and in the afternoons the water is filled with the delighted of both sexes, who seek its delicious comfort and recreation. There are rowboats and a little steam yacht in which visitors can ride, and refreshments can be obtained.

Over four hundred lots have been sold to people who will many of them build upon the pretty heights around summer cottages. A commanding eminence in a convenient and beautiful spot has been selected for the fine, modern hotel that is to be erected for guests and splendidly kept. There is a valuable mineral spring on the grounds for invalids.

The lake and grounds are to be thoroughly illuminated with electric lights, and an electric railroad is to be immediately constructed from Atlanta to the lake. It is already connected by a dummy and car line. The electric cars will give the swiftest and smoothest transportation.

East Lake is destined to become one of the ideal suburbs of the whole South.

Recent Publications.

STREET RAILWAYS: THEIR CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE. By C. E. Fairchild, editor *Street Railway Journal*. \$4.00 Street Railway Publishing Co., New York.

All that was necessary to the exhaustive treatment of street railways could have been said ten years ago in very small space. That it requires at this time a huge volume of 500 11x9 pages to give anything like a comprehensive view of present methods of city and suburban transit is one of the striking evidences of the amazing growth and transformation that this industry has undergone in a very few years. Probably there is no other industry in this country in which changes are so frequent and progress is so rapid, particularly in the matter of the application of electricity for purposes of traction. To attempt, as Mr. Fairchild has done, the thorough treatment of all the numerous features of the street railway industry is almost to run a race against time, for the changes come faster than they can be recorded. But Mr. Fairchild has accomplished a great work and has produced what must be considered the first full and complete treatise upon street railways. For years he has been a close and careful student of every phase of the many systems of transit, and he has recorded the results of his study and investigation in a very painstaking manner. His treatment of the subject is broader than the scope of any other work upon this topic, including not only electric, cable and animal traction and steam, air and gas motors, but also inclined planes, rack-rail inclines and elevated railroads. These various methods of traction are treated in great detail, and track construction and car building form two very valuable chapters in the book. Three chapters treat of discipline and rules, the organization and financing of companies and the keeping of street railway accounts, all of them subjects of great importance, but not generally given the attention they deserve. The book is profusely illustrated with a great number of original plans, sketches and drawings, so that every description can be easily and thoroughly comprehended. Few people have any idea of the prodigious amount of work involved in the preparation of such a volume, but those who do will appreciate the accuracy and completeness of what Mr. Fairchild has done. To any man who has any connection with a street railway this book must be invaluable.

POOR'S MANUAL OF THE RAILROADS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1892. By Henry V. Poor. 1,500 pages, royal octavo. \$6.00. For sale in Baltimore by W. E. C. Harrison & Sons, 224 East Baltimore street.

Poor's Manual is so universally known and appreciated that it might suffice simply to announce that the volume for this year has been issued. The fact that the present is the twenty-fifth annual volume, however, suggests some further comment upon this valuable work. As we look back to the year when the Manual first appeared, we find that the railroad mileage of the country has increased nearly five-fold since then, or from 39,250 to 170,601, while the freight traffic during the same period has grown from 48,872,500 tons to 704,398,600 tons. Here are some other figures of railroad growth during the period covered by Poor's Manual: In New England the mileage has increased from 3,938 miles to 6,860; in the six Middle States from 9,190 miles to 20,428 miles, and in the South from 9,940 miles to 32,110 miles. In the great West twenty-five years ago there were only 15,777 miles of railroad where now there are 100,599 miles, and on the Pacific coast the growth has been even more striking—from 431 miles to 12,613. But this is not the time or place to deal with such figures. What we wish to say is that each of these twenty-five years has added to the fullness and authority of Poor's Manual

and made it more and more valuable to those who deal in railroad and financial statistics.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By O. T. Crosby and Dr. Louis Bell. Octavo, 400 pages. \$2.50. The W. J. Johnston Co., Limited, New York.

The scope of Messrs. Crosby and Bell's work in the production of this book is best conveyed in their own words: "We have endeavored to present both the elementary theory of the subject and the general features of the best practice, describing in detail particular methods and forms of car machinery only in so far as they are of importance in illustrating the broad principles on which they depend." In following such a plan the authors have chosen wisely, and have produced a handbook that is in a measure independent of the rapid changes in the methods and application of electricity in street railway work. The best railway motors of to-day may be obsolete in twelve months, but the elementary theory remains unchanged, and to this fact is due the permanent value of Messrs. Crosby and Bell's book. While it deals so largely with principles, it is still essentially practical in its treatment of the subjects, and is not beyond the comprehension of one unskilled or unlearned in electrical science. With the exception of a brief chapter upon the track and car-houses, the book is devoted to the question of motive power, its generation, transmission and application. Commercial considerations, which embrace the details of cost of construction, operation and maintenance, with comparative figures for various methods, form the subject of an interesting and very practical chapter, and some valuable historical notes are gathered in the concluding chapter. The general style of the book is pleasing, and excellent typography and illustrations add materially to the attractiveness of the book. The volume is one that properly belongs in a working library.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND MEN OF WAR TIMES. By A. K. McClure. 462 pages. Cloth, \$2.00. The Times, Philadelphia, Pa.

Colonel McClure's war reminiscences have reached a third edition, a fact that is not surprising to anyone who has read the book. It is not a connected and consecutive history of Lincoln, but rather a grouping of reminiscent chapters, each of which deals with the great war President in some distinct phase of his character as brought out in his relation with the leading characters of the time. It is a volume that a reader can start upon at any chapter as well as at the beginning, but anyone who reads one chapter is likely to continue to the end without pausing. Colonel McClure is a forceful writer, and to his always vigorous style is added the vividness of actual observation of and contact with the stirring events of the war time. No other man now living could treat these subjects with the combined authority, force and grace that have been displayed by Colonel McClure.

PHILADELPHIA SECURITIES: A Descriptive and Statistical Manual of the Corporations of the City of Philadelphia. Compiled by J. P. Critten and Charles B. Helffrich. 750 pages. Price \$4.00. Burk & McFetridge, Philadelphia.

The third annual issue of this very comprehensive financial handbook contains a number of new features, among which may be noted the terms of the new coal leases and agreements of the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad and allied companies, accurate recent statistics of coal production in Pennsylvania, and quotations for several years past of prices of stocks and bonds sold upon the Stock Exchange and at auction. Among the other features in the book may be mentioned the special tables of dividends of banks, trust and insurance companies for six years, and of passenger railways for twenty-six years; also of passengers carried for twenty-six

years; summaries of the banking capital of Philadelphia for successive periods; an official accurate list of numbers, etc., of securities listed on the Philadelphia Stock Exchange; complete lists of the assets of all financial institutions and tables of assessed valuations of buildings owned by them; the precise description of the kind of securities upon which the bonds and mortgages of railroad, passenger railway and miscellaneous companies are based. References to upwards of 5,000 distinct corporations are contained in this book, and the compilers state that "in the collection of the information every one of these companies has been applied to, and where described in the preceding book the article upon each one has been submitted for revision and addition."

MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE UNITED STATES. Calendar years 1889 and 1890. By David T. Day. United States Geological Survey. Price 50 cents. Remittances should be addressed to the Director United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

For the convenience of the Geological Survey the Census Office gathered all its mineral statistics for the calendar year 1889 instead of the lawful census year which ended May 31, 1890. By reason of this action the publication of the "Mineral Resources" for 1889 has been delayed two and one-half years and then merged with the volume for 1890, which itself does not appear until a year and a half after the close of the period which it covers. This tardiness largely lessens the value of the statistics, and there is offered the lame excuse that most of the information has been given out through the daily and technical press as the work advanced.

The value of the volumes on "Mineral Resources" is as books for reference, and the portions published through the press are of only momentary service unless one keeps a deskfull of clippings or searches through files for the fragments. There is no legitimate reason why these complete volumes should not be published within six months of the close of each year, and their value thereby greatly enhanced. The greater part of the information is available in a much briefer period. Even with the abundant time for the preparation of the latest volume, some of the statistics are not brought up to a later period than the calendar year 1889. The chapter on "stone," by William C. Day, gives no figures later than 1889, although the total value of building stone produced in that year is estimated at \$54,000,000 in the summary of the volume. The figures of natural gas, by Jos. D. Weeks, are for 1889, with a single exception. Despite its delay and shortcomings, the book is of much value, as it contains a large amount of compiled matter that cannot be found elsewhere in so convenient a form. We are of the opinion, however, that a little more energy in the direction of the work would so hasten the compilation of the various chapters that a much earlier publication of the complete volume would be possible.

It is reported that Mr. Geo. W. Palmer, of Saltville, Va., has succeeded in forming a new company to purchase the plant and property of the company he owns at that place. The new company will be called the Mathieson Alkali Works. Edward E. Arnold, of Providence, R. I., is president; Geo. W. Palmer, first vice-president; R. T. Wilson, Jr., New York, second vice-president; Charles Boshier, New York, treasurer, and W. P. Robinson, of Brooklyn, secretary. The price named is \$1,000,000. The new company is capitalized at \$2,500,000, and will soon commence erecting a plant costing from \$800,000 to \$1,000,000. They will continue the manufacture of salt, soda ash, bleaching powder, sulphuric acid and chemicals. About 1,100 men will be employed at the works.

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on page 99.]

The News of Wall Street.

OFFICE OF MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
No. 126 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, August 30.

It has been a week of bear "points," of narrow and restricted trading, of "professional" work on 'Change, of manipulation of "specialties" like the industrial shares until they became the only features. Take away the trading in Sugar Refining, in Cordage and in Consolidated Gas, and there would have been few shares that might have been called, even by courteous comparison, active, Reading and one or two others monopolizing the other business. Yet there has been no great decline in prices for all that. Attempts to bring about a decline have not been backed by any great and powerful bear party, while on the other hand, those interested in various stocks mildly attacked have seen to it that their interests have not suffered. It would take a good deal to bring about a bull panic these days, for the bull side of the house has every advantage, having simply to act on the defensive. In other words, it takes active, aggressive, nervy plunging to break a market so firmly held in hand as this seems to be, while on the other hand, the bulls have nothing to do but do nothing to hold their own, waiting until a more favorable state of affairs shall come before beginning any active campaign against the short interest. For your bull is banking on the future now, and if I mistake not is feeling pretty confident that he has discounted it pretty well. He feels that it would take an unexpected calamity to shake him from his present commanding position.

On the other hand, and for the present, the short operators seem to have their judgment justified by the present situation as it develops from day to day. A cholera year, with all it implies in the way of disturbance of trade and diminution of traffic is threatened—nay, even is here. For whether cholera be here or in Hamburg or London, its ultimate effect is produced. There was a flippant broker the other day who put it thus heartlessly: "Every European who dies of cholera means so many bushels less of wheat sent from Minnesota across the Atlantic; he is one less mouth for America to feed." So the disturbance in traffic does not end with the interruption of steamship carriage through almost prohibitory quarantine regulations, and even port blockades and embargoes, but it strikes at the very marrow of the transatlantic trade, which sheds profits abroad from the day of harvest through the days of moving the crop to the seaboard and through all its stages of handling from the field to the consumer. Thus in this one great item of business there is money to be lost through not being earned (as the boy said sagely about the pins, which saved millions of people from death by their not swallowing them) by railroads, terminal companies and by the workmen employed in these processes; less money to be earned by the banker for the same reasons; perhaps fewer visitors to our World's Fair in case quarantine should be superseded by exclusion; and thus the chain might be added to by an indefinite number of links. All this, too, without a single case of cholera having reached our shores. What the results might be if it were to develop into an epidemic here and make another such *annee terrible* as that one in the '40s we may as well not begin to think of for the present.

Hence, and to sum up, the cholera and the fear of it make a bearish point not on wheat only, but upon all commodities where free traffic with Europe is desirable and even necessary for the general prosperity.

It has been a week of declining prices in various staples—in almost all, in fact. Coal is higher—that is to say, domestic sizes of anthracite have been advanced, and so is money by a shade. These two are not in themselves bullish factors. Coal goes up through the arbitrary action of the coal combination. The fact that anthracite for manufacturing purposes is not much higher leaves no benefit to be derived by bituminous coal interests through the substitution of their wares for Mr. McLeod's. Money is getting stiffer, and should become more so, for the West is beginning to draw very heavily upon our bank reserves, in preparation for the movement of the crops. Tight money tends to work lower prices in Wall street, as every one knows, through making speculative operations more costly, and beyond this disturbing from time to time the financial arrangements, such as collateral loans and floating indebtednesses, which railway and other corporations, from the greatest to the least, keep afloat along the street. This, with the continual drain of gold abroad—these Austrians don't seem to have got enough of our "yellow boys" and yellow bars yet—tend to cause a great deal more uneasiness in banking rather than in speculative circles than appears on the surface, and far more than those most apprehensive, because they see most clearly, will admit.

There is also a matter which I have not yet heard mentioned in the street, though no doubt Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan and others of his class have devoted more or less attention to it and are keeping a close watch upon it. I refer to the probability of rate wars in the railway business, not, as is usual, in freight, but in passenger traffic. Already there have been several instances of demoralization of rates during the past summer. Perhaps 15,000 passengers came from all parts of this country to the Christian Endeavor Convention. Thousands of Knights Templar became pilgrims to Denver. Other national conventions assembled in other parts of the country. Every one of these Meccas became a nidus of the rate-cutting typhus, for to get this large amount of trade, or rather to stimulate it, the general passenger agents of one road after another, following a time-honored and perhaps necessary custom, grant special excursion tickets good for say five days on the outward journey, and for the return trip being unrestricted as to time. Now, in the good old days before the interstate commerce law was passed to please the grangers the general passenger agents could restrict these tickets to the use of those actually participating in these conventions. Nowadays these tickets must be sold at an open rate, so that the Sons of Belial could come to New York on the Christian Endeavor ticket and paint the metropolis pink while those for whom the rate was made were enjoying their spiritual feast. "What harm?" it may be asked. Simply that here is a great loss in potential earnings for which any passenger expert will tell you the increased traffic does not compensate, the *Mail and Express* workmen's train summer silliness calculations to the contrary notwithstanding. Formerly the railroad agent could sell his tickets at a reduction for quantity and still keep up his price to the retail purchaser. Now, if he sells a thousand tickets *en bloc* for half price, he's got to sell to every customer at the same reduction.

If it were not for the struggle of the weaker lines to get business these things need not be so, for the big lines could tell the convention crowds that they must pay full rates or stay at home. They would pay up and look pleasant. But what the weak lines do they are strong enough to make their greater brethren follow.

These are as destructive rate wars as some of the freight wars, and the tendency is not to suppress them, but to multiply

them. Summer sea-shore "excursions" from as far west as Chicago and as far south as Nashville are arranged. The American people are doing everything they can to help this fever to spread, for they are a gregarious people, much given to getting up lodge trips, conventions, conclaves, national organizations of everything from junkmen to tea tasters. It is becoming as serious a problem for railroad men as the maintenance of freight rates upon a profitable and equitable basis.

While digressing into this subject, I have left behind, I fear, an impression that the country is going to the dogs. That is far from my belief. The conditions I have been referring to are in the main the ephemeral circumstances which the shortsighted take for conditions and go speculate upon. To declare that because money is tighter and wheat lower all the structure of future prosperity built up in former rosy-tinted letters of mine is to topple to the ground would not only stultify myself, but also be untrue. The facts remain as they were, with something added. A very grave danger to railway interests has at last been removed, forever I hope, by the Texas decision, which it will pay every man who owns a share of stock to read.

The consummation of a new combination, this time of certain competing milling interests into another so-called trust, constrains me to risk your patience by again referring to this very evident and salutary tendency of the present time to form consolidations. Perhaps, also, the activity and advance in prices of such shares as Sugar, Cordage, Distillers' and Gas also convinces me that the necessity and profitability of such combinations is being recognized by the speculative public. It seems as plain as that one and two make three, that the operation of a number of like plants turning out the same product, harmoniously instead of competitively, under one management instead of several, limiting production and keeping up price, instead of *vice versa*, must add to the profits of the combined ownership. This movement is but begun, yet see to what an extent it has already spread. Great railways combine, and joint net earnings go up while operating expenses decrease, although the public finds itself getting more prompt and efficient service. A "syndicate" acquires several little metropolitan street railroads, and lo, a metropolitan passenger "system," with all the added comforts and conveniences that the word implies. A trust takes hold of sugar and the commodity becomes staple in price, quality and supply, while the refiner's earn just what a healthy state of trade warrants for its joint owners. The trust idea is as old as the trade of man. It is only the expansion of modern trade recently that has made the ignorant or rather the unthinking raise a hue and cry.

Railroad Notes.

THE Martin's Ferry (Ohio) Terminal Railroad and the Wheeling Bridge & Terminal Railway will be consolidated.

THE Baltimore & Lehigh Railroad Co. has ordered 50 new gondolas and box cars to meet the increased demand of its freight business.

THE railroad commissioners of Kentucky will soon commence their annual tour of inspection of the railroads in that State.

C. T. SCAIFE has been appointed superintendent of the Illinois Central terminals at New Orleans.

THE patent office has issued to the Boyden Brake Co., of Baltimore, three patents on automatic air-brake valves. These patents, which have been pending since September, 1889, are for what is known as a "triple-valve," which is applied to each car. They are simpler in construction and essentially different from the Westinghouse valve, and do not include what is

known as the "auxiliary brake." The Master Car-builders' Association have given the brake a very severe trial, and have found it to work promptly and surely.

THE Louisville, St. Louis & Texas Railway Co. is now having recorded a mortgage to secure an issue of \$5,000,000 of bonds. The principal object of the new issue is to take up all former issues and so consolidate the indebtedness of the road. The outstanding bonds of the company are \$2,440,000 of first mortgage 6 per cent. 30-year bonds due 1917 and \$250,000 of 6 per cent. 30-year second mortgage bonds due the same year. The Louisville, Hardinsburg & Western Railroad, which is leased perpetually by the Louisville, St. Louis & Texas, has \$630,000 of 6 per cent. first mortgage bonds due 1919 outstanding.

THE stockholders of the Illinois Central will consider at the annual meeting, to be held in Chicago on October 12, a proposition to increase the capital stock from \$45,000,000 to \$50,000,000 by a new issue of 50,000 shares of \$100 each. The stockholders are to have the privilege of subscribing at par for the new issue at the rate of one share to every nine shares registered in their names on September 20. The board of directors will recommend the adoption of the proposition.

THE Savannah, Americus & Montgomery has gross earnings of \$47,974.17 for July of this year against \$36,170.07 for July of 1891. The expenses were \$28,833.18 for July of 1892, and \$23,672.25 for the same month of last year. The net earnings increased \$5,988.20.

THE Louisville & Nashville has gross earnings of \$414,190 for the third week of August, an increase of \$11,770. The Missouri, Kansas & Texas for the same time has gross earnings of \$208,489, an increase of \$31,038.

IN the operating expenses of the Chesapeake & Ohio for the fiscal year ending June 30 there was included a large amount for absolutely new work, but which, in view of the high standard of efficiency now reached and the provisions made for all the improvements necessary during the current year, will, to a great extent, no longer be added to the figures for operating the property. The effect of this is already shown in the statement of the road for July, the gross earnings increasing \$13,104 and the operating expenses decreasing \$51,923. The gross earnings are \$877,216; operating expenses, \$575,419, and net revenue, \$301,796, an increase of \$65,027.

THE United States Court has appointed T. Jones Stewart, as representative of Houston county, Miss., receiver of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad, with authority to raise money by the issuance of certificates and to put in repair that portion of the road now running and extend it as contemplated by its charter.

AT a meeting of stockholders of the Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Railway, held at Houston, Texas, on the 20th inst., the following directors were elected: C. P. Huntington, I. E. Gates and Charles Babbridge, of New York; E. P. Hill, J. Kruttschnitt, G. W. Van Vleck and C. C. Gibbs, of Texas. At the meeting of directors the following officers were elected: President, C. P. Huntington; vice-president, J. Kruttschnitt; secretary, John Bagnall; treasurer, P. Huder; assistant secretary and treasurer, Charles Babbridge.

JUDGE MARSHALL J. CLARKE, of Atlanta, Ga., has appointed September 3 to hear arguments on an application for a receiver for the Atlanta & Chattahoochee River Railroad Co. A temporary injunction has been granted restraining interference with the company and its property until a final decree of the court. Dr. J. B. Baird, D. W. S. Elkins, Dr. W. P. Nicolson and others are the petitioners.

LUMBER.

[For lumber market reports see pages 96 and 97. In the Construction Department, on pages 98 and 99, will be found a complete record of new mills and building operations in the South.]

In the Memphis District.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MEMPHIS, TENN., August 30.

The Lumber Exchange at its meeting last week in a measure reorganized, and there will be more strict regulations so far as relates to dealings between local men

and cement. This is looked upon as but the first of a large number of manufacturing plants that will be placed at the terminus of this line under the inducements offered by its officers and owners.

There was an incipient strike among the plumbers here this week, but it was mutually settled after a day or two. This is not a good atmosphere wherein to breed strikes and lockouts. Another little trouble started at the large stave and cooperage works at Humboldt, Tenn., but it was not a success, having been amicably settled before it got large enough to be recorded.

tion, owing to the revolution of the disc under the pressure of the saw. The upper disc is adjustable in position by a rack and pinion movement. The capacity of the machine is for stock twenty-inches wide, and it will cut to the centre of ten inches thick. A number of minor points make this resawing machine one of the most complete in the market.

The same concern manufactures a band resawing machine with 48 inch wheels and having the same general arrangement for feed gear, but with a tilting table and generally designed for lighter stock.

This machine is suitable for sawing stock up to eighteen inches wide and to the centre of five inches thick.

A 3-inch French saw is shipped with the 54-inch machine and a 1½-inch with the lighter type, although the wheels will take a 4-inch and 2 inch respectively.

One of the special advantages of these machines is that the saw is set so close to the feed rolls that 6-inch stock may be easily handled.

The larger machine weighs 3,500 pounds and the 48-inch 1,700 pounds, both being built according to the standard of the John A. White Co. apparatus, with every part numbered and interchangeable.

Manufacture of Wood Pulleys.

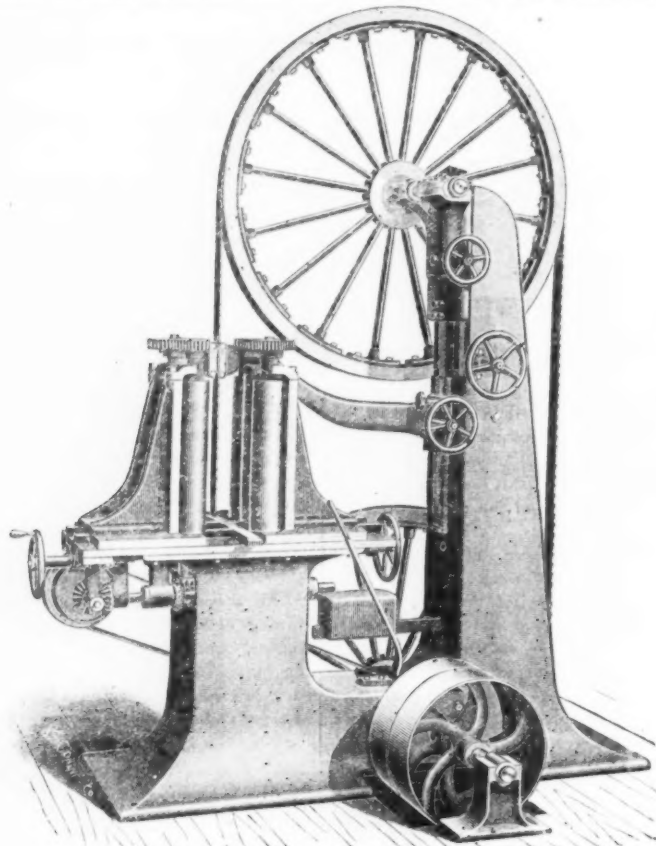
A great industry employing much capital and labor, and one which has kept pace with the times in improved product

the shaft where it was intended to run, and almost impossible to move when it finally was completed.

Force of circumstances compelled their use frequently then. To-day those old pulleys make a novel impression when found in some old mill or disused factory. They were of the old school, and a modern mechanic when he sees them adds one more to the list of things he is thankful are of by-gone times.

As times changed and ingenuity was brought to bear on this branch of mechanics, several factories for their manufacture sprang up and put the then improved wood pulley on the market. All engaged in the business had more or less trouble, crude ideas and machinery, and to this day many an ironman can be found who rejoices in the fact of these partial failures and hails them as the advent of a returning wave of opinion in favor of his iron pulleys. He forgets the march of progress in all departments of construction—the big dry-kilns, modern woodworking machinery and special lathes, and if he would think of the immense stocks of wooden pulleys, all split, lighter and cheaper than his, with interchangeable bushings, making one pulley go as far as thirty of his, I infer that he would turn his attention to some other branch of the iron trade.

As soon as they became an established article of commerce many faults were found with the pulleys offered. Rivalry at once sprang up to furnish a better article.



NEW WHITE BAND RESAWING MACHINE.

and the country mills, largely cutting off those who persist in selling to consumers and contractors. Mr. Jordan, manager of Williams & Co., has been president ever since the organization of the exchange, but positively refused a re-election, and J. W. Clapp, of Bassett & Clapp, one of our heaviest retail firms, was elected president, and R. J. Darnell, of the firm of I. M. Darnell & Son, the largest hardwood shippers here, was elected vice-president, thus giving the exchange the full strength of both branches of the trade. The treasurer and secretary were re-elected. The membership was increased, and the exchange starts out stronger than ever.

The large stave factory and cooperage works owned by the Goyer-Adams Co., at Little Rock, caught fire at midnight, August 28, and were totally destroyed; loss about \$30,000, partially insured.

The first plant to be put up on the line, or rather at the terminus, of the Raleigh electric road has just been arranged for under the auspices of the Commercial Association. It is a cotton manufactory, which will make cotton batting, carpet lining and other lines of cotton products, and will also manufacture woolen yarns, shoddy, etc. The mill will commence with fifty hands and increase as business will warrant. Dennis J. Griffin & Co., of Boston, are the owners of the plant, which will be under the management of Noah W. Speers, Jr., of Memphis, who has for some years past successfully run a batting factory. They have secured a plot of ground near the power-house of the road 300 feet square. The building is to be 50x200 feet, two stories high, built of corrugated iron and roofed with gravel and

New White Band Resawing Machines.

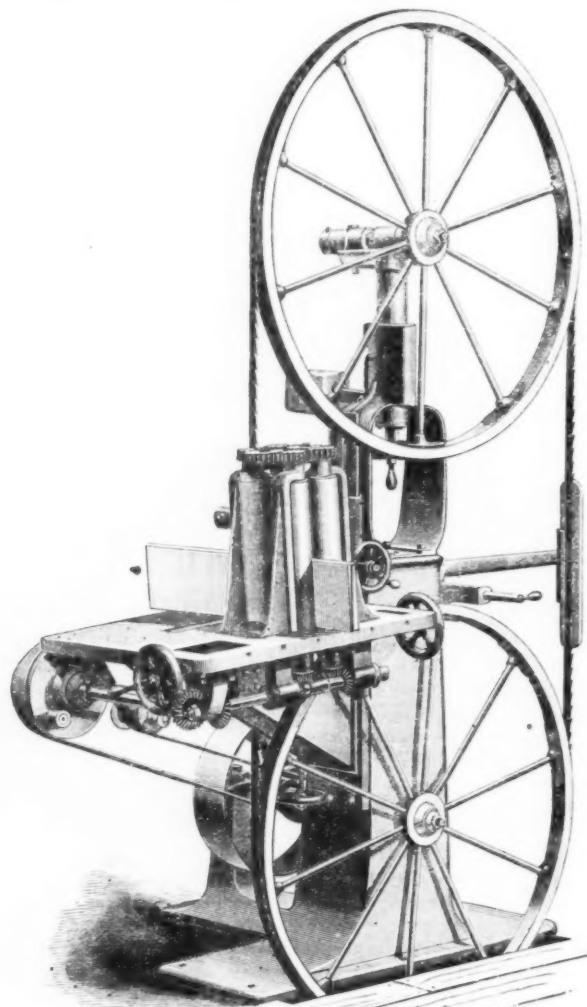
The economy of band resawing machines over the use of circular saws is day by day becoming more thoroughly recognized among woodworkers, and the increased skill of manufacturers in producing wide band saws of the requisite strength and toughness has fortunately kept pace with the demand for first-class resawing machines.

A specially solid and compact machine of this type (and we believe the largest manufactured in New England) is shown in the accompanying cut. It is built by the John A. White Co., of Dover, N. H.

The wheels are fifty-four inches in diameter with steel shafts, cast-iron hubs, steel spokes, malleable iron shoes and rubber-covered wood rims. All the usual adjustments for both lower and upper wheels are easily made while the machine is in operation, and the speed of the feed rolls may be varied as desired.

A noticeable feature of this machine is in the arrangement of the reducing gears for the feed mechanism, a patented form of differential gear being employed, by which a reduction in speed of thirty-six to one is obtained in the space ordinarily occupied by a single pair of bevel gears.

The feed rolls are six in number, all positively driven and started and stopped instantaneously by a hand lever under the immediate control of the operator. Both the lower and upper wheel guides are of the revolving disc pattern, the back of the saw resting against the face of a steel disc five inches in diameter at a little distance from the edge, so that a maximum surface is obtained with the slightest possible fric-



NEW WHITE BAND RESAWING MACHINE.

and constantly reduced price, is the manufacture of wooden pulleys. To a greater or less extent they have always been used.

Old millwrights can recall the clumsy affairs they nailed and glued together, with the face strips running in line with the shaft, some with webs and some with arms, perhaps using iron flanges or the hub and spokes of an iron pulley, and all the tedious and laborious work built right on

The first pulleys were heavy, awkward and poorly balanced. The finish was rough. Some had solid webs, which looked badly, hindered in erection and served no good purpose. Some had big round arms which were squared to fit in the rims and at the hubs, and this is the style which has generally developed into the pulleys now seen with two very wide arms supporting the rims at two points only. Faults were numerous, and the general appearance did

not commend them for use where neat shape was an object.

For all high-speed machinery, being lighter than iron, their consequent low centrifugal force was important, had not poor balancing overcome all advantages derived therefrom. Another objection was the heavy rim and also the wide arms, which latter created too much of an air current and consumed a great deal more power than they ever were charged with. Pulleys which wobbled did not add to their practicability.

Like all other branches of manufacture where there was an underlying principle of merit, all of these faults have been overcome one by one. We do not mean to say that to-day all makes of wood pulleys are perfect; far from it; but good pulleys can be had from the right parties and at a reasonable price. In this connection it may be well to state that there has always been an unjust discrimination between wood and iron; where a mechanic would blame himself for a broken iron pulley, or wooden pulley which broke under twice the load, was good evidence of the inutility of all wooden pulleys.

Happily, time changes all things. Study and care have produced as good results in this as in other modern appliances. Where the old cumbersome affairs once turned on slow shafting, now are seen speedy line shafts with light, split wood pulleys, their rims and narrow spokes running easier than the best of iron, and safer at high velocities. Many tests have also proven the better results of wood against iron, but there are enough other advantages without entering into this phase of the subject.

I do not wish it inferred that I recommend wood pulleys for wet places or open-air work; neither do I advise all makes for inside work. There are pulleys and pulleys, and of the making of pulleys there is no end. Many things enter into a decision in their purchase—the grip and strength of spokes and rims; the adaptation of the style to the work and speed of shafting, and the finish, general appearance and consequent beauty of the shop.

In regard to cost they are cheaper than iron; so, for the same money, larger pulleys can be used, which are better in many ways. In almost every comparison the wooden pulley is favored, and it is a shortsighted purchaser to-day who places his orders without first carefully selecting iron or wood, and if wood, the make of wood pulleys best suited to his purpose.—“Mill Manager,” in the *Wood Worker*.

Southern Lumber Notes.

AN association under the style of the Birmingham Lumber Dealers' Exchange has been organized by the dealers of Birmingham, Ala. The officers are: H. Hawkins, president; M. C. Reynolds, vice-president, and Sidney P. King, secretary. All the principal dealers of Birmingham and vicinity have joined the organization.

MR. J. S. JENKINS, of Anniston, Ala., writes that parties are in his city taking steps to work up the large oak tracts at or near St. Mark's, Fla.

THE Third Ward Lumber Co., of Houston, Texas, has commenced business.

THE steamship *Guy Colin* cleared from Pensacola, Fla., recently with a cargo of 1,493,000 feet of lumber, valued at \$15,400.

THE Seaboard Manufacturing Co., of New Orleans, lately made a shipment of 537,000 feet of cypress lumber and 56,000 shingles to Boston.

MESSRS. WEATHERBEE & HOOD, extensive lumber dealers at Pine Bluff, Miss., have dissolved partnership, and the business will be continued by Mr. Hood.

HIERONYMOUS BROS., of Mobile, Ala., are overhauling their saw-mill plant.

H. A. J. UPHAM, of Milwaukee, Wis., has purchased 18,000 acres of yellow pine

timber land in Louisiana from Robinson & Lacey, of Grand Rapids, Mich.; also 7,000 acres of yellow pine lands in Rapides parish, La.

THE Kearney (Ark.) Lumber Co. is building two and a-half miles of additional logging road.

THE Bodcaw Lumber Co., of Stamps, Ark., has completed the construction of nine miles of railroad into some timber land which it proposes developing.

THE Spanish steamship *Cortes*, from Cienfuegos, has arrived at New Orleans and will load with staves for Oporto, Portugal.

THE St. Mark's (Fla.) Lumber Co. is now engaged in building its new saw mill, which is to have a daily capacity of 150,000 feet.

THE Isabella Lumber Co., of Kentwood, La., has secured contract to cut 1,250,000 feet of lumber for the new grain elevator to be built at Southport by the Illinois Central Railroad.

MESSRS. ROBERT SIZER & CO., of New York, have contracted for the entire output this season of the Gardner & Lacey Lumber Co.'s mills at Georgetown, S. C.

MR. JOHN NOBLES, a New Orleans lumber inspector, has made a purchase of 6,000 cypress logs that will cut about 450,000 feet of lumber.

THE Neuse River Lumber Co., of New Berne, N. C., intends increasing its capital to \$50,000.

J. W. JAMES has contracted with Wm. Curphey, of Vicksburg, Miss., to supply 2,000,000 feet of ash logs and 1,000,000 feet each of oak and cypress logs for the latter's mill.

MESSRS. A. P. TAYLOR and D. M. Russell have about completed a saw mill of 25,000 feet daily capacity at Matagorda, Miss., on the L. N. O. & T. R. R. The firm owns large tracts of cypress brake and other timber lands in the Delta, and will develop same. They intend to cut oak, cypress and ash.

THE Pickens (W. Va.) Lumber Co.'s mills are nearly completed, and will soon commence operations. The mills' capacity is 12,000,000 feet of lumber per annum.

THE William Farrell Lumber Co. has shut down its mill at Wrightsville, Ark., and removed the machinery and dry-kilns to Hinsley and placed it in its mill at that place. The output of the plant will be 65,000 feet daily.

COL. L. F. HUBBLE, of Lancaster, Ky., has purchased 10,000 acres of coal and timber lands in Pulaski and Laurel counties, Ky.

MESSRS. RITCHIE & CO., of Camden, Texas, have completed the purchase of 3,000 acres of oak timbered lands on the Ouachita river near Camden, and will cut the timber at once.

MESSRS. B. D. AVIS & CO., of Charleston, W. Va., have recently sold for Gen. Joseph Anderson, of Virginia, 30,900 acres of timber and mineral lands in Garrett county, Md.; also several other large tracts in West Virginia to Pennsylvania parties.

THE Chipola Lumber Co., of Pensacola, Fla., has resumed operations at one of its Marianna mills.

THE Fisher & Burnett Lumber Co. has completed its extensive saw mill plant at Renovo, Miss., and will at once commence operations. The company will handle only hardwoods, and expects to cut about 5,000,000 feet this season. Its lumber will be obtained from about 30,000 acres of timber land in Bolivar, Sunflower and Coahoma counties which were purchased several years ago.

TWELVE miles from St. Augustine, Fla., on the line of the Jacksonville, St. Augustine & Halifax River Railway, a large lumber mill has been started on an island in Twelve Mile swamp. The mill has a

capacity of 20,000 feet per day, and is well equipped. The company operating this is the Builders' Supply Co.; capital stock \$25,000; Heth Canfield, president; H. Walton, vice-president, and George Old, secretary.

THE first shipment of the large purchase of timber made some weeks ago by the Bridgeport Lumber Co. arrived at Bridgeport, Ala., last week. The logs are generally of an unusual size, and many of them contain from 2,000 to 3,000 feet of the choicest oak timber.

THE South Arkansas Lumber Co., recently organized at El Dorado, Ark., has obtained control of 10,000 acres of timber land which it proposes developing. Machinery for a complete mill that will cut 40,000 feet of lumber daily has been purchased and will at once be erected. The company expects to have its mill in operation by October 1st.

A Convenient Dump Wagon.

The dump wagon is not so generally employed as its usefulness deserves, due



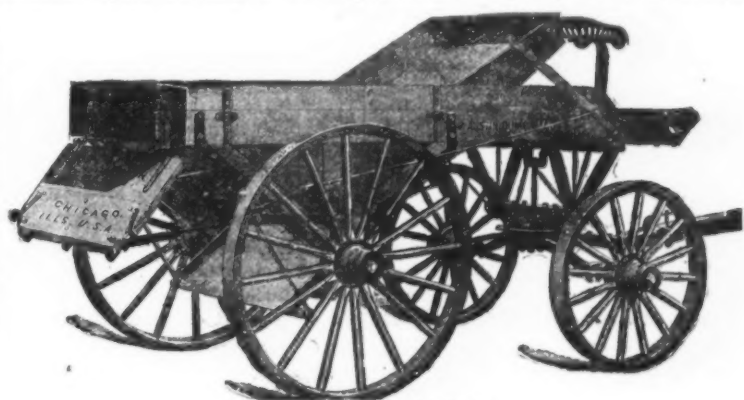
A CONVENIENT DUMP WAGON.

probably to the fact that as a rule a dump wagon is too unwieldy a machine for general use. The accompanying cuts illustrate a dump wagon manufactured by the F. C. Austin Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill., who claim that it possesses all the features of desirability in a dump wagon—it is easily and quickly dumped, is strongly made, and can be turned short.

To contractors and others having large quantities of earth to move and haul long distances beyond the range of the drag

which brings the cost of loading to less than two cents per cubic yard. By actual test the New Era grader has loaded 150 wagons per hour for several hours.

The wagon is loaded at an expense of two cents per cubic yard. Careful estimates show that the cost of loading scrapers, either drag or wheelers, is much more, and when a team and driver have a given distance to haul, if a drag scraper it moves one-quarter, if a wheeler one-half a yard, while the dump wagon takes about three



A CONVENIENT DUMP WAGON.

scraper, the dump wagon is almost indispensable. There is a great saving of money and time in its use as compared with an ordinary wagon with dump boards. The great disadvantage of handling earth on common wagons is the time consumed and the employment of an extra man at the dump. Aside from earth work, the dump wagon is employed for hauling crushed stone, brick, sand, street sweepings, etc.

On earth work the maximum saving is made when loading dump wagons by the New Era grader and wagon loader, a machine manufactured by the F. C. Austin

times as much as a wheeler, or at one-third the cost.

INDIANAPOLIS (Ind.) people are complaining that some cattle sent there recently from the Southwest have Texas fever. Many of the animals were slaughtered and fed to the people before the disease was discovered. Since that time all affected stock has been quarantined.

It is reported that large bodies of lead ore have been found at Blue Springs mines, Tenn., and Cleveland (Tenn.) parties have purchased the adjoining property and propose to carry on mining operations.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
Exchange Place and Commerce Street,
BALTIMORE.

EDWARD H. SANBORN, Managing Editor.
THOMAS P. GRASVY,
Special Southern Correspondent.

WESTERN OFFICE—535 and 537 The Rookery,
Chicago, Ill.
CLARENCE P. DAY, Manager.

NEW YORK OFFICE—126 Liberty Street,
F. W. ROLLINS, Manager.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE—952 Exchange
Building, Boston.
S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

FOREIGN AGENT—REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.,
LIMITED, LONDON.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited, of London,
are the authorized foreign agents for the MANU-
FACTURERS' RECORD. Foreign advertisers are
referred to the various Reuter offices in England,
on the Continent, in the Colonies and other parts
of the world for rates of advertising. Contracts
should be placed and payments therefor should be
made through Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited.

SUBSCRIPTION. . . . \$4.00 a Year.
To FOREIGN COUNTRIES. . . . 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 2, 1892.

Notice to Advertisers.

The last forms containing advertisements
are closed on Tuesday afternoon. New adver-
tisements or changes should be received not
later than Tuesday noon to ensure attention
in the issue bearing date of the following
Friday. Reading matter should be in our
office on Wednesday, although late news can
be received early Thursday morning.

THE coal trade of the West is ably re-
presented by *The Black Diamond*, which is
published in Chicago. Ordinarily the first
page of the paper is devoted to a detailed
summary of trade conditions, but the issue
of August 27 comes to us with this terse
advice in the centre of a broad expanse of
white paper:

Buy Coal Now. Prices Advancing.

H. A. BISCHOFF.

Editor Bischoff has certainly adopted a
novel expedient for an emphatic warning
of the results of the Reading anthracite
combination.

COMMENCING with our issue for October
7, we shall make the first paper in each
month a special monthly number. We
purpose to make these monthly issues of
extra size and of unusual interest, so that
those who do not have the time to study care-
fully the growth of the South and its in-
dustrial development as they are set forth
so fully in our regular weekly issues will
still be able to have a broad and compre-
hensive view of the South once each
month. The interest of these monthly
numbers will be enhanced by numerous
special features, and we trust that a large
circle of new readers may thus be reached.
But this will not be accomplished at the
expense in any particular of the regular
features of the weekly issues, which will
be fully maintained and extended as op-
portunity shall offer. The subscription
price of the monthly MANUFACTURERS'
RECORD is one dollar per year.

ON July 1 of this year there were about
537 boats and nineteen barges filled with
Pittsburg coal, and owned by Pittsburg
shippers, tied up in the New Orleans mar-
ket, which extends from Natchez to New
Orleans. With one exception this was the
largest stock ever held at these landings,
and the capital thus invested in coal and

lying idle amounted to about \$1,650,000.
These are the figures given by a Pittsburg
shipper, who is quoted in *The Black Dia-
mond*. This coal is worth from 31 to 33
cents per barrel, or about \$3 50 per ton, in
the New Orleans market, and the shipper
who gives the figures states that Alabama
shippers have contracted to put down 40,000
tons of coal into New Orleans by rail at
\$2.70 per ton. It is rather surprising that
the New Orleans market should have been
held by the Pittsburg shippers for so many
years when the market offers so many in-
ducements to Alabama miners. Now that
a regular export trade in coal from Mobile
has been established, the New Orleans
market and every market on the Gulf ought
to be controlled beyond question by the
Alabama producers. New Orleans is a
large market in itself, consuming some-
thing like 450,000 tons of Pittsburg coal
annually. This is a trade worth having,
and Alabama shippers could not do better
than cultivate it.

Basic Steel in Virginia.

The greatest necessity of the Southern
iron industry is a larger local consumption
of crude iron—that is, the establishment of
industries in the South that will work pig
iron into more highly finished products,
better able than pig iron to bear the costs of
transportation to Northern and Western
markets. The rolling mills industry of the
South is growing steadily, and the auxiliary
industries, such as pipe works and general
foundries, are increasing in number, but
still by far the greater portion of the pro-
duct of the Southern furnaces is shipped to
distant markets in its crude state. The
question of steel making has been discussed
from many points of view and numerous
feasible plans have been suggested for the
utilization of Southern pig irons for this
purpose. Beyond doubt the basic process
and its variations are best suited to South-
ern conditions as they now exist and are
known. It has been suggested that by a
combination of the acid-Bessemer and
open-hearth processes the pig iron made
in the Birmingham district of Alabama
can be made into a good grade of steel
with profit, and the details of this plan
have been pretty thoroughly discussed and
criticised. Thus far, however, nothing
tangible has come out of this scheme.
Money and enterprise alone are needed to
carry this plan into successful operation,
and time will bring this about.

There appears to be an excellent oppor-
tunity in Virginia for the manufacture of
open-hearth basic steel; in fact, plans were
prepared for a considerable plant of this
character at Buena Vista and the founda-
tions were begun, but the recent financial
crisis halted the work and it has never
been resumed. Of the probabilities of
this particular enterprise we know nothing,
but the possibilities of the industry in Vir-
ginia are as great as ever, and the need of
such an auxiliary to the great pig iron in-
dustry of the State is ever increasing.

Edmund C. Pechin, of Roanoke, Va.,
who is peculiarly well fitted to speak upon
this subject, has contributed to the *Iron
Trade Review* an article on the possibilities
of basic steel making in Virginia, from
which we quote his conclusions:

After a careful review of the whole situation,
and with our present knowledge of processes
and materials, I must maintain that high grade
open-hearth basic steel can be made in the great
Valley of Virginia at a lower cost than anywhere
else in this country. Some of the reasons for
this conclusion are as follows:

Practically the only ores in Virginia available
for iron making are the brown ores of the Pots-

dam series (Nos. 1 and 2) and of the Oriskany
(No. 7). Twenty-two furnaces are dependent
upon these ores, and with the exception of three
or four, all are first-class modern furnaces. The
total furnace capacity is hard on to 600,000 tons
per annum. With the exception of a very mod-
erate local demand lately developed, this iron,
both foundry and forge, has to find a Northern
and Eastern market.

The ordinary forge iron of the whole district
will run silicon .3 to .7; phosphorus, .4 to .8;
manganese, from 1.5 to 3 per cent. A furnace can
be run month in and month out certainly guaran-
teeing a forge iron with silicon under one half of
1 per cent. An English steel maker to whom I
showed analyses of our Virginia irons taken at
random exclaimed: "There can be nothing bet-
ter than these; they are ideal irons for open-
hearth basic work."

Although the brown ores as mined on a com-
mercial scale are silicious, carrying from 8 to 28
per cent. silica, they reduce with extraordinary
ease, allow a large output and with Pocahontas
coke give, as above stated, an iron with extremely
low silicon. The sulphur is infinitesimal. It is
safe to say that with the current price of Virginia
irons a well designed and located open hearth
steel plant could make billets at an outside cost of
\$15 per ton. I get at this by having before me an
itemized statement of the actual cost from pig
iron into billets elsewhere. Further than this, to
make an iron to sell on the general market re-
quires an admixture of Cripple Creek and Gossan
ores, which at present increases the cost. For a
first class basic pig the mountain ores (No. 1),
which are the lowest in cost, can be used alone,
and make a cheaper iron than is now made.

We believe that Mr. Pechin is not too
sanguine about this matter, nor has his
enthusiasm led him beyond the possibili-
ties that exist. The disposition of the
product of a basic open-hearth steel works
in Virginia is the only phase of the subject
that is open to question, but we believe
that the output of more than one large
plant, if in the form of plates and struc-
tural material, would find a ready market
in the South at profitable prices. The
North is now drawn upon for everything
in this line that is now consumed in the
South, and a well-equipped mill in Vir-
ginia would enjoy an undoubted advantage
both in the matter of transportation and
the costs of manufacture.

The Southern Railroad Situa- tion.

There are at this time two very encourag-
ing features in the Southern railroad situa-
tion which stand out in strong relief
against the feeling of depression that has
followed the Richmond Terminal wreck. The
United States Circuit Court in Dallas
has arrested the mischievous operations of
the Texas railway commission and given to
the people of that State promise of relief
from the anti-corporation curse which has
paralyzed all commercial and industrial
interests in that State during the past year.
Although the Texas railway commission
has been in operation only since June
20, 1891, it has wrought injury to the
State in that brief time which can
only be repaired by years of hard work on
the part of the railroads, the business men
and the people of Texas. The creation of
the Texas railway commission was the
result of a political controversy in which
the control of the adjustment of railroad
rates by State authorities was made the
chief issue. The predominance of the
granger element, misled by political agita-
tors, threw the control of the State govern-
ment into the hands of the anti-corporation
party, with consequences that have been
disastrous to every material interest in the
State.

As soon as organized the commission
commenced the readjustment of railroad
rates, and in nearly every instance sweep-
ing reductions were made in the tariffs.
The commissioners appear to have been
guided in their actions entirely by their
own judgment and in a purely arbitrary

manner, and their rulings upon rates have
been without regard to the conditions of
traffic or the rights of the railroads. The
effect of such a policy upon the earnings of
the railroads may easily be imagined. The
actual loss to the Texas & Pacific Railroad
in seven months was over \$212,000; in
eleven months the St. Louis Southwestern
earned about \$29,000 less than its operating
expenses, and the Tyler Southwestern
failed to make both ends meet by about
\$44,000. The International & Great
Northern was unable to earn the inter-
est upon its bonds last year, and
the stockholders were called upon to con-
tribute \$1,000,000 of new capital this year.
The Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe showed an
actual loss arising from the rates fixed by
the commission during eight months to
February 29, 1892, amounting to \$300,000,
and the company was compelled to borrow
a large amount of money. The trustees of
the bonds of these railroads brought suit
in the United States Circuit Court for the
restraint of the commission from making
or enforcing any tariffs or collecting any
penalties from the railroads.

The injunction granted by Judge Mc-
Cormick is temporary, and it is quite prob-
able that the case will be appealed to the
United States Supreme Court. The ruling
of Judge McCormick is eminently fair and
just, and inasmuch as he based his decision
upon the ground that the commission had
no right to establish "unreasonably low or
confiscatory" tariffs, it would seem that
the Supreme Court on appeal would be
likely to take a similar view. There seems
to be little doubt that the rule of the dem-
agogue in Texas is broken and that the
vast possibilities of that great State now
lie open for legitimate development.
Judge McCormick's action should inspire
confidence in the minds of outside capi-
talists and hope in the hearts of all who
have the real and permanent welfare of
Texas at heart.

Next in interest to the overthrow of the
Texas railway commission is the transfor-
mation that has been wrought in the East
Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad
under the administration of Receiver Fink.
This railroad has long been notorious be-
cause of its mismanagement and its com-
placent indifference to the rights and
necessities of its patrons. Instead of
stimulating development along its lines
and giving encouragement to local indus-
tries, the company has done little or
nothing to induce such development.
This has been most noticeable on the main
line between Chattanooga and Bristol.
Middlesborough has been practically shut
out from Southern coal markets by ex-
cessive freight rates, and other points have
suffered in a like manner. While the
managers of the various lines of the system
have in many cases endeavored to encour-
age enterprises in their territory, the under-
lying policy, emanating from headquarters,
and the natural result of the stock-jobbing
operations which have been indulged in by
its leaders, has been to avoid giving active
assistance to any towns or enterprises
along the line. There is good reason to
believe that freight rates have been made
to favor operations in which some of the
larger stockholders were interested and to
exclude competing concerns.

Major Fink has come in under the
authority of the court and has proceeded
to reorganize the business of the road on a
business basis. Already he has adjusted
the coal rate from Middlesborough and
placed the mines there on an equal basis

with Jellico for Southern trade, and rates from all points are being readjusted on an equitable basis as rapidly as can be done. A heavy shipper over the East Tennessee road recently said that Receiver Fink was the "first real railroad man" who had ever been in control of this system, and that where hitherto fair rates had been asked with almost a certainty of refusal, now there was an equal certainty that they would be granted if reasonable.

It is evident that Major Fink's purpose is to place the system on a paying basis, and his efforts to increase shipments and encourage enterprises along the line are a proof that he realizes that while there may be more money in through business, the backbone of success is in the amount of local traffic furnished by the towns along the line. To help them is to help the road. In this way the Norfolk & Western, the Louisville & Nashville and other systems have gradually been building the foundations of permanent success.

These two phases of the Southern railroad situation are full of encouragement and promise.

Utilizing Waste from Ore Washers.

Economy of labor and the utilization of every by-product form the secret of success in every branch of industry that is based upon the use of crude material. We have frequently called attention to the wastes of material in various lines of manufacture, and have suggested means by which this loss can be reduced, but while there is a steady movement toward improvement in such things, it is neither as rapid nor as general as should be. Manufacturers are slow to spend money on an improvement unless the beneficial results to be obtained thereby can be clearly demonstrated by actual successful experience. When there is the least suspicion of experiment there is a universal inclination to wait for somebody else to make the trial.

The fine clay washed out from brown hematite ore is a waste product that contains elements of value which, so far as we know, have never been utilized in any systematic manner. The subject has been discussed at various times, but beyond talk little has ever been done. The disposal of this clay is one of the annoying problems with which the operators of ore washers have to contend. Whether it is run into a stream or into a mud dam it is equally troublesome, and in time causes considerable expense in further arrangements for its disposal.

Where a mud dam must be used it is customary to secure a piece of land of the size deemed desirable and build a dam around it, leaving a flush gate at end nearest a little stream. Into this dam the refuse from the washer is run. The heavier particles settle near the entrance, and the lighter ones are carried on. When the water rises to the level of the flush gate, which is made so as to be adjustable in height, it flows away. Gradually the sediment fills the space, and the dam must then be raised. This is repeated until the height is as great as is considered safe. Then a new plot of ground is secured and the operation repeated. The old dam takes a long time to dry out, sometimes four or five years, or even longer, and in the meantime is a nuisance to the property lying beyond it from the chance of the dam breaking and flooding the fields with clay slime, or, when the top has dried, there is danger of stock or even people getting on

it and breaking through the crust into the soft mud beneath.

Where the operator is allowed to run his slime into a stream, the heavier particles of clay deposit in the bed wherever a stone or bend makes an eddy, while the lighter ones are carried in suspension and make the stream muddy and unsightly for a long distance. This is objected to by farmers and others living along the banks, and is the source of constant trouble between them and the operators. While with such a large amount of finely divided material carried in suspension it would not be possible to collect every particle and leave the water clear, it is both possible and practicable to retain a very large portion of these slimes, and, moreover, to render them more or less valuable at but slight expense.

If the slimes were passed through a series of large and rough settling tanks the coarser particles and those of intermediate fineness could be secured, and, as the clay is highly aluminous and plastic, would be eminently suited for use in making the finer quality of brick and terra-cotta and similar products. This is not a visionary statement. An experiment with some clay deposited in an eddy below the washers in the Cripple Creek region of Virginia showed that when molded and burned it was strong, smooth, and the sample experimented upon turned a light red color, though the burning was done in an open fire. There is such a wide range of articles which could be made from clay of this character that it is well worthy of attention.

The finest particles, which are generally of a very light yellow color, are well suited as a body for paints, and if dried and burned, take a color varying from deep yellow to medium red, and could be used alone or mixed with other colors to give the shade desirable.

In some districts the washings from the ore are of other colors than that mentioned, sometimes being a clear pink, changing to deep red on burning, and in others a yellowish brown, changing to dark bluish brown on burning. All of these colors have a value varying from \$10 to \$50 per ton, and considering the small outlay which would be necessary to retain them, the matter becomes well worthy of consideration.

"Turn Texas Loose."

By Richard H. Edmunds.

"Turn Texas Loose" is the motto of the people who are seeking to break the fetters that have bound that imperial State and stayed its progress. A few years ago Texas was growing in population and wealth as few States have ever grown. Every train that entered its borders was crowded with the best class of settlers; new railroads were opening up to development its vast natural resources; the towns were fast becoming prosperous and populous cities; the farmers were yielding a yearly increasing output of corn and wheat and cotton; capital from Europe and from the North was pouring into the State, and the world pointed to Texas as a place of wonderful prosperity, and of a future bright almost beyond description. In an evil hour the agrarian spirit was aroused by political demagogues seeking only their own advancement, and under their influence the legislature enacted laws that suddenly checked the inflow of capital, stopped railroad building, paralyzed the growth of the towns and cities, caused immigration to almost cease and greatly depressed the value of every acre of land in the State. The change was so great

that no one can understand it except those who have seen Texas under these two conditions.

"Turn Texas Loose" say the business men of the State who are fighting for commercial freedom, and the first victory has been won in the decision of the federal court declaring the Texas railroad law unconstitutional. The effect of this will be beneficial to every interest in the State. It will once more restore to railroad owners some control over their own property; it will give renewed confidence to capitalists and railroad builders; it will help to "turn Texas loose" and make possible a return of that marvelous progress which the State was making before the evil days of unjust railroad and alien land laws. And now if the people of the State will elect a governor who represents its best business interests, and forever retire to private life the demagogues who have flourished for the last few years—men who have been a curse to their whole State and who can never undo the harm which they have already done—Texas will turn itself loose for a period of prosperity greater even than it knew in the past. Its seaports will become the termini of many railroads, which will be crowded with Western produce seeking a foreign outlet; its vast areas of timber lands will steadily enhance in value; its farmers will become more prosperous; its cities will become the centres of great industrial interests. Austin's great dam will be utilized in furnishing power to many factories, Llano's rich iron ores will furnish the material for furnaces and mills, and progress will be seen everywhere.

Let Texas be congratulated that the United States Court has broken one of the fetters that bound its business interests.

Convict Labor in Tennessee.

[From a Staff Correspondent.]

OAKDALE JUNCTION, TENN., Aug. 27.

The trouble with the miners at Coal Creek has been fully described by the newspaper reporters who have been at the front, but none of them have appeared willing to allow the miners a word in defence of their conduct. That they have done wrong the miners admit, but they felt that there was no other way in which to secure attention to the evils of the convict lease system. For years the miners and people of East Tennessee have opposed the lease system, but the middle and western part of the State did not realize, or did not want to see, how harmful it was, and merely looked at the large sum of money realized from the lessees. Consequently East Tennessee has been powerless, and while all good citizens have strongly opposed any recourse to arms, there have not been wanting lawless ones to stir up more discontent, nor have they failed to find followers among mountaineers and miners who cared as little for law and order as themselves. Using both threats and persuasion, they secured the aid of nearly all the miners, and last year's trouble was the result. At that time Governor Buchanan practically pledged himself to call a special session of the legislature for the purpose of abrogating the convict lease law, but when the legislators met they merely passed a more stringent election law, and also an act making it a crime, punishable by long imprisonment and heavy fines, to interfere in any way with the operations of convict lessees.

Their failure to do what was as good as promised stirred up all the miners and citizens in the Coal Creek district, and while a large majority even then objected to taking the law into their own hands, they were intimidated by others and compelled to give their assistance. This was undoubtedly wrong, and is universally regretted. It has resulted in the death of many men, some of them the ringleaders and others who were compelled to join

them. Others have been arrested, some may be convicted of murder and punished with death, and others imprisoned and possibly, as convicts, have to work in the very mines they were endeavoring to free from this class of labor. The militia has lost some men, and sorrow has been carried to many a home in the State. The loss has been to all, and the share of the miners is not the least. Hundreds of men are away from their homes, and dare not go near them; they have no work and no money nor food for their families. Women and children are starving, begging for a mouthful of food; they have no help, and can secure none. The militia is constantly on the lookout, and should any men return they are locked up and held for trial. Those who can give bail and get out have no work, and cannot get any if the convicts are to remain. All must give up their homes and move away. Those who are convicted will have to leave their families to starve, and those who are freed will be little better off. With no work or chance of getting it, there is a prospect of want and misery in this district that is dreadful to think of.

The miners were wrong in contending by force with the law, and the sad consequence may be called a punishment, but the act was done in the hope of forcing the repeal of a law which is obnoxious to every citizen who has given it and its bearing upon labor thoughtful consideration. To take care of its own convicts would cost the State a large sum of money, it is true, but every citizen owes it to himself to see that convicts do not compete with free labor. If they do, there is no inducement to a workingman to come into the State, and its development will be retarded in proportion to the number of convicts employed.

There is one kind of work in which convicts can be used for the public good and where their work will be of benefit to everyone—that is, on the public roads. Tennessee has as poor roads as any State in the Union in proportion to its population, and the question of bettering them has been agitated for some time. Wise and thoughtful men have pointed out the advisability of using the convicts in making and maintaining the roads, and the horrible experience at Coal Creek, which has brought before the people more strongly than ever before the reprehensibility of the convict lease system, may help to forward this much wished for improvement.

In the meantime miners and their families are suffering, and, as all sympathy is for the other side, there is little prospect of help for them, and the guilty and innocent suffer alike. It is a sad sight to see children and women crying for food, and this is, unfortunately, a common condition there just now. H. S. F.

It is said that a Spanish market building is to be erected at Lima, Peru, which will have a frontage on every side of 394 feet. The building will be made of steel, two stories high, with a large tower rising in the centre of a side court. The facing will be terra-cotta and opaque glass. A San Francisco firm, Rix & Birrell, have secured the contract for \$952,000.

THE Little Rock Mining & Smelting Co., of Little Rock, Ark., has been incorporated with a capital of \$500,000 by B. H. Gedge and D. C. Williams, of Anderson, Ind.; S. R. Williams, of Nashville, Tenn.; R. K. Pitkin, of Joplin, Mo., and G. F. Martin, of Little Rock. Dixon C. Williams is president; B. H. Gedge, secretary and treasurer, and R. K. Pitkin, general manager. The company has purchased 1,000 acres of land in the northern part of Pulaski county, Ark., and will work the zinc ore existing therein. The old Kellogg mine is included in the property purchased.

COAL AND COKE.

Coal in Missouri.

[From the Preliminary Report on Coals by the State Geological Survey.]

The total production of coal in Missouri for the year ending June 30, 1891, was 2,650,028 tons, valued at \$3,480,867. According to Bulletin No. 10 of the eleventh census, Missouri ranks second as a coal producer among the States west of the Mississippi river, Iowa being first, with a production of a little over 4,000,000 tons. Colorado is ranked next after Missouri, her production being 2,544,144 tons, and Kansas is fourth, with a production of about 2,200,000 tons per annum. After these no other of the Western States approach Missouri in the amounts of coal produced. According to the same bulletin Missouri ranks ninth as a coal producer among the States of the Union, Pennsylvania leading off with the magnificent figure of over 80,000,000 tons, Illinois being next with about 12,000,000 tons, Ohio third with nearly 10,000,000 tons, West Virginia next with over 6,000,000 tons, and then Iowa, Alabama, Maryland and Indiana preceding Missouri in the order given.

According to the list of coal mine operators appended to this report there are, in all, 385 individuals and corporations engaged in mining coal. Of these, one organization mines about a fourth of the total amount produced each year; ten companies mine together nearly two-thirds of the total amount, and sixty individuals and companies mine together about five-sixths of the total, leaving for 325 individuals and companies the production of one-sixth.

The principal coal producers in the order of the amounts of their products are: The Rich Hill Coal & Mining Co., the Western Coal & Mining Co. and the Lexington Coal & Mining Co., these three being under one management, with mines in Bates and Lafayette counties; the Kansas & Texas Coal Co., with mines in Macon, Ray and Linn counties; the Keith & Perry Coal Co., with mines in Henry and Bates counties; the Richmond Coal Co., with mines in Ray county; Loomis & Snively, with mines in Macon county; the Mendota Coal Co., with mines in Putnam county; the Interstate Coal & Mining Co., with mines in Randolph county, and the Randolph Coal Co., with mines in Randolph county.

The conditions affecting the market of the coals west of the Mississippi river are, in some respects, different from those in the eastern part of the country. The Western bituminous coal field is surrounded on all sides by large expanses of country, destitute of merchantable coal. These great areas, with their constantly increasing population and needs, must, under natural conditions, draw their supplies of coal largely from the mines of Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Indian Territory and Texas. The area of workable coal is also restricted in Kansas, Arkansas, Indian Territory and Texas, only a small portion of the coal measure areas there being productive. East of these areas their coals are brought into competition with the coals of Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio in the North, and with those of Tennessee and Alabama in the South; even the anthracites of Eastern Pennsylvania are sold within the very limits of these Western coal fields on account of their special adaptabilities. The natural facilities of transportation provided by the Ohio and Mississippi rivers enable the coals of Western Pennsylvania and Ohio to compete very successfully with the geographically much nearer Western coals, especially along the lower Mississippi. Further, through the distribution of railway lines and adjustments of rates, Illinois coals force the competition

line much farther west than would seem possible from geographic considerations. Thus the territory affected by this competition to the east is large, and it will probably always be considerable, though subject to variations.

Towards the west, however, there stretches a great area of country in Nebraska, Kansas, Indian Territory and Texas which is not only destitute of coal, but which has, further, a sparse supply of timber to answer as a substitute for such mineral fuel. This is especially the case in Kansas, and its effect upon the Missouri coal industry is important. West of this coal-barren area are the deposits of Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado and New Mexico, which are, to a certain extent, competitors in the market and which may become more so in the future. It is not to be anticipated, however, that this competition with the coals of Missouri and adjacent States will reach very far east, for the latter coals are generally superior in quality than those farther west, which are largely lignitic, and the supply of superior coals in Colorado and New Mexico appears to be not more than is needed to satisfy the home needs and the more imperative demands for coal still farther west. Thus the coal barren area surrounding the Western bituminous coal fields may be looked upon as a most promising market for the future, especially that to the west, where the population is destined to increase rapidly in the next few years with a proportionate increase in coal consumption.

In addition to the foreign market, however, there is in Missouri a good home market—one which is destined to increase greatly in the future and which will always be a steady consumer of coal and the most substantial supporter of the coal industry. The coal fields of Missouri are not located in a mountainous, rugged or sterile country; on the contrary they are in a country of moderate elevation, with gentle undulating surface, where bluffs and steep declivities occur only along the largest streams—a country with a most fertile soil in a well advanced stage of cultivation. It is already well populated, a network of railways traverses it, small towns are numerous and cities occur at short intervals. These conditions furnish consumers for the coal at the very mouth of the mine, they cause small operations to be numerous and to be profitably prosecuted, and they further permit the mining of coal for local uses under conditions which would not be profitable for the general market. In addition, these conditions furnish opportunities for obtaining labor, and inducements for retaining it, which are entirely absent in many coal mining regions.

The railways of the State constitute, without doubt, the largest class of consumers of coal. Hence the greatest single use to which coal is put is for the production of steam in locomotives; but for manufacturing purposes a large amount of coal is also used in steam production. Domestic consumption in stoves and furnaces ranks next in importance. For the production of illuminating gas a few coals of the State have been roughly experimented with, but not with generally satisfactory results, and very little of the coal product is used for this purpose. Thus coal from the vicinity of Moberly has been used there at the gas works, and when well purified the gas from it was excellent, but the cost of purifying it from sulphur was too great. The coal mined at the Hamilton Coal Co.'s shaft in Caldwell county has been tested for gas production, and is reported to have yielded an abundance of gas, but it would not coke in the retorts, and therefore could not be profitably used. The coal mined at Trenton, in Grundy county, has also been tested with similar results. In Henry county are several coals which have been used for gas production with reported favorable results. The thick coal bed

south of Lewis Station is such a coal, and also that from the Pitcher mine, south of Clinton. These coals have been used not only in the immediate vicinity of the mines, but have been shipped to remote points in the State for this special purpose. The coal mined at Minden, Barton county, also gives promise of being a gas producer, inasmuch as coal from the same bed mined at Cherokee and other points farther west in Kansas is largely used for that purpose.

Cumberland Coal Shipments.

The shipments of coal from the Cumberland region for the week ended August 27 and for the year to that date have been as follows:

Companies.	Week. Tons.	Year. Tons.
Borden Mining Co.....	4,761.07	146,195.07
Consolidation Coal Co....	21,354.45	581,157.15
Union Mine.....	3,677.11	101,656.03
George's Creek Coal & Iron Co.....	7,746.12	182,541.08
Swanton Mining Co.....	.....	5,048.00
Potomac Coal Co.....	2,743.09	91,398.16
Franklin Cons. Coal Co.	1,935.11	39,598.10
Piedmont Cumb. Coal Co.	.....	5,405.00
Barton & George's Cre & Valley Coal Co.....	4,253.14	127,690.14
Big Vein Coal Co.....	2,110.13	43,886.03
Anthony Mining Co....	96.00	6,211.00
W. Va. C. & P. (Elk Garden Mines).....	6,017.15	223,191.01
Atlantic & George's Crk Coal Co.....	426.16	28,569.12
Davis Coal & Coke Co....	1,301.00	72,979.00
Thomas Mine.....	1,852.05	67,242.02
Davis and Elkins Mine..	1,506.08	46,597.11
Cumb. Coal Co. (Doug las Mine).....	905.00	43,341.00
Elk Garden Big Vein Mining Co.....	1,006.05	25,921.07
Hampshire Mine.....	492.17	11,031.06
American Coal Co.....	7,019.05	244,151.15
Maryland Coal Co.....	167.69	6,698.08
New Central Coal Co....	3,071.04	128,822.00
Big Vein Coal Co.....	.....	.....
Total.....	78,232.00	.....
Previously.....	2,322,533.07	.....
Aggregate.....	2,400,765.07	2,400,765.07

COKE SHIPMENTS OVER WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY.

Companies.	Week. Tons.	Year. Tons.
Davis Coal & Coke Co....	1,392.00	28,071.00
Thomas Coke Ovens.....	190.00	5,627.12
Cumberland Coal Co....	375.00	11,570.00
Total for week.....	1,957.00	.....
Previously for year.....	43,302.12	.....
Year to date.....	45,268.12	45,268.12
Same period last year..	.....	49,938.14

Coal Shipments from Norfolk.

The exports of coal from Norfolk, Va., as given below represents the clearances from Lambert's Point, Va., by William Lamb & Co., agents, from January 1, 1892, to August 25, 1892, inclusive:

No. tons exported coastwise.....	31,860 1/2
Br. stmp. Kennett, bunker coal.....	201 1/2
Br. stmp. G enfield, bunker coal.....	221
Br. stmp. Alford, bunker coal.....	174 1/2
Total amount for week ending August 25, 1892.....	32,457 1/2
Total amount to August 18, 1892, inclusive.....	938,963 1/2
Total amount to August 25, 1892, inclusive.....	971,421

The Strike at Pocahontas.

As noted in our issue of August 19, the Pocahontas miners, after accepting the change in schedule made by the company, again left their work and demanded that the cars be reduced from ninety-two cubic feet, the new size, to 79 86 cubic feet, the size formerly used. In default of this they want an increase in price for filling the larger cars. The company mines an average of 1,200 cars per day, and has heretofore used smaller cars and paid more than any other operators in the district. This present strike was started, not by the miners, but by agitators in the district who wished to force the other companies to reduce the size of their cars to that formerly used by the Southwest Virginia Improvement Co. A "convention" has been held by the miners, and it is reported that a lawyer, who has made his living by instigating the men to commence damage suits against the company for injuries, real or imagined, has advised the miners to organize and fight the operators all over the

region. If a general strike takes place the operators have decided to hold out to the end and, if necessary, secure workmen from elsewhere.

Coke from Campbell County, Tenn.

The general impression has been that the coal from Campbell county, Tenn., in the neighborhood of Buckeye, which is about six miles from Oakdale, would not make coke. Experiments show, however, that while it is not as good coking coal as other Tennessee coals, still in its natural state it makes a fairly good fuel, and properly prepared for the ovens it would no doubt make a still better one.

The Pioneer Coal & Coke Co., whose home office is at Knoxville, Tenn., and whose mines are at Buckeye, have erected four badly constructed ovens and have tested a few carloads of coal, the coal being taken from three seams, and being entirely slack or slack and nut mixed without any crushing or washing. Local foundries have been using a quantity of the coke made by this company. The difficulty with it seems to be that it does not carry a burden equal to the Pocahontas, but it is believed that when the coal is crushed and properly burned it would make excellent coke. This coke sells readily at \$2 50 a ton. The parties owning the property are going very slowly, but have no doubt that they will ultimately produce as good a coke as the better brands of Tennessee and Alabama.—*Connellsville Courier.*

Coal and Coke Notes.

The soft coal shipments for the week ending August 29th of the Norfolk & Western Railroad were 53,042 tons, an increase of 3,624 tons over the shipments for the corresponding week of 1891, when the movement was 49,408 tons. The total increase since January 1, 1892, has been 121,386 tons, and total shipments 1,702,157 tons. The Beech Creek road also continues to show an increase of coal tonnage.

AN excellent quality of hard coal has been found on the property of Jno. A. Shifflett and Eli Collier, near Nortonville. Arrangements for development of the find will no doubt be made.

IT is reported that 200 coke ovens will be built at Chickamauga, Ga., at once, as the result of the Chattanooga Southern Railroad having made a connection with the Chickamauga & Durham.

R. K. WARREN, of Mobile, Ala., who is selling coal in Texas, reports that during the coming season he will deliver over 196,000 tons of coal through the port of Velasco. Besides this amount, two cargoes or more per month will be received at Chambers & Marmion's steam coal elevator.

THE Southern Transportation Co. has been organized in Pittsburg, Pa., by O. A. Blackburn, E. J. Wood, W. J. Wood, W. C. Wilmot and R. W. Wilmot. It is the intention of the company to ship Pittsburg coal down the river to New Orleans, and thence by steamer to Cuba and the West Indies.

OWING to the heavily increased taxation on cigar factories in Cuba and the liberal inducements offered by some Florida land companies, there is a possibility of a number of these factories moving their plants to this country. Tampa and Ybor City, Fla., are two points which they are looking toward.

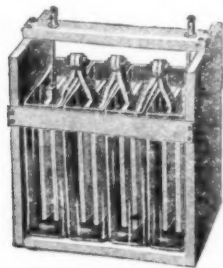
GEN. E. P. ALEXANDER, ex-president of the Central Railroad of Georgia, has been appointed a member of the government board of engineers to report on the obstructions in Columbia river, Ore. General Alexander is a graduate of West Point, served as chief of engineers in General Lee's army, and commanded the engineering and artillery operations at Gettysburg.

ELECTRICITY.

The Simpson Storage Battery.

The bright future laid out for the domestic application of electric energy by enthusiasts has received the usual number of setbacks that generally accompany the introduction of revolutionary inventions. The impossibility of securing current at the desired point has been the greatest obstruction to the general introduction of electricity into homes and offices for the convenience of the many would be patrons. The primary battery has aided to a considerable extent in showing the utility of electricity for domestic purposes, but it has been found wanting in its general application.

Until recently the initial cost of the storage battery has been too high to allow



THE SIMPSON STORAGE BATTERY.

the general public to experiment with its utility.

Many are the letters that have been placed on file by manufacturers and supply houses of electrical apparatus, beseeching them for information regarding batteries for all imaginable purposes. Recognizing this "long-felt want," the Simpson Electric Co., of Chicago, has placed on the market a small storage battery that has been specially constructed for light work, such as dental or medical purposes or for operating a motor to run lathes, fans, sewing machines, etc. The battery shown in the illustration contains four cells with nine volts pressure and a capacity of twenty ampere hours for each cell. These cells can be charged from a gravity battery, incandescent or arc circuit.

Retailing Electricity.

English papers record the invention of a reading lamp for retailing electric light to passengers by "pennyworths," and the system has been successfully tried on the Metropolitan District Railway. So successful indeed has the experiment proved that the company has, it is stated, entered into a contract with the Railway Electric Reading Lamp Co. for 10,000 of these lamps to be fixed in its equipment. Similar contracts are also, it is stated, being negotiated with other railways. The mechanism by which this will be accomplished is contained in a box five inches by three inches. Upon putting "a penny in the slot" and pressing a knob an electric light is obtained which burns for about half an hour, at the end of which time it is automatically extinguished, but can be relighted by the insertion of another penny. The light, which is about three candle-power, is concentrated by a shaded reflector, which may be turned within certain limits so that the light may be directed to suit the position of the passenger. One of the most remarkable features of the instrument is its honesty, as it is so arranged that in case of a failure in the supply of electricity the machine automatically returns the coin to the operator. Another noticeable feature is that should the lock of the apparatus be tampered with a bell is automatically set ringing in the guard's van. The whole of the lamps placed in one carriage are supplied with the electric current from an accumulator placed under one of the seats of the carriage, which is thus entirely self-contained, and capable

of being detached from the train without the light being affected. The accumulators can be easily changed, and will be replenished at charging stations near the terminus. It is intended that four lamps shall be fixed in each compartment, which makes from sixteen to twenty lamps in each car, and all these lamps will be connected in parallel circuit with the accumulator.—*Railway Review.*

Electrical Notes.

Z. T. WHITE, president of the Brush Electric Light Co. at El Paso, Texas, has purchased machinery in New York with which to enlarge their plant. At present the company are using the Swan and Heisler systems, but by September 15 the Westinghouse system will be substituted. This will give them three times their present capacity and probably reduce the cost per light. A project is on foot to run the International street car line by electricity.

THE Chesapeake & Ohio, which was among the first of the railroads to adopt electricity for lighting trains, is about to replace the dynamos heretofore used with electric storage batteries.

CAR horses will soon be at a discount in Savannah, Ga., as electricity has been and is being introduced on several of the street railways of that city. The latest company there to supersede horse-power with electricity is the City & Suburban, which has equipped its entire system.

Phosphate Matters.

Notwithstanding the severe competition between South Carolina and Florida phosphates the market appears to be holding up and the outlook for future business brightening steadily. The French Phosphate Co. is pushing forward steadily with its work and is erecting a number of dwellings for employees. The Tampa company has a centrifugal pump at its mines on the Alafia river which lifts the phosphate from the bed of the river and loads it into barges which are towed to the works on the Hillsboro river near Tampa. The Peruvian, Alafia, Marvinia and Lighthall companies are all at work in the same district.

All of the companies are putting in improved machinery and expect to greatly reduce the cost of mining. The Tampa company employs about twenty men at wages ranging from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per day, and has a daily output of about eighty tons. This is worth from \$4 to \$6 per ton at the works, and at present the company has nearly 7,000 tons sold ahead to Baltimore and foreign parties.

Around Dunnellon there is a good deal of activity and work is progressing steadily. About 4,000 tons Dunnellon phosphate are side-tracked at Fernandina awaiting the arrival of chartered vessels, several of which are overdue.

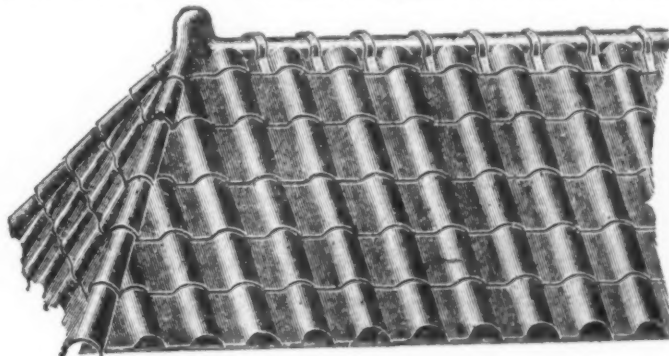
The Plant railroad system is doing everything in its power to aid the development of the phosphate region, and now is spending nearly a million of dollars in building wharves and storage bins at Port Tampa for the accommodation of the phosphate companies.

It has been stated recently that South Carolina phosphate miners have combined against the Florida article and are getting the quotations of the latter and then underselling them. It is the desire of some of the larger companies in both States to effect an organization of all operators for the purpose of controlling the market, and it is suspected that the action of the South Carolina men is a preliminary meant to scare the weaker miners into joining. There is no doubt but that a mutual agreement all around would be for the general good, but it is a question as to who would control it and whether it would not merely be used as a lever to hold down the smaller companies.

Robert H. Partridge, who has been employed in the United States Geological Survey of Alachua, Suwannee, Bradford, La Fayette, Levy, Marion, Sumter, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Lake, Polk and Hillsborough counties of Florida, has returned to Washington to prepare his report. In the fall he will return to Florida and continue his work. In speaking of the generally accepted theory that phosphate deposits, especially the hard rock, occur in pockets, Mr. Partridge says that he has given this matter careful study, and his belief is that the deposit is continuous, being only cut away in places by rivers and valleys. He further says that it is his belief that large deposits of phosphate exist in places where nobody suspects them, and that frequently, after being told by residents that there was no phosphate near, he has investigated for himself and found, in some cases, quite large deposits. Mr. Partridge's report will thoroughly cover this ground, and will be of the greatest interest and value.

A New Sheet Metal Roofing Tile and Siding.

The metal roofing tile illustrated in the accompanying section of a roof has recently been placed on the market by the firm of Fred. Bishoff & Co., of Chicago. The construction of the tile is such that the fastening is covered with at least one inch seam-lock, making leakage or the rusting of nails an impossibility, nor can they be affected by the heat or cold, as ample provision is made for the expansion



A NEW SHEET METAL ROOFING TILE AND SIDING.

and contraction of the metal. These tiles are made of the best quality of black steel, English or American tinplate and copper. The tin and steel tile receive a heavy coat of paint resembling the color of the original Spanish tile and present one of the handsomest roofs in existence. One-half more roof timber is required for the structure where clay tiles are used than for the metal tile, which is usually an important item for consideration in the cost of buildings.

The sheet metal siding can be applied by any mechanic, and after painting cannot be distinguished from stone, and is manufactured in various sizes of the best tinplate and steel. The siding is very adaptable for stores and dwellings and adds very much to the appearance of any building on which it may be used.

This firm was the successful bidder for the roofing of the fisheries building, World's Fair.

The Galveston Artesian Well.

At Galveston, Texas, there is being bored an artesian well which on June 10 had reached a depth of 2,920 feet, and has now been sunk to 3,067 feet. When completed the well will be cased its entire length and be six inches internal diameter. The work is being done by the Galveston Artesian Well Co., and J. W. Byrnes, of that company, has furnished the *Engineering News* with the following description of the work as it progressed:

The process used was the revolving and

jetting as patented by Chapman Bros., of the American Well Works, Aurora, Ill. A revolving table is used, by which the pipe is clamped and revolved while being sunk. A column of water is driven through the pipe under a pressure, which forces the borings up the outside of the pipe. The boring is done by a cutter made of inch steel plate in the form of a barrel saw, with a toothed bar crossing the shoe. The pipe revolves on a swivel head; to which it is screwed and into which the hose passes. By a combination of blocks and gearing the pipe is perfectly balanced, and the available force of the engine used in handling it is increased about 140 times.

The well was started with a 22 inch casing, by which the surface sand was gone through to a depth of fifty-seven feet. Inside this casing a 15-inch pipe was then sunk 870 feet, and within this a 12-inch pipe for 1,500 feet. It was intended to carry this size pipe to 2,000 feet, but, owing to an accident, it was not possible to do so. Inside this a 9-inch pipe was run to a depth of 2,363 feet. Inside this 200 feet of flush joint 8-inch pipe was inserted, and within this 212 feet of flush joint 7 inch pipe, reaching a depth of 2,600 feet. A 4 inch pipe with a 6-inch shoe was then run down and a depth of 2,920 feet reached. At this depth water bearing sand was struck and the 4-inch pipe withdrawn, leaving 320 feet of uncased well. Into this a 6 inch flush joint pipe is being forced.

The derrick used for handling the pipe is ninety-eight feet high, with sills 12 by 15 inches and fifty feet long. The corner col-

umns are 3½ by 15-inch and 3½ by 12 inch yellow pine. The girts are 2¼ by 8-inch, all securely bolted together. The head-block is made of four steel plates 1 by 12 inches, five feet long, outside of which are two 12 by 15-inch pine sticks, all bolted together. There are five sheaves eighteen inches in diameter, 2½-inch groove, with 3-inch steel pin. The head-blocks and derrick will sustain 300 tons, but will not be subjected to a greater weight than ninety tons.

The contract price of the well is \$75,000 completed to 3,000 feet and finished with 6-inch pipe. Beyond this depth \$25 per foot will be paid. The cost of the plant when ready to commence work was about \$12,000. Water pressure is obtained from three pumps with a combined capacity of 1,500,000 gallons per day, and capable of furnishing a pressure of 250 pounds per square inch.

If the city council decide to continue the depth beyond 3,067 feet, which it has now reached, a 4-inch pipe will be sent down to the desired depth. There has been a cave in some of the upper strata which has shut off the water, and the contractors are now preparing to cut off the 12, 9 and 6-inch pipes.

J. M. INGLE has returned from New Mexico and El Paso and brought with him some excellent samples of lithographic stone. He states that there is a large quarry of the stone which is easy of access, and that the stone could be laid down in El Paso for about \$4 per ton.

MECHANICAL.

Notes on Machine Shop Practice.

By Albert D. Pentz.

To begin with, are machinists or any other class of workmen prepared, or are they preparing themselves, for the altered industrial conditions toward which they are pushing, and at which it is possible that they may arrive? Before this century is rolled up, if the organization of workmen shall continue at present rates, the labor element of the American industries will be a unit, and as such will either assent to or dissent from any proposition affecting its interests. If this tendency be not checked it certainly will lead toward either anarchy or socialism. Should united labor greedily consider its interests alone and ignore those of all other of the various classes into which society is now divided, the result will be chaos—anarchy. Labor will have jumped into the fire. The abuse of unlimited power and greed in grabbing every advantage in sight will destroy it. It is true that some very rank examples have been set for labor in this direction, but labor will not be permitted to follow them, for while we will long submit to an old conservative abuse from a familiar direction, we instantly rebel at the same abuse in a new form or from a new source. If, however, the unit labor shall first study to harmonize itself with the employing unit, and together they shall seek to find the shortest route from the producer to the consumer, and thus eliminate every unnecessary intermediate cost to the buyer, the trend will be toward socialism. Now, if American workmen are unprepared to accept either one or the other horn of this dilemma, then they must disorganize, seek work as individuals, deal with their employers each man according to his separate merits, and become again amenable to the laws of supply and demand as in the old regime.

If your planer with a wide tool and broad feed will not make as good a surface under the same conditions as another, probably it is because the machine is not stiff enough. One point in this connection all planer men do not know—the cut must be heavy enough to keep the tool within the metal so as to hold it down, otherwise it will spring up and ride after the extremely sharp edge is gone, especially at hard spots or where a hand has rested on the work. On the other hand, too deep a cut produces a rough, chattered job and wears the cutting edge rapidly.

The angle given by makers of twist drills to which their lips should be ground is that which gives the edges of the lips the effect of being straight lines. This angle, perhaps sixty-two degrees, with the centre line through the drill, is a good one for cutting, especially in cast iron or where the drill is used solely for enlarging a smaller hole previously made. Where the drill is used for making holes in solid steel, however, the penetrating edge on such drills are too obtuse, too blunt for rapid cutting, and should be more acute. The point aimed at in making drills is, or should be, the greatest mean efficiency for solid holes, as well as for counterboring for steel as well as for compositions like brass. Now it is evident that the benefits of an angle along the lips having the greatest efficiency for removing metal is set at naught if the junction of these lips produces an edge having penetrating power very much less than the cutting capacity of the lips. Hence, because it may ordinarily be impractical to have different sets of drills for different purposes, it would be best to experimentally find an angle which gives the greatest penetrating power consistent with sufficient strength

behind to fortify and prevent it breaking under heavy duty. Then make the groove of a shape to produce a straight lip line at its intersection with that angle. It is in penetrating speed that a drill is limited, and by its point. An angle, perhaps fifty degrees, bettering that most important particular, would not seriously take away from its counterboring efficiency. Most practical men know that a blunt drill does not make so straight a hole nor one so round as a drill more acute. Neither will it follow the hole it counterbores as truly. It certainly may more easily be changed in location by chipping on one side as its point is entering, but that benefit is more than overcome by the greater uncertainty of its staying right when it is once properly centred.

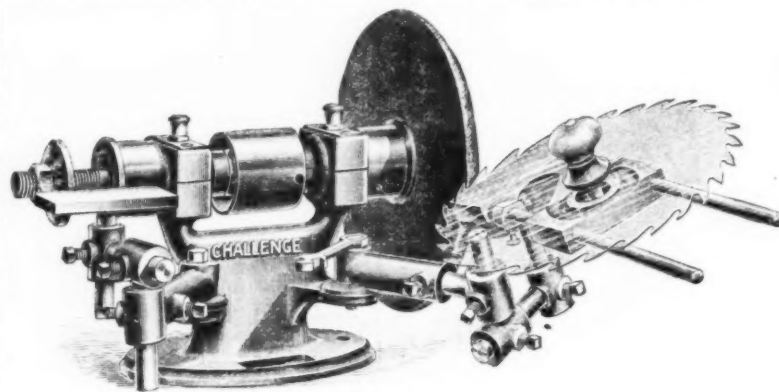
To prove that nine workmen in ten do not think of their work intelligently, all that is necessary to do is to examine the points they grind on drills for one particular alone, that of the backing off. All the backing off a drill actually needs is enough to clear the cutting edges on the lips so that at any ordinary degree of feed nothing behind these edges shall drag. For instance, a 1-inch drill cannot possibly be fed into metal so fast as to drill one inch deep in thirty-two revolutions. The penetrating point of such a drill will chew out a hole about three-eighths of an inch in circumference, and at this point, penetrating as it does as fast as every other part of the drill, the lips should theoretically be backed off at an angle that rises no more than one thirty-second of one inch in a length of three-eighths, one to twelve, that is not five degrees of angle. But, however, because of the impracticability of grinding the lips of drills to theoretical spirals, and because the most impractical part is just at the penetrating point, it is necessary to produce a greater angle in backing off than the theoretical one, perhaps double that angle. Hence, in the drill in question the angle should be ten degrees from a radial plane. It is fair to presume that while smaller drills have shorter penetrating edges, that because their feeds must be slower they will require no greater angle of relief, and ten degrees will answer for them also. Drills larger than one inch would have longer penetrating edges and would require comparatively easier angles. It, therefore, is not probable that any drill requires to be backed off to more than ten degrees of angle. An ordinary workman will back off anywhere up to forty-five degrees. The best way to grind a twist drill is first to shape the cutting edges to their proper inclination to the centre of the drill, then leaving the lips one-sixteenth of an inch thick, grind the remainder of the relief up about thirty degrees, then back off exactly as if it were a flat drill.

WHEN the building of fine American machinery was mentioned a few years ago, no other section but New England was thought of, and Waltham, Providence and Hartford were names that rose at once as denoting the places wherein the best was made. Good machinery is yet made in New England, but it has ceased to be considered necessary that a piece of work must have been formed within its borders to be a fine American product. Watches at least as good as those produced in Massachusetts are made in a little town in Illinois. Fine machine tools, the quality of which a few years since was considered special to Providence and Hartford, now are made as perfectly in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Milwaukee. It is true that a Yankee germ generally is the nucleus of these Western industries, but it seldom is more than that, for the natives soon train down to the work and the homesick exiles generally return eastward. Now, if youngsters bred on Western farms make the finest of mechanics and operatives,

there is no reason why those of the Southern section should be more backward than they. There are, on the contrary, elements, such as determination and persistence—abundantly shown in the war—in Southern character that fits machine development admirably, and machine work by being largely performed by automatic tools will suit the fatiguing character of the climate better than almost any other line of industry. The negro should make an ideal tender for automatic tools.

Challenge Saw Sharpener.

The machine shown in the accompanying cut is manufactured by the Appleton Manu-



THE CHALLENGE SAW SHARPENER.

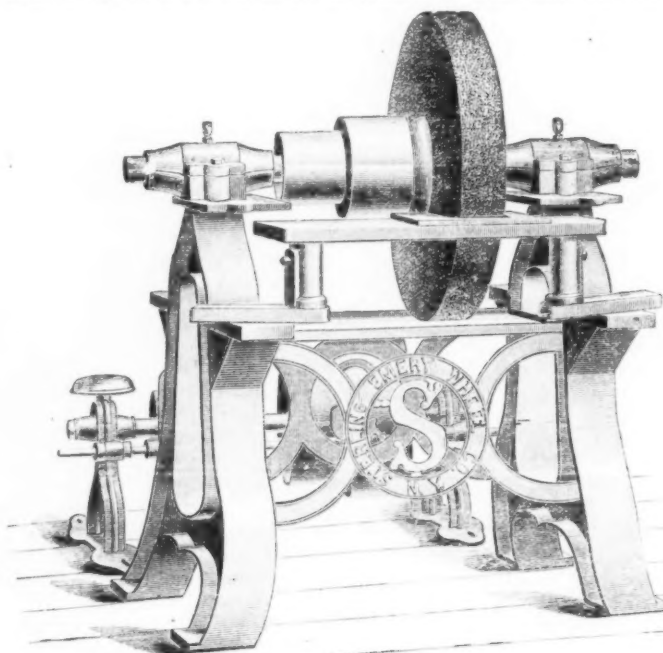
facturing Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., and is one of the most simple and effective saw sharpening and gumming machines made. It is easily adjusted to any size circular saw up to twenty four inches, and, as can be seen in the engraving, is suitable for either rip or cross-cut saws, and will sharpen at any degree or any shaped tooth without regard to the distance between teeth. The telescopic swivel rest supports the saw and enables it to be moved to any position needful to accomplish its purpose.

Near the wheel is a broad, flat rest ad-

and will be found useful for many jobs about the mill. The low price of this machine brings it within the reach of even the smallest users of circular saws, and those who still follow the old practice of filing will find upon trial that this produces better work in less time and at less cost.

Sterling Emery Wheel Machine

The Sterling machine "F" for one wheel, as shown in the accompanying cut, is one of the styles manufactured by the Sterling Emery Wheel Co., of West Sterling, Mass., and Tiffin, Ohio. These wheels are made from the highest grade of emery and corundum, and are made by a heat process.



THE STERLING EMERY WHEEL MACHINE.

justable to the gullet of the saw, and near it a stop operated by a set screw on one of the parallel rods to govern the depth of cut toward the gullet. The movable plate through which these rods pass has a stud upon which the saw is centred by the cone and jam nut above. In operation the knot is grasped and the saw carried forward until arrested by the stop; it is then revolved to the next tooth, and so on.

The rest for the saw near the wheel is graduated, therefore every tooth is sharpened exactly alike. On the other end of the spindle a flat-faced wheel can be placed,

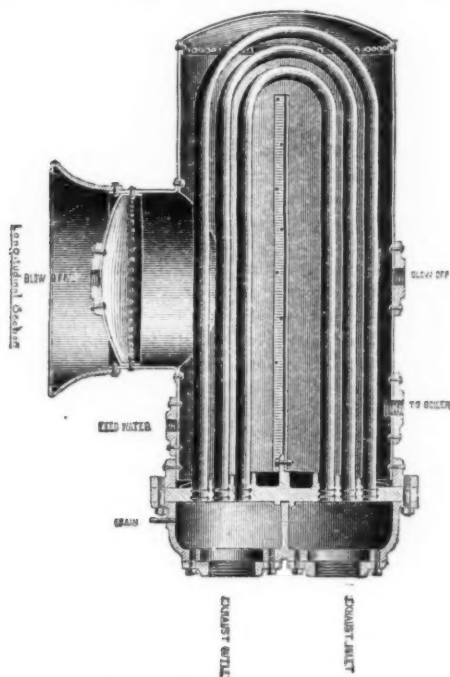
machine shown in the illustration occupies a floor space 3x30 inches. The spindle is fifty inches long, with a diameter in bearings of two and one-quarter inches and between flanges of two inches, the bearings being ten inches long and the flange ten inches diameter. From the floor to centre of spindle is thirty-one inches, and from bench to centre of spindle twelve inches. Cones on the spindle are eight inches and six and a-half inches diameter by five inches long. The machine is made for one 26-inch wheel, and weighs, with countershaft, 850 pounds. The counter-

shaft shown in rear of machine has a 40 inch spindle with tight and loose pulleys 10x6 inches, and cone pulleys sixteen and fourteen and a-half inches diameter by 5-inch face.

Stilwell's Close Feed-Water Heater.

For more than a quarter of a century the Stilwell & Bierce Manufacturing Co., of

give the result. However, knowing the character of plumbago, if the interior of a boiler could be painted with it in such a way that it would stay, it may be this would prove a remedy. I am satisfied also that the person doing so would kill two birds with one stone, as the scale could be easily detached. In a pair of cylindrical boilers 42x28 occasional applications of cylinder oil (mineral) and plumbago has



STILWELL'S CLOSE FEED WATER HEATER.

Dayton, Ohio, have made a specialty of manufacturing devices for heating and purifying the feed water for steam boilers. Their latest contribution to that branch of industry is the Stilwell patent close heater herewith illustrated, for which the following points of superiority are claimed:

The heating tubes are seamless brass, U-shape, and so fastened into the tube sheet as to be absolutely tight.

The base on which the heater stands serves also as a mud-well, or settling chamber, for the deposit of impurities, which can be readily blown off. Deposits of impurities in this settling chamber do not diminish the heating power of the heater.

The cold feed water enters the heater near to the steam-exit end of the tubes, thus offering the most favorable conditions for extracting the most heat from the exhaust steam.

The diaphragm which separates the shell into two equal sections compels the feed water to traverse the entire length of the heating tubes, and its exit from the heater is made at a point in close proximity to the incoming exhaust steam, thus insuring the highest possible temperature of the feed water.

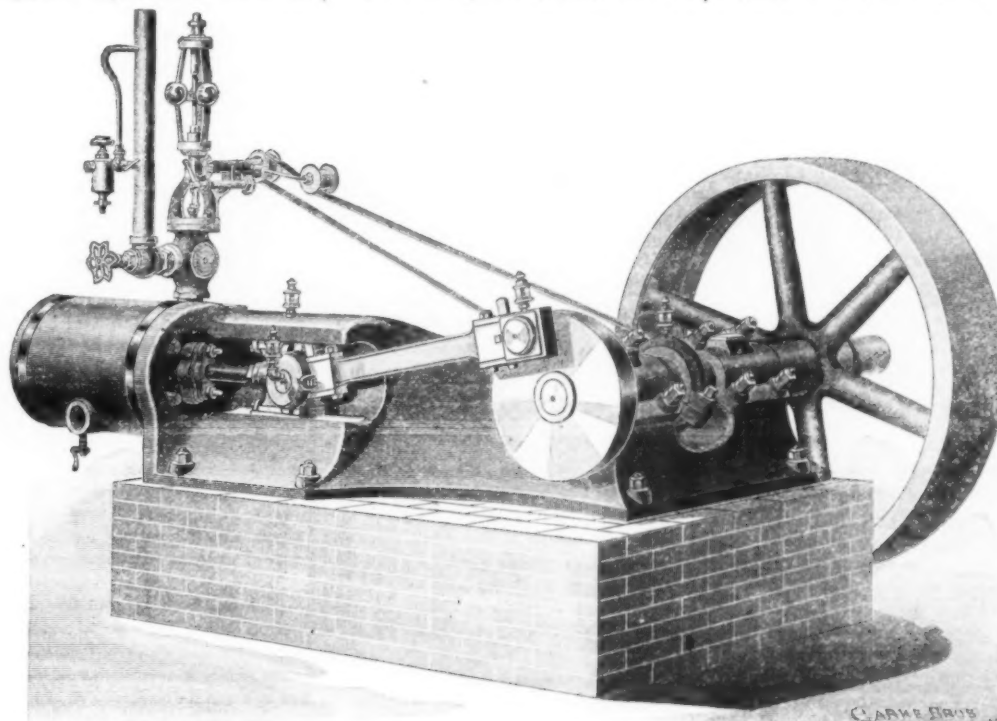
The construction of the heater admits of its being taken apart if necessary for cleaning; the tubes and tube sheet can be readily removed from the shell for that purpose.

Boiler Pitting Cured by Graphite and Oil.

In the *American Machinist* of July 28 Mr. T. T. Parker has a very interesting article regarding pitting in boilers. Besides some clever theories, he has this to say from a practical point of view: "A boiler of the porcupine persuasion pitting was found in the mud drum. Acting under advice, the drum was cleaned and scraped, after which it was painted with graphite mixed with cylinder oil. Measurements of the depths of the pits were taken, and six months after they were found no deeper and no new ones had shown up. Other parties have since tried this experiment in mud drums but it is too early as yet to

kept back corrosion on a trial of six months. Boilers were new when plumbago was used. The boilers which the new ones replaced were thrown out rotten from corrosion. The feed was mine water, as nothing else could be had."

In addition to Mr. Parker's remarks, we add that Messrs Harig, Koop & Co., Louisville, Ky., after experiencing more or less



A NEW SELF-CONTAINED ENGINE.

A Big Engine Contract.

From the *Evening Wisconsin*, of Milwaukee, we take the following account of an immense contract that has been taken by the Edward P. Allis Co.:

"The largest contract for stationary engines ever awarded in the world has just been secured by the Edward P. Allis Co.

"The contract calls for fourteen immense engines, with an aggregate of 20,000 horse-power, to be used by the Brooklyn Electric Railway Co. The engines will cost \$440,000. In addition the Allis Co. will make a number of heavy castings at a cost of from \$80,000 to \$90,000 for the Brooklyn Railway, so that the total work involves considerably more than half a million dollars.

"The contract for furnishing the engines for the Brooklyn Electric Railway powerhouse was awarded to the Milwaukee company last Friday, and calls for the construction of six 2,000 horse-power engines and eight 1,000 horse-power engines. The Allis people secured the contract in competition with almost every other firm in the country which is able to build engines of such size, and though the Allis Co.'s bid was the highest, it was favored above all others.

"The diameters of the cylinders of the compound 2,000 horse power engines will be thirty-two inches and sixty-two inches, and the stroke of these engines will be sixty inches. The 1,000 horse-power engines will have cylinders whose diameters will be twenty-six and forty eight inches and the stroke forty-eight inches. The steam pressure will be 140 pounds to the square inch. There will be one marked peculiarity in the engines which forms a new departure in the construction of electrical machinery. The armatures of the electrical generator will be by all odds the largest ever constructed, as they are designed about eighteen feet in diameter. Instead of using a fly-wheel on the engines, these armatures will take their place.

"Under a separate contract with the

"The largest deal for stationary engines preceding this one with the E. P. Allis Co. was one for 10,000 horse-power for a London corporation, which afterwards bought a plant of another 10,000 horse-power, making a total of 20,000 horse-power."

A New Self-Contained Engine.

We herewith present an illustration of an improved engine brought out by the W. C. Leffel Co., of Springfield, Ohio.

It will be seen that it is of the self-contained side-crank type, heavy, strong and graceful in design, the metal being so distributed as to insure the greatest strength and durability.

The cylinder is bolted to the head of main frame in a substantial manner, and the guides are cast with and made a part of the bed-plate. Heavy adjustable brass shoes on cross head are arranged to take up wear. The connecting-rod is forged, and is provided with heavy adjustable brass boxes, finished with wrought iron straps, keys, etc. It has a plain slide valve, the motion being transmitted to same through a rocker-arm in a simple and substantial manner. Great attention is given to all the working parts, and the engine is thoroughly well built throughout.

The difficulties attending the proper adjustment of an outstanding bearing have made this class of engines very popular, as they are self-contained and no adjustment of the outstanding bearing is required.

THE PAIGE Manufacturing Co., of Harri-man, Tenn., are making preparations to erect large buildings in place of the one recently burned down there. It has been decided to put up two buildings, one 300 feet long and the other 250 feet, with the boiler plant in between. At the time that the old building burned down the company had not placed much machinery in it, so their loss was much less than would otherwise have been the case.

STAUNTON, VA., is getting a good share of flour mills and bids fair to become quite a centre for this industry. In operation

trouble from rust and scale in the mud drums of their boilers, applied with great success graphited oil purchased from the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City. The mud drums were cleaned out and the graphited oil applied with swab, brush or anything handy to the joints and parts where the water enters the drums. Every four or six weeks this process is repeated with the most gratifying results.

General Electrical Co., of Boston, which will supply the electrical apparatus for the Brooklyn Electric Railway, the Edward P. Allis Co. will furnish the castings for the dynamos. This contract amounts to between \$80,000 and \$90,000. These two contracts together make the sum total of the work that the Allis Co. will do on the Brooklyn Co.'s plant exceed half a million dollars.

now are the City Mills, with a daily capacity of 200 barrels, and four mills belonging to the Star Mill Co. These are the Witz & Holt, the Bowling, the Patterson and the White Star, the latter 400 barrels capacity, just building. The total capacity of all the mills will be nearly 1,000 barrels per day, and will require over 4,000 bushels of wheat every twenty-four hours.

The Cyclone Pulverizer.

By Axel Sahlin, M. E., New York.

The development in crushing and pulverizing machinery has of late years been as marked as the advance in other applications of the technical sciences.

The millstone and the stamp, for so long the only available machines for reduction of solid substances, are yearly more and more crowded to the wall by ingenious machines adapted for special purposes. A general grinding machine does not exist any more than a general specific medicine, a panacea for all human ills. To draw a parallel: A large size Gates crusher has a capacity of 250 tons per hour. It receives the rock in its hopper, twenty tons at a time, and reduces it to macadamizing stone as fast as a new car can be placed in position to be emptied. An Alsing cylinder, lined with porcelain brick, filled with flint pebbles, must be revolved for several hours to grind only a few hundred pounds to an impalpable powder. Both machines are excellent for their purpose, though as different in their action as night and day. Between these two extremes are ranged a number of mills adapted for the various grades and comminutions. Jaw crushers and Cornish rolls, the various chasers and mills built on the principle of cylinders, or balls rolling over a metal track, burr stones, stamps and mortar mills, disintegrators and beater mills, all represent the impact principle of the mill while grinding the rock, while the Sturtevant mill, the steam and pneumatic atomizers and the Cyclone pulverizer are prominent illustrations of the attrition principle of mills in which the material is made, principally, to grind itself. It must not, however, be inferred that there is no wear on these mills. Wear cannot be wholly avoided in any machine.

The Cyclone pulverizer, in its present thoroughly redesigned and constructed form, is one of the finest grinding machines in the market, competing favorably for fineness of product with wet chasers and Alsing cylinders, but yielding a far greater amount of product than either of these mills. Besides, for finest grinding, such as is required for paint stock, graphite, barytes, carbonates, etc., it is also well adapted for reducing fibrous materials, such as asbestos, talc and wood pulp, or scaly substances like wheat, bran and sheet mica. This versatile machine has also been used successfully to disintegrate certain grades of asphaltum and bitumen, spices, barks and seeds of different kinds, as well as bone, tankage and phosphate rock. Some substances, however, it cannot reduce. Rawhide and rubber prove too tough; mustard seed contains too large a percentage of oil; excess of moisture also prevents grinding, and causes the mill to get clogged up. In common with other iron mills, it is also unsuited for preparing quartz and feldspar for use in fine pottery. These minerals are very hard, and sufficient iron is worn from the beater blades to slightly affect the color of the burnt glass. Many solid substances requiring only coarse reduction or granulation can often be more economically treated by simpler machines requiring less power. There is no economy in hitching a race horse to the plow; so with the Cyclone pulverizer, there are certain things for which it is not adapted, and certain requirements which again amply justify its employment. They can be classified thus:

- 1st. Great fineness and evenness in grinding.
- 2d. Difficulty or expense in screening the ground product.
- 3d. Fibrous or flaky nature of the material.
- 4th. Great toughness and tenacity of the material.
- 5th. A tendency to pack or stick together.

6th. A mixture of two or more substances of different specific gravity which it is desired to separate.

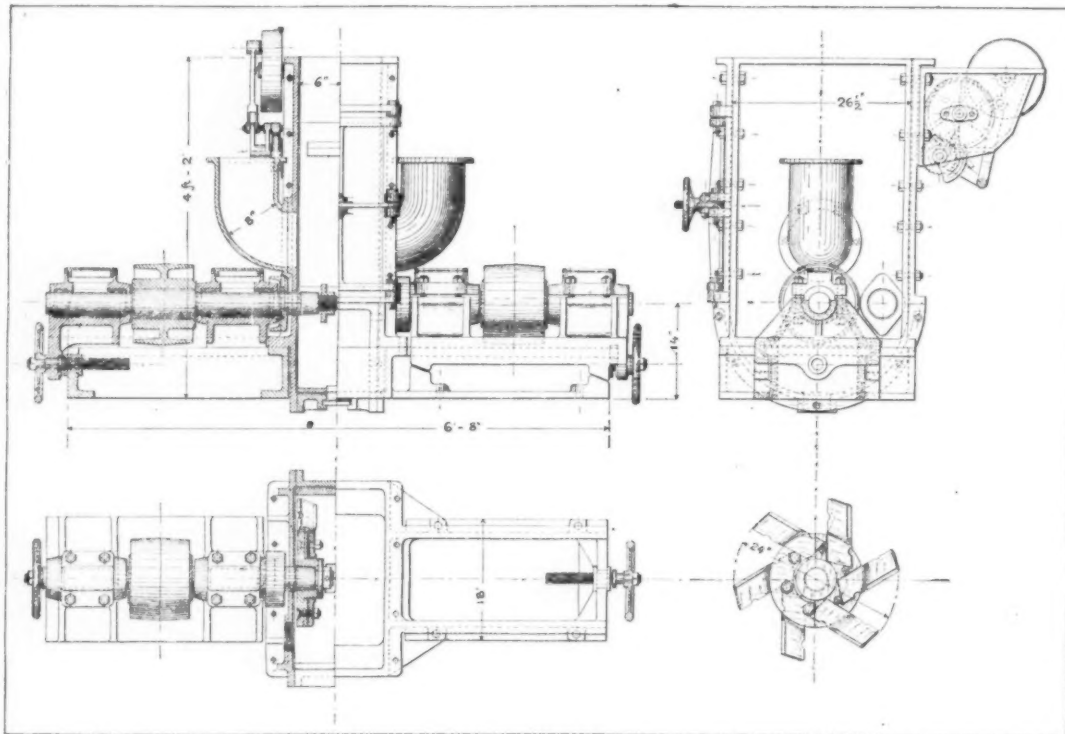
All or either of these conditions will justify the use of the Cyclone pulverizer and make it a most economical and valuable tool, while for coarse granulation of ores, etc., it might prove no more efficient than simpler machines consuming less power.

The pulverizer consists of a central cast iron chamber open at the top, and accessible through a rapidly operated airtight door. This chamber is bolted to a very substantial iron base plate. On either side of the same is placed a shaft extending into the chamber and supported by swiveled, self-oiling pillow blocks of a special patented design. The shafts are driven at high speed in opposite directions by means of pulleys placed between the pillow blocks. Attached to the ends of the shafts extending into the chamber are two steel fans of the construction shown. The hub consists of two soft steel discs bolted together. Between these are held reversible blades of hardest Hadfield manganese steel. These blades are the only part of the pulverizer subject to wear and

is arranged so that the upper conveyor carries the settled material back to the pulverizer, while the lower one delivers the material in a suitable bin or receptacle. A series of gates, spaced about every two feet along the conveyors, makes it possible to place the upper and lower conveyor box in communication. By opening a gate ten feet from the mill the material settled in these first ten feet of chamber is returned for regrinding, while the finer material that settles beyond the open gate is delivered at the packer. By successively opening gates at a greater distance from the mill a finer product may be obtained. The air which passes the fan still contains a considerable percentage of very fine dust. This is conducted into a large chamber with muslin sides, where the dust is gradually deposited. While the air partly escapes through the muslin, partly is drawn off through pipes connecting the upper part of the cloth room with the bottom of the pulverizer, whence the circulating air current again will carry off and deposit a new load of ground material. The process is continuous; no dust escapes, and the fineness of the dust is absolutely controlled without screens. In other cases it is found

As an instrument for extra fine grinding and for handling difficult materials the Cyclone pulverizer is remarkably effective. When used on easily reduced materials which require only coarser comminution the machine is not so economical, as the power required is somewhat greater than that consumed by simpler mills that will do this class of work well enough, though they would be utter failures if employed on the finer work properly belonging to the Cyclone mill.

The mill as built to-day is no more like the original machine built three or four years ago than is the present automatic steam engine like the primitive but yet highly creditable mechanism with which Watt astonished the world. Both the Cyclone mill and the steam engine as originally built would prove failures if measured by the standard of the present day. But neither the engine nor the pulverizer, simple though it be, have remained stationary. Every day has brought new experiences, and we can assure our readers that their teachings have not been disregarded. Gradually every part of the original machine has been altered, strengthened and changed in material as in build,



THE CYCLONE PULVERIZER.

periodical renewals. The loose chilled iron linings, covering the inside of the chamber, may at long intervals require to be replaced when very hard substances are being ground, but on soft or even medium hard materials the wear on these parts is nominal. The substances to be ground must, if solid, be crushed to about one inch cube before being fed into the pulverizer by the automatic bucket-tumbler feed, which can be adjusted so as to feed with greatest regularity any quantity required. As the crushed material is dropped from this feed into the chamber it is caught by the air currents created by the fans, one piece strikes the other, or occasionally the fan blades and walls of the chamber. The reduction is instantaneous and complete, and the ground material rises as a cloud of dust on the agitated air column above the fans.

To recover this dust, the flow of air is regulated by means of an exhaust fan. For some purposes the upper part of the mill connects with a long and narrow chamber, at the far end of which is placed the fan. In traveling through the chamber, the coarser particles are settled quicker than the finer ones. At the bottom of this chamber a double line of screw conveyors

more advantageous to replace the long settling chamber, with its conveyors, by an inclined, slowly revolving sheet iron reel, in which the powder that escapes from the mill is, so to speak, filtered through the air current passing the reel and fan, and what is fine enough to float on the air is deposited in the cloth room, as described above. The choice of screening apparatus depends on the nature and required fineness of the material to be ground.

The mills are made in two sizes—No. 1, fifteen inches diameter of fans, 3,100 revolutions, fifteen horse-power; No. 2, twenty-four inches diameter of fans, 2,200 revolutions, thirty five horse-power. The capacity will naturally vary with the substance ground and the fineness of reduction. The No. 2 mill will grind per hour forty bushels of wheat, hull and all, sixty bushels of corn, 3,000 pounds of soapstone to 200 mesh, 1,200 pounds of fibrous talc to 200 mesh, 2,000 pounds of asbestos to fibre, 800 pounds of slag to 225 mesh paint stock, 3,000 pounds of phosphate rock to 100 mesh, 5,000 pounds of clay to 100 mesh, 3,000 pounds of bone to twenty mesh, 2,000 pounds marble to 120 mesh, 250 pounds of mica to sixty mesh, 6,000 pounds of cement to eighty mesh.

and additional patents have been taken on the several improvements. To day nothing put the bed-plate and the patented principle remain of the original machine, and we introduce a machine excessively strong and durable, of amplest proportion, easily taken apart and put together, with every part made of the material best adapted and proven by experience, sometimes dearly bought, to give the best service; a machine which can be started on Monday morning and run continuously night and day until Saturday evening without break or hitch; a machine which with greatest regularity will produce just the grade of grinding wanted, always the same, and always in equal amounts, and yet which by a slight adjustment made while running can be made to grind finer or coarser as may be desired.

THE July report of President Hood, of the Western Maryland, shows that the prosperity of that road is continuing, and gratifying increases in both gross and net receipts are shown. The freight traffic over its new Potomac Valley branch is especially satisfactory, and it is hoped to soon have the passenger service in operation over this branch.

IRON MARKETS.

Philadelphia.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PHILADELPHIA, August 31.

The iron market continues to show a more satisfactory condition of things, and producers consider the prospects of better trade and more remunerative prices particularly bright. Buyers, who have during the uninterrupted decline in prices since the beginning of the year restricted their purchases of pig iron to actual needs, are now taking hold more freely, and the number of inquiries indicate greater confidence in the future. There still continues to be a cautiousness displayed in placing orders for any large amounts, but it is equally true that the producers of leading and well-known brands of pig metal are not disposed to consider any long-time contracts at present prices. Notwithstanding that sales continue principally for small lots, the aggregate consumption is heavy, and with stocks in consumers' yards light and with production reduced to a point more nearly equaling the output, conditions are favorable for a larger demand during the closing months of the year. Most of the idle rolling mills and steel works have resumed operations, and the present activity in this branch of trade is regarded as the commencement of a brisk fall trade. Crude iron has in a measure begun to reflect the briskness in the demand for finished products and the generally improved condition of business throughout the country. Even under the close competition of Southern pig iron the Eastern furnaces are adhering firmly to quotations and are making no concessions to secure business. On the whole, the present situation is one in which the manufacturers find much that is encouraging, and in consequence they regard the coming two or three months as likely to be more prosperous than at any previous period this year. Quotations are unchanged, although firmer, and restricted more to present deliveries.

Standard Pa. No. 1 X	.....\$15 00@15 50
" " No. 2 X	.....14 00@14 50
" " Forge	.....13 00@13 50
Southern Coke, No. 1 foundry	.....14 25@15 00
" " No. 2	.....13 50@14 00
" " Gray Forge	.....12 50@13 25

Pittsburg.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PITTSBURG, August 31.

The approach of fall has not made a mark on the iron market, but with a resumption of work in the local mills generally, the improvement must be close at hand. However, it will not be anything like what the furnacemen and dealers say it should be. The early fall does not hold out any prospects, and the late season is not to be depended upon for demands in iron, as the weather cuts in largely on operations requiring the use of iron. In particular this is true of the railroads, and so far as anyone can see the dead conditions are to keep right on. At the best there are no expectations, a state about as gloomy as at any time since the rapid decline started in.

Without specifying details it may be said that there is nothing doing in pig iron. The slight demand made by a partial resumption in some of the manufactories is not noticed, because these sales were made during the summer, and most of them had some little working stock on hand. This will continue for some little time, but is bound to be replaced by a better condition before long. The present demand is chiefly for foundry and forge irons in small lots and has no effect on the general market. Reports are still thick that Bessemer is selling away below \$14.00, and furnacemen just as promptly say that "there is no such thing." However, Bessemer is probably no worse off than some other lines, but is perhaps watched a little more closely. Gray forge is also kept strictly under the weather eye

for a possible tumble, but the chances are that it will regain its former position rather than go the other way. The quotations of last week hold good.

Gray Forge	.....\$12 50@12 75
Mill Iron	.....12 50@12 75
Foundry No. 1	.....14 30@14 60
" " No. 2	.....13 30@13 60
Bessemer	.....14 00@

It must be added that sales of small amounts of Bessemer are reported at terms as low as \$13.00 to \$13.90.

Wheeling.

[From our own Correspondent.]

WHEELING, W. VA., August 31.

The local iron and steel market still show very perceptibly the good effects of the shut down which was enforced by the labor trouble during July and the first half of August. More iron and steel has been sold, and the general tendency is now better than it has been at any time during the past year. Mill irons are in strong demand, and though the Southern makers have had to cut prices to a lower figure than was ever known before to get the business, they have been successful, and nearly all the iron sold in this market for more than a week has been of that variety. It is stated that Southern mill iron has been sold as low as \$12.25, although that is below the current figure, and it is doubtful if ordinary every-day buyers can cover their needs at that price.

Bessemer is still very low, but in better demand than a few weeks ago. It is not likely that any advance will be secured on that line for awhile, as nearly all the soft steel plants have taken business at or below \$23.50 for delivery as late as the middle of December.

Foundry iron is selling fairly well, with but little change in quotation. One delivery of 125 tons has been made since the last report at \$14.00, and a better price probably could not be secured at this time. Thirteen dollars is still asked for valley forge iron, but it is not selling well at that figure, for Southern iron, up to the standard quality, which produces just as good a finished article, can be had for half a dollar less on the ton. One sale of valley iron was made this week at \$12.80, but it is doubtful if the purchaser could find use for another lot at the same figure.

Several parties are now figuring on a big block of iron of mixed quality that is to be delivered here within the next month, but it will not be known before next Saturday or Monday who will get the contract.

Prices are quoted as follows:

No. 1 Southern Mill	.....\$12 35@12 50
No. 1 Northern Mill	.....12 75@13 00
No. 1 Foundry	.....14 75@15 00
No. 2 Foundry	.....13 75@14 00
No. 3 Foundry	.....13 25@13 50
Bessemer	.....13 85@14 15

Chicago.

CHICAGO, August 27.

This district is showing about the usual amount of business for this season of the year. Small orders up to one or two hundred tons are numerous, there always being a considerable trade going for small lots of this sort from consumers who confine their purchases to nearby requirements. Metal being sold is almost exclusively Northern and Southern coke. Prices remain practically unchanged; here and there furnaces are found with accumulations of stocks willing to make even slight further concessions in order to effect quick shipment. One of the features of interest in the situation is the fact that many furnaces are being put out of blast for the purpose of repairs and otherwise. This is gradually cutting down production; the effect must be felt later in the season. Consumption is going forward at a healthy rate; indications for the autumn trade are all good.

There is little of any kind doing in Lake Superior charcoals. Large consumers purchased earlier in the season, and those who have not provided for their entire season's requirements have enough contracted for to last through the present year, and feel dis-

posed to take their chances on the remainder on any stiffening on this class of metal.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Chicago:

Southern Coke No. 1 foundry	.....\$14 50@15 00
" " No. 2 foundry	.....13 50@14 00
" " No. 1 soft	.....13 50@14 00
" " No. 2 soft	.....13 00@13 50
Ohio silveries No. 1	.....17 00@17 50
" " No. 2	.....16 00@16 50
" " strong softeners No. 1	.....16 50@17 00
" " No. 2	.....15 50@16 00
Lake Superior charcoals, Nos. 1 to 6	.....16 50@17 50
Tennessee charcoals, No. 1	.....16 50@17 50
Standard Alabama car-wheel	.....20 00@22 00

ROGERS, BROWN & MERWIN.

Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI, August 27.

The week has been marked by large transactions in pig iron, but not large enough to pull the market out of the extreme depths in which it has been floundering for months past. In spots the activity has been so marked as to lead to bright hopes of an early improvement. In other spots the dullness and weakness have been more pronounced than ever. The situation as a whole, therefore, is a good deal mixed. Very careful observers are undecided whether to look for further increase of activity and improvement in values, or a continuation of the present dead level until the presidential year is past.

One very encouraging feature is the more active inquiry for finished forms of iron and steel. This is marked and widely extended. Will it continue? Another fact not to be overlooked is that every week cuts down the production of pig iron, which is already running below actual current consumption, according to best authorities. There are enough wholesome and healthy factors in the situation to give the market vigorous life, if it were not for the heavy accumulated stocks at certain points and the long education of sellers as well as buyers to the belief that values must continue going down because they have been going down steadily for two years.

There have been no special phases to the week's transactions. Rolling mills have bought more freely, stove works and pipe works have shown a little more interest, and the general jobbing foundries have taken hold more liberally.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Cincinnati:

Southern coke No. 1 foundry	.....\$13 25@13 75
Southern coke No. 2 foundry	.....12 25@12 75
" " No. 1 soft	.....12 25@12 75
Hanging Rock coke No. 1	.....15 50@16 00
Hanging Rock charcoal No. 1	.....19 00@20 00
Tennessee charcoal No. 1	.....16 00@16 50
Jackson Co. stone coal No. 1	.....16 00@16 50
Southern coke, gray forge	.....11 25@11 75
Southern coke, mottled	.....10 75@11 50
Standard Alabama C. W.	.....18 00@19 00
Tennessee C. W.	.....17 00@17 50
Lake Superior C. W.	.....17 50@18 00

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS, August 27.

There has been very little, if any, improvement during the past week. Most of the sales have been carload lots, with one or two 500 ton orders. We hear that several of the Southern furnaces will close down soon, and we are in hopes that this will have the effect of bolstering up prices and stop the decline that has been going on for the past three months.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke No. 1	.....\$13 75@14 25
" " No. 2	.....12 75@13 25
" " No. 3	.....12 50@12 75
" " Gray Forge	.....11 75@12 00
" " Charcoal No. 1	.....15 50@16 00
" " No. 2	.....15 00@15 50
Missouri Charcoal No. 1	.....14 50@15 00
" " No. 2	.....14 00@14 50
Ohio Softeners	.....16 50@17 00
Lake Superior Car Wheel	.....17 75@18 25
Southern	.....18 25@19 75
Frick's Connellsville Foundry Coke	.....5 65

ROGERS, BROWN & MEACHAM.

Buffalo.

BUFFALO, August 27.

There are no very well defined indications of a change in the market. The impression is gradually stealing over those who are studying the situation most carefully, however, that an increasing business in pig iron is before us, and in the near future. Taking this with the present re-

duced production, a sharp advance would unquestionably follow.

Stocks in consumers' yards being exceedingly light, the conditions are such as to result in a very quick change were one to come and with rapidly advancing prices.

We quote on the cash basis f. o. b. cars Buffalo:

No. 1 X Fdy., Strong, Coke Iron, Lake Superior ore	.....\$15 25
No. 2 X Fdy., Strong, Coke Iron, Lake Superior ore	.....14 25
Ohio Strong Softener No. 1	.....15 25
Jackson County Silvery No. 1	.....17 30
Lake Superior Charcoal	.....16 50
Tennessee Charcoal	.....17 00
Southern Soft No. 1	.....14 15
Alabama Car Wheel	.....19 00
Hanging Rock Charcoal	.....20 50

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, August 27.

Prices have continued firm, basis \$8.25 furnace for gray forge, but sales have not been large, and what buyers were on the market have paid this price. Sales for Eastern account have been more numerous than for some time, but it is thought that the demand was largely owing to the forced shutting down of many of the rolling mills there, which are now starting up and have bought for their present needs. Contracts recently made by pipe manufacturers have been on a low basis that necessitates their purchasing gray forge at the present market in order to be protected. There seems but little prospect of any special advance for some time, though fall trade will increase the demand for iron to a greater extent than has prevailed for the last month or two.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry	.....\$13 25@13 75
" " No. 2	.....12 25@12 75
" " No. 3	.....11 50@11 75
" " Gray Forge	.....10 75@11 25
" " Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry	.....15 00@16 00
" " Car Wheel	.....17 50@19 00

GEO. H. HULL & CO.

Southern Iron Notes.

THE Roanoke (Va.) Iron Co. writes that no definite arrangements have as yet been made for putting its West End rolling mill in operation.

It is reported that a bed of iron ore, claimed to be equal in quantity and superior in quality to the Cranberry ores, is being developed near Blowing Rock, N. C.

THE Radford (Va.) Pipe Co. has received an order from Syracuse, N. Y., for 5,000 tons of 30-inch pipe.

THE Crescent Works of the Whitaker Iron Co., at Wheeling, W. Va., have ceased operations in order to make general repairs that will take about two weeks.

CHAIRMAN WALKER, on behalf of the commissioners of the Western Traffic Association, has handed down a decision in regard to the proposed revision of the rates and divisions on pig and manufactured iron from the Birmingham and Chattanooga district to Colorado and Utah points. These rates were made on a special basis, owing to competition through Memphis via Fort Worth, but this no longer exists, and lines west of St. Louis have to accept an unreasonably small proportion of the through rate. The commissioner rules that it will not be expedient to make a change at present.

THE Southern Pacific is preparing to handle a heavy rice crop along its Louisiana division. General Manager Kruttschnitt, of that road, states that the crop this year is the finest ever raised. He expects to see great results from rice culture in Texas, which is now in its incipency.

THE executive committee of the Florida Fruit Exchange have advised all growers to hold their oranges at \$1.50 per box on the tree for the coming season. They state that the fruit crop through the country is much below standard, and while Sicily has a large crop, there is generally a tendency to hold it back until the Florida crop is in.

LUMBER MARKETS.

New York.

OFFICE OF MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
No. 126 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, August 31.

We think the most important fact which concerns the lumber dealers of the South to-day is one which we have mentioned before, and which we now come to emphasize again. We refer to the scarcity of white pine. All our advices go to show that this scarcity is pronounced, that stocks everywhere are very light, and that the large wholesale concerns of the country are falling over each other looking for new supplies. The prices all through the West have either advanced or shown signs of advancing, and we believe that there is no question but that white pine lumber will be from three dollars to five dollars higher than it was last year, not very plenty at that. This condition should not be allowed to pass unnoticed by our Southern friends, and they should profit by the situation.

There is absolutely nothing to say about yellow pine. It is in a depressed condition, and while the demand has increased to some extent, prices remain as before stated.

Building orders, 12 in. and under... \$19 50@20 00
14 in. and up... 20 00@21 00
Yard orders, random... 17 00@18 00
Ship stock, 4 ft. average... 22 00@23 00
Heart face siding, 1 and 1 1/2 in... 18 00@19 00
1 inch wide boards... 22 00@23 00
1/2 and 3/4 inch wide boards... 23 00@24 00
Kiln-dried sap swing... 15 00@16 00
Rift-sawn flooring, rough cargo lot 3/4 tongue and grooved, in carload lots... 40 00@41 00

North Carolina pine and cypress are holding their own, and we hear of a considerable demand for both these woods.

There is an improved condition in the hardwood market, and we think the next few weeks will show an improved trade, and should New York escape the cholera scare we would not be surprised to see a better business than we have had for the past two or three years.

There is a good demand for first-class walnut. There is none in the market, and while the call for it is not extremely heavy, yet almost all of our dealers generally carry more stock than they are carrying at present.

There is no better wood in the market to-day that we know of than cherry. Holders need have no anxiety concerning it. We would as soon have a good stock of cherry as a good 6 per cent. bond, because it is bound to be higher, we believe.

The inquiry for quartered oak is improving for all grades except rejects and culls. We think our readers may confidently look for a very much improved condition in this stock before a great while.

There is very little call for common and none to speak of for culls. Plain oak is also slow of sale.

18 inch and up... \$35 00@36 00
14, 16 and 18 inch and up... 36 00@37 00
2 inch... 37 00@38 00
Export oak... 32 00@33 00

While we do not change our quotations on plain oak, yet prices have gone off a little bit.

Ash continues in demand. Good stock sells readily.

3/4, 1/2 and 2 inch... \$35 00@36 00
2 1/2, 3 and 4 inch... 38 00@40 00
Common... 22 00@24 00
Balusters... 22 00@24 00

We do not discover any advance in prices for poplar, notwithstanding our advice about white pine. It is selling much lower than it should sell, and we confidently hope that something will occur to put the value somewhere near where it should be. There is going to be a good call for saps and common poplar, and we already hear of several large orders floating about.

Elm is growing in popularity. This is another wood which is selling greatly below its value, and it seems positively wicked that this should be permitted, in

view of the fact that our forests are being so rapidly depleted. It makes a true lumberman sad to think how little is thought of the future by the manufacturing lumbermen. Their idea seems to be "get all we can out of to-day and let to-morrow rip." If they could but be induced to go a little slow, to cut off their good stock and cultivate the small, they would have a large return at some future day. If there is anything that we can say to make the lumbermen take this lesson to heart let us say it boldly.

Baltimore.

OFFICE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
BALTIMORE, September 1.

A firmer tone throughout the local lumber and timber market during the week has prevailed, and the volume of business somewhat improved. The feeling among operators is better, and receipts are not so liberal, while the supply at the moment is ample for the fair demand. In Virginia and North Carolina pine values are steady, and the inquiry very free for certain sizes and dimensions. There is a good demand for air-dried lumber, and the receipts for the week rather light. Box manufacturers are well supplied with orders and are all fully employed. There is also a fair activity among planing mills, and stocks are moderate on account of the free delivery and promptness with which orders are filled. In cypress the demand is fair, and all choice grades are firm at outside figures. White pine is unchanged, and, with a moderate volume of trade and fair demand, prices rule steady to firm in tone. Hardwoods show but little change from a week ago, and the demand is limited in character and regular, with prices firm for desirable woods of certain dimensions. The shingle trade is good, and supply about equal to the demand, while both saps and hearts are firm. The foreign exports for the month of August were 1,714,000 feet of lumber and 1,497 logs. Laths are quiet and steady. The following table represents the prices current at this date:

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA PINE.
5-4x10 and 12 No. 2, kiln dried... \$16 50@17 75
4-4x10 and 12 No. 1... 19 50@20 00
4-4 narrow edge, No. 1, kiln dried... 16 75@17 25
4-4 wide... 18 00@19 00
6-4x8-10 and 12, No. 1, kiln dried... 22 00@22 50
4-4 No. 1 edge flooring, air dried... 15 00@15 50
4-4 No. 2 edge flooring... 12 50@13 00
4-4 No. 1 12-inch stock... 16 50@17 75
4-4 No. 2 12-inch stock... 13 75@14 25
4-4 edge box or rough wide... 9 75@10 25
4-4 edge box or rough (ordinary widths)... 8 00@9 00
4-4 edge box or rough (narrow)... 8 25@8 75
4-4x12 edge box or rough... 10 00@10 50
3/4 narrow edge... 7 00@8 00
3/4 all widths... 8 00@9 00
1/2, 10x16 wide... 9 00@10 00
Small joists, 2 1/2-12, 14 and 16 long... 8 50@9 50
Large joists, 3-16 long and up... 9 00@10 00
Scantling, 2x3-16... 9 00@9 50
2x4-16, 18 and 20... 9 00@9 50
3x4-16, 18 and 20... 9 00@9 50
6-4x12-16... 10 00@10 50
8-4x12-16... 10 00@10 50
8-4x10-16... 9 00@9 50
8-4x10-16... 9 00@9 50

SOUTHERN PINE.
Siding and edge boards... \$14 00@14 75
Heart face boards... 22 00@23 00

WHITE PINE.
1st and 2d clear, 4-4... \$48 50@51 50
3d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4... 43 00@44 00
Good edge culls... 14 50@15 50
Good stock... 16 00@17 00

White pine, No. 1, 4-foot headed pickets... 13 50@14 50
4-4 selected edge... 39 00@43 50
6-4 selected edge, box out... 39 00@46 00

CYPRESS.
4-4x6, 16 feet, clear... \$22 00@23 00
4-4x6, 16 feet, fencing... 12 00@13 00
4-4 rough edge... 9 00@9 50
4-4 edge, Nos. 1 and 2... 18 00@21 00

HARDWOODS.
Walnut.
3/4, Nos. 1 and 2... \$75 00@100 00
4-4, Nos. 1 and 2... 90 00@100 00
5-4, 6-4 and 8-4... 95 00@110 00
Nos. 2 1/2, 3 and 4... 125 00@130 00
Newell stuff, clear of heart... 125 00@130 00
Culls... 30 00@35 00

Oak.
Cabinet, white and red, plain sawed and good 1 and 2, 8 in. and up, 12 to 16 feet long, 4-4... \$35 00@40 00
5-4 to 8-4... 35 00@40 00
Quartered white, 1 and 2 quality, all figured, 6 in. and up wide, 4-4... 50 00@52 50
Culls... 10 00@15 00

Poplar.
Nos. 1 and 2, 3/4... \$21 00@23 00
4-4... 24 00@26 00
Nos. 5, 6 and 8-4... 27 00@30 00
In yellow pine cargoes, log run stock... 12 00@16 00
Culls... 12 00@14 00

SHINGLES.
Cypress, No. 1 hearts, sawed, 6x20... \$7 71@8 00
No. 1 saps, sawed, 6x20... 5 75@6 75
No. 1 hearts, shaved, 6x20... 6 75@7 00
No. 1 saps, shaved, 6x20... 5 25@5 50

LATHS.
White pine... \$2 75@2 80
Spruce... 2 45@2 50
Cypress... 2 10@2 15

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]
NORFOLK, VA., August 30.

In reporting this lumber market it is safe to say that the present activity at this period of the season is decidedly unusual, and the general features of the lumber and timber trade have entirely changed during the current year. The advance of this industry in previous years has been regular, but the sudden increase in capacity of plants and spirited demand throughout the saw mill section of Virginia is worthy of note. During the past week everything has been full of life in lumber circles, and orders are rushing in as usual, so that in many cases mills will run day and night for the balance of this year. Virginia and North Carolina pine seems to have the call, and as fast as it leaves the kilns it is at once shipped. Prices throughout the general list remain unchanged, but are firmer than last week. There is a better demand for air-dried lumber, the inquiry being mostly for No. 1 and 2. There is a good demand for cypress, and stocks are generally much reduced, causing a firmer tone for values. Cypress shingles are also in good request, and the demand in most cases greater than the supply.

Kiln-dried North Carolina pine lumber f. o. b. at this port is quoted as follows:

5-4 lift No. 1... \$27 50@
5-4 lift No. 2... 16 00@
5-4x10 No. 1... 19 00@
5-4x12 No. 1... 19 50@
5-4x10 No. 2... 15 00@
5-4x12 No. 2... 15 50@
5-4 edge No. 1... 17 00@
5-4 edge No. 2... 13 50@
4-4 lift No. 1... 25 00@
4-4 lift No. 2... 15 00@
4-4x10 No. 1... 18 00@
4-4x12 No. 1... 18 00@
4-4x10 No. 2... 14 00@
4-4x12 No. 2... 15 00@
4-4 edge No. 3... 9 50@
4-4 edge No. 3... 10 50@
4-4x6, 10 and 12 culls or box... 8 50@10 00
4-4x5-4 edge, culls or box... 8 00@8 50

VIRGINIA PINE.
4-4 flooring boards (dry and clear)... \$13 50@14 50
4-4 flooring boards (rough)... 7 75@8 75

SHINGLES.
No. 1 hearts, split, car lots... \$6 75@7 25
No. 2 hearts, split, car lots... 5 50@6 25
No. 1 saps, split, car lots... 4 75@5 50
No. 2 saps, split, car lots... 4 00@4 75
No. 1 sawed hearts, car lots... 6 50@7 00
No. 2 sawed hearts, car lots... 5 00@5 50

WOOD.
Hard, per cord... \$2 75@3 00
Pine, per cord... 2 75@3 00

STAVES.
Red oak hogshead, prime... \$35 00@37 00
Red oak hogshead, culls... 22 00@23 00
White oak hogshead, prime... 55 00@57 00
White oak hogshead, culls... 30 00@35 00
White oak heading, prime... 55 00@56 00
White oak heading, culls... 25 00@29 00

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
SAVANNAH, GA., August 30.

There is a fairly active demand throughout the lumber and timber market at this port, both foreign and domestic. The continuous rains of the last few weeks have restricted operations in the milling section, and numerous orders are now coming, so that there is quite a rush of business under a clear temperature, which will facilitate operations. The market is very steady, and the demand during the week has been fair, with the prospects very encouraging for a good fall and winter trade. The exports for the week were 3,260,780 superficial feet of lumber and 460,000 shingles. In the list of values no material change has occurred. First and second dry-kiln boards are quoted at \$11.00 to \$14.00 per thousand, as to size; standards \$9.00 to \$12.00, and flooring \$8.00 to \$12.00. In timber freights there is very little doing, and the offering of tonnage is quite liberal. Rates from this and nearby Georgia ports for sailers are quoted at \$4.25 to \$5.00 for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me. Steamers are quoted at \$7.00 to New York, Philadelphia and Boston \$8.00, and Baltimore \$6.50.

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]
CHARLESTON, S. C., August 30.

The tone of trade in lumber and timber

circles the past week has been quiet, and the volume of business about at a minimum. There is, however, a good demand from Eastern ports, the shipments amounting to about 750,000 feet of lumber for the week. Throughout the milling section there is considerable doing, while orders are generally plenty and prices a shade better. All well manufactured stock of desirable dimensions commands fair figures, and prices are steady to firm for such stock. The foreign trade is dull, with very little demand at the moment for timber either hewn or sawn. The quotations range as follows: For merchantable lumber \$14.00 to \$16.00 for city sawed, and \$12.00 to \$14.00 for railroad. Square and round timber is held at \$9.00 to \$13.00 for railroad, and \$8.00 to \$11.00 for raft; dock timber, \$4.50 to \$6.50, and shipping \$5.50 to \$10.50. There is a good demand for shingles, with stocks light and values unchanged at \$5.00 to \$7.00 per thousand.

EXPORTS OF LUMBER FROM CHARLESTON FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1891, TO AUGUST 26, 1892.

Exported to	1891-'92 Feet.	1890-'91 Feet.
New York.....	31,345,147	23,941,951
Boston.....	25,000	25,000
Philadelphia.....	7,592,000	5,521,000
Baltimore.....	2,856,778	2,290,900
Other United States ports	4,618,009	7,583,311
Total coastwise.....	46,414,134	39,558,222
Great Britain.....		
Palermo.....		
France.....		
West Indies.....	2,177,300	5,123,155
South America.....	177,000	540,410
Nova Scotia.....	578,174	
Other foreign ports.....		
Total foreign.....	2,932,474	5,669,605
Grand total.....	49,346,608	45,227,827

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
MOBILE, ALA., August 30.

The general features of the lumber and timber market during the past week have been rather encouraging, and the dullness incidental to the close of the business year has been broken by a fairly active business. The timber market, however, is quiet, with stocks considerably depleted, hewn timber being quoted at 11 1/2 cents to 12 1/2 cents per cubic foot, and sawn timber is held at 10 to 11 cents, with prospects for a better trade in the near future. Contract deliveries are being made to South American and Mexican ports of lumber and crossies for railroad and dock building, and a constant and lucrative trade is being established with these points. At points of production there is a good supply of logs already cut well adapted for crossies, and prices range from \$9.50 to \$10.00 per thousand. Some large orders have been received at the various mills in the interior, and the business of the year has been most satisfactory to millmen and timber getters. Cypress lumber and shingles are in good demand, and prices very steady at current figures. The Seaboard Manufacturing Co. made a large shipment of cypress lumber and shingles to Boston, Mass., consisting of 537,000 feet and 56,000 shingles. A good inquiry and demand is being established with Eastern ports for this wood, and with cypress lumber properly graded the highest figures can be obtained under a strong competition with other points. Active operations are now in progress, and the new year brings with it a market in good shape and prices steady and firm. Many improvements are going on throughout the milling section. The various plants are being enlarged in some cases and burnt districts rebuilt. Hubbard Bros. have commenced running again, having made a number of improvements and repairs to their mill. Hieronymus Bros. are also adding to and improving their extensive plant. Turner & Oates' saw mill was destroyed by fire last week. The exports of lumber for the past week, both coastwise and foreign, amounted to 1,147,637 feet. Hewn timber exported aggre-

gated 37,783 cubic feet, and sawn timber 137,677 cubic feet. At Pensacola the market is very active and the volume of business larger than usual, the exports for the week ending the 25th inst. being 10,424,000 superficial feet of lumber and timber and 11,056 cubic feet of hewn timber to foreign ports. The shipments coastwise were 469,000 feet of timber and lumber valued at \$7,620. Trade with South America is increasing, and during the week a large cargo of lumber and timber valued at \$6,060 was cleared for Buenos Ayres.

Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MEMPHIS, TENN., August 30.

There has been a sort of quietness in the lumber trade during the past week. While it has been about equal in volume to the usual trade of the season, it has not been as prosperous as during the few weeks preceding. The local trade has fallen off quite perceptibly, but the shipping has nearly kept up.

There is just now a better stock of dry lumber to be found, not in the yards here, but for sale by those having offices in the city. L. V. Boyle & Co. have at their mill in Trimble, Tenn., 2,000,000 feet of oak, white and red, plain and quartered, "bone dry," and at their mill at Cleveland, Miss., about 1,000,000 of the same sort of lumber. Darnell & Son have on hand now for delivery fully 5,000,000 feet of thoroughly dry stock, oak, ash and cypress—oak, plain and quartered, white and red, and of all marketable sizes. Thus this market is for the present well supplied with dry stock in all except poplar, and of that there is none to speak of.

The Memphis Lumber & Manufacturing Co. has just been filling an order for first and second poplar to Erie, Pa. The recent reductions in freight rates to Texas points and to Boston, etc., by way of the Louisville & Nashville, have been met by other roads, and now we are having a very fair set of rates, and the business will feel it, this Erie (Pa.) shipment being one of the first.

The Interstate Fair Park and some other local enterprises are giving some good contracts, so far as amount is concerned, to our local dealers, but the prices are very badly cut and the profits too low for continuance.

There is no change to indicate in prices, which generally show increasing firmness:

BLACK WALNUT.	
1st and 2d, 1 1/2 and 2 inch.	\$5 00 @ 70 00
Common.	35 50 @ 40 00
Counter tops.	50 00 @ 110 00
ASH.	
1st and 2d clear, 1 to 4 inch.	24 00 @ 30 00
Common.	12 00 @ 14 00
CYPRESS.	
1-inch, 1st and 2d clear.	22 00 @ 24 00
1 1/2, 1 3/4 and 2 inch.	24 00 @ 26 00
Fencing 1x6, 16 feet.	15 00 @ 16 00
POPLAR.	
1 inch, 1st and 2d clear.	24 00 @ 25 00
1 1/2 and 2-inch 1st and 2d clear.	26 00 @ 28 00
Common boards.	14 00 @ 16 00
Dressed, 1 1/2 & 2-in., 1st and 2d clear.	25 00 @ 30 00
Common dressed, 1-inch.	16 00 @ 17 50
Squares.	22 50 @ 26 00
COTTONWOOD.	
1 to 3 inch mill run, culls out.	9 00 @ 12 00
Squares.	12 50 @ 16 00
RED GUM.	
1st and 2d.	16 00 @ 20 00
Common and culls.	8 00 @ 10 00
OAK.	
1 to 4 inch, 1st and 2d.	24 00 @ 26 00
Common, 1 and 2 inch.	13 00 @ 15 00
Quarter oak, 1 inch, 1st and 2d.	30 00 @ 32 00
Quarter oak, 1 1/2-inch and up.	34 00 @ 36 00
White \$1 higher.	
YELLOW PINE.	
1st and 2d, 1 1/2 and 2 inch.	18 00 @ 20 00
Dressed.	25 00 @ 30 00
Flooring, 3 and 4 d and m.	17 50 @
Flooring, 3 and 4 d and m.	17 50 @ 20 00
2d flooring.	15 00 @ 17 50
Hea 1 step lumber.	27 50 @
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, 3/4, 1/2 and 1/4.	17 50 @ 20 00
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, 3/4 and 1/2.	16 00 @
Common l. o. b. Memphis.	
Car lots.	12 50 @
TIMBER (LOGS).	
Poplar.	6 00 @ 10 00
Cypress.	6 00 @ 9 00
Cottonwood.	3 00 @ 4 00
Gum.	3 00 @ 4 50
Oak.	6 00 @ 12 00
Ash.	8 00 @ 13 00
Black walnut.	15 00 @ 50 00
SHINGLES.	
No. 1 heart cypress, 16 inch.	3 00 @
No. 1 sap, 16 inch.	2 25 @
LATH.	
Poplar.	2 00 @ 2 75
Cypress.	2 00 @
Pine.	2 00 @

Beaumont, Texas.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS, August 29.

After a period of political excitement lumbermen throughout the milling section have settled down to business, and there has been a better volume of trade during the week, the demand being principally from points beyond the State. The whole market seems to have suddenly awakened, and a fair activity has characterized the transactions in most cases. The demand is mostly for material for finishing purposes, and stocks that have accumulated are now drawn upon to satisfy the wants of buyers. Orders are plenty, but dimension stocks are much reduced and broken with a scarcity of certain sizes and dimensions. The Beaumont Journal, in its review of the lumber market, says: "Fairly good trade in yard stocks has characterized the week, the large proportion of orders coming from other States, Texas not having sufficiently recovered from political excitement to settle down to hard business. There is a better demand for dressed stock than usual, indicative of a revival in building improvements. * * * Dimension stocks are very much broken, and prompt shipments of certain sizes and lengths are not guaranteed. Prices on all classes of lumber are stiff. The shingle situation has not changed, and the demand largely exceeds the supply." At Orange the mills are all fully engaged, while shipments are somewhat reduced on account of the low water at the trams on the Sabine river, navigation being suspended for the present unless a big rise should occur. The output from all sections, however, is good, and at Houston there is a great rush of lumber trains with material destined for the North and other points. Work is being rapidly pushed on the M., K. & T. extensions, and contractors for timber are making rapid deliveries as quick as the mills can turn it out. The betterments which will be made on roads during the remainder of the year will cause a good demand for timber, and with the present activity in dealers' supplies will create a firm market, with a corresponding remuneration to manufacturers.

COTTON MARKET.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., August 29.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The past week has not shown that gain in new receipts which might have been expected, and therefore there has been somewhat more disposition to improve in Liverpool, to which we sympathized on this side to some extent, but each improvement has been difficult to sustain, such advances bringing out long cotton. There is still a large, long interest in the market, and as there has been more disposition to buy than to sell, we have seen a gradually increasing amount of orders of that character which will be an element of weakness whenever receipts become sufficiently large to give sellers more confidence, with a corresponding weakening feeling among those who are now long. Our advice is that notices will be issued on Wednesday in New York, and with no new business coming to the market there as well as here, it will require more buying power than is now evident to sustain prices at their present level. Port receipts to-day are 4,004 against 14,007 last year, and we shall run behind the corresponding day of last season for several months anyhow, if not continually, but this apparently has no effect, so far as bringing any large or active buying into the market is concerned. We must next rely upon the possibility of unfavorable crop accounts, without which Liverpool will not be encouraged, and without encouragement there the position on this side will be a weak one.

To express an opinion is one thing, and on a question like cotton it is well to go into details a little to show upon what one bases one's impressions. The New

England mills, we know positively, are largely stocked, and we further know by the weekly statement that Liverpool and Havre have about 1,750,000 bales between them, so that there is no danger of either Continental or English spinners becoming alarmed over any such shortage in the American crop as is now anticipated. If trade is no better the coming season, and indications certainly do not point that way, then a crop of 7,500,000 bales for 1892-93 gives very little room to hope for any material improvement in values this season. On the other hand, we might have a very early frost, with an unfavorable picking season, trade might revive decidedly, and in February or March next the outlook for another crop might show that planting preparations indicated a very large reduction, in which events the winter or spring months might advance rapidly and materially. At present the world has too much cotton for the demand, and no improved condition of things can be brought about until the latter becomes greater than the supply, present or prospective. What is considered as reliable information that we and others are receiving from Texas indicates another very large crop in that State. That it will be as large as last year, as some of our correspondents believe, we cannot by any means bring ourselves to think. October closes to-day at 6.82, against 6.88 on the 22d instant.

ATWOOD VIOLETT & CO.

CLOSING PRICES OF FUTURES AUGUST 31.

Months.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
August.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
September.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
October.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
November.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
December.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
January.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
February.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
March.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
April.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
May.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
June.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
July.....	6.80 @	6.83 @	3 56 64
Tone of the market.....	Easy.	Easy.	Easy.

CLOSING PRICES OF SPOT COTTON AUGUST 31.

Grade.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
Middling.....	7 5/8	7 1/2	4 3/4
Low middling.....	6 5/8	6 11-16	3 3/4
Good ordinary.....	6	6	3 9-16
Tone of market.....	Easy.	Quiet.	Easy.

Southern Textile Notes.

THE Kilbourn Knitting Co., of New Brunswick, N. J., is enlarging its mill at Martinsburg, W. Va.

COL. W. D. KYLE intends to establish a knitting mill at Opelika, Ala. He has rented a brick building and purchased fifteen knitting machines which he will install as soon as received, and operations will soon be commenced.

ENDEAVORS are being made to organize a company for the erection of a cotton mill at Sylacauga, Ala. Subscriptions to the amount of \$23,000 have already been obtained.

THE Coosa Manufacturing Co., of Piedmont, Ala., intends building a cotton-bale warehouse addition to its mill. The building will be 50x58 feet in size and will hold 300 bales.

THE Opelika (Ala.) Knitting Co., manufacturers of seamless and ribbed hosiery, is now arranging to considerably increase the capacity of its knitting mill. This company is now employing 100 hands, and is officered by W. B. Shepard, president; B. F. Coleman, secretary and treasurer, and E. A. Brown, superintendent.

THE Thistle Mills, at Ilchester, Md., have shut down for general repairs. Operations will be resumed this week.

MESSRS. HUGHES & NEWBY, of Centre Point, Ark., will establish a woolen mill. The machinery for the plant has been pur-

chased, and the buildings in which to install same are now being erected.

REPORTS from various parts of Mississippi state that boll worms have appeared and are doing great damage to the cotton. They are not confined to any class of soil, but seem to be as bad in either prairie or sandy land.

THE Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills at Atlanta, Ga., have recently made considerable improvements in their bleachery, including additional machines from the Granger Foundry & Machine Co., of Providence, R. I. The output of the Fulton mills is light sheetings and bagging, and they are operating 12,672 (ring) spindles and 450 looms. Jacob Elsas is president of the company; Julius Dreyfus, secretary and treasurer, and J. R. Pearce, superintendent.

A MOVEMENT for the erection of a knitting mill is afoot in Roanoke, Va. At a meeting of the executive committee of the Board of Trade, held during the week, the subject was thoroughly discussed. Letters from mills in Suffolk and Norfolk were read showing cost of plants and cost of operating same, together with the percentage paid on the invested money. The secretary of the board will visit Norfolk in a few days to further investigate the matter.

THE semi-annual meeting of the Cannon Manufacturing Co., of Concord, N. C., manufacturers of brown sheeting, was held last week and a dividend of 4 per cent. declared. This mill is a very prosperous one, and since the first of the year has put in twenty five looms and 1,040 spindles at a cost of \$8589.87. Jas. M. Odell is president of the concern; J. W. Cannon, secretary and treasurer, and L. D. Daval, superintendent.

Niagara Falls in Early Autumn.

The third excursion to Niagara Falls via Royal Blue Line, over a new route, has been arranged for Thursday, September 8th. A special train with parlor cars will leave B. & O. Station, Washington, at 7:35 A. M., and Camden Station, Baltimore, at 8:45 A. M., passing through the scenic Wyoming and Lehigh valleys, the Pennsylvania coal fields, and arriving at Niagara Falls at midnight. No more favorable date for the excursion could be selected, as early autumn is the most pleasant season in the Northern lake region, and traveling is then most comfortable. Tickets will be good to stop off at Buffalo, the weird Glen Onoko, Maunch Chunk and Elmira, near Watkins' Glen, and as tickets have a 10-day limit, ample time will be afforded for side trips to the famous resorts in Southern Canada and Northern New York State. Round trip from Washington and Baltimore \$10.00. †

Reunion of Old Sailors and Soldiers.

Two coming important events of interest to sailors and soldiers of the late war will be the Reunion of the Naval Veterans at Baltimore, September 15th to 19th, and the Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic at Washington, commencing September 20th, immediately after the Sailors' Reunion. Interest in the reunion will be heightened by the presence of the White Squadron in the harbor of Baltimore. The G. A. R. Encampment will be the occasion of the greatest military assemblage in Washington since the Grand Review of 1865, following the fall of Richmond. For both of these events the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad will sell tickets at greatly reduced rates. Tickets will be sold from September 13th to 20th, inclusive, valid for return journey until October 10th. During the Encampment at Washington the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad will run Excursions daily to Gettysburg. Harper's Ferry and the Virginia battlefield, to all of which points tickets will be sold at low rates. The Baltimore & Ohio is the familiar route to thousands of veterans who traveled over it early in the sixties as raw recruits to join the ranks.

For detailed information as to time of trains, rates and sleeping-car accommodations apply to A. J. Summrs, 211 Washington street, Boston; C. F. Craig, 415 Broadway, New York; James Potter, 533 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, or Charles O. Scull, General Passenger Agent, Baltimore, Md. †

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

WE PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatever kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and every mining company organized. This information is always fresh, and, by enabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

* Means machinery is wanted, particulars of which will be found in "Machinery Wanted" columns.

† In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be a favor if it is stated that the information was gained from the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

ALABAMA.

Birmingham—The Herndon Seamless Shoe Co. will hold a meeting on September 8 to consider increasing its capital stock to \$500,000.

Birmingham—Bicycle Works.—Mr. Loosely contemplates establishing bicycle works.

Bridgeport—Wire-nail Works.—T. T. Baxter, of West Dennis, Mass., intends to establish wire-nail works in Bridgeport.

Cedar Bluff—Wood Works.—Messrs. Chancellor & Monahan will establish bent wood works.

Cullman—Furniture Factory.—A. Dreher & Co. are rebuilding their furniture factory which was recently burned.

Huntsville—Broom Factory.—J. C. Steele and James Caldwell have established a broom factory.

Mobile—Oil Mill.—The Gulf City Oil Mills, which were burned recently, will be rebuilt. Site has been secured for the new buildings and work on them will soon commence. The plant will cost about \$100,000.

Opelika—Knitting Mill.—W. D. Kyle will start a knitting mill; machinery purchased.

ARKANSAS.

Arkansas City—Real Estate, etc.—The Whitehill Co. has been chartered to deal in real estate, etc. Its capital stock is \$50,000. J. M. Whitehill is president; David A. Gates, vice president, and Jesse E. Lacy, secretary and treasurer.

Centre Point—Woolen Mill.—Hughes & Newby will establish a woolen mill.

Little Rock—Cooperage Works, etc.—The Geyer-Adams Co. will rebuild its cooperage works and stave factory reported in this issue as burned.

Newport—Milling Company.—The Paragon Milling Co. has been chartered. N. B. Wishon is president, and L. and R. Hirsh and D. W. and A. G. Anderson are the directors; capital stock \$50,000.

Prairie View—Handle Factory.—Jansen & Walker have put new machinery in their handle factory.

FLORIDA.

Bartow—Wagon Works.—H. E. Padgett, of Chicora, has purchased an interest in T. M. Lybass's wagon works.

Bowling Green—Saw and Planing Mill, etc.—W. Z. Overbay has erected a new saw and planing mill, and put in special machinery for the manufacture of box heads.

Citra—Phosphate Plant.—The Ocala & Blue River Phosphate Co. is erecting a \$30,000 plant in Suwannee county. Outfit for the plant purchased from F. D. Crummer & Son, of Detroit, Mich.

Orlando—Foundry and Machine Works.—The South Florida Foundry & Machine Works has put in a new steam hammer.

Pensacola—Merchandise Company.—Heinberg Bros. have obtained charter; capital stock \$100,000.

GEORGIA.

Acworth—Grist Mill.—B. Rainey & Son will put in a grist mill.*

Atlanta—Ice Machinery Works.—The Burns Manufacturing Co., lately reported as to erect ice machinery works, has obtained a charter. The incorporators are James A. Burns, Edward P. Burns and James F. Burns, and the capital stock is \$10,000.

Brunswick—Real Estate.—Franklin Everhart, of New York; Horace Moody, of West Newbury, Mass.; Alfred J. Crovatt, and others have incor-

porated the South Brunswick Trading & Developing Co. to deal in real estate, etc. The capital stock is \$100,000.

Demorest—Spoke and Handle Factory.—The Demorest Spoke & Handle Co. has been chartered to manufacture handles and spokes.

Savannah—Land Company.—Lawrence Lippman, Charles S. Wood, Abram A. Solomon, Jr., and others have incorporated the Columbian Land Co. to deal in lands, etc.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Iron Furnace.—The Ashland Coal & Iron Co. has overhauled its furnace, built new boilers and erected smokestack.

Covington—Importing, Manufacturing, etc.—Robert Kaufmann, Thomas B. Wise and Thos. C. Borge have incorporated the Robert Kaufmann Co. to import, manufacture and sell cloaks, dry goods and notions. The capital stock is \$60,000.

Covington—Baking Powder Factory.—L. M. Hadden, Joseph H. Hunter and Justus H. Schaaf have incorporated the National Baking Powder Co. for the manufacture and sale of a special brand of baking powder. The company's capital stock is \$60,000.

Georgetown—Electric-light or Gas Plant.—An electric-light or gas plant is to be erected in Georgetown. The chairman of the board of trustees will receive bids for lighting the town either by gas or electricity until September 19. (See ad.)

Henderson—Gas Works.—R. C. Soaper, John O. Byrne, R. H. Cunningham, Jas. E. Rankin, A. S. Winstead, A. J. Worsham and A. B. Lights have incorporated the Henderson Fuel Gas Co. for the purpose of erecting fuel gas works. The capital stock named is \$200,000.

Maysville—Stove Foundry.—W. W. Ball is interested in a plan for the erection of a stove foundry in Maysville.

Middlesboro—Coal Mining.—M. J. Corbett, John F. Aumus, William Aumus and M. H. Rhorer have incorporated the Mingo Coal Co. for mining coal, etc. The capital stock is \$25,000.

Newport—F. R. Phillips, F. A. Griffin, Edward Purser and Hubbard Schwartz have incorporated the Newport & Suburban Express & Delivery Co.

LOUISIANA.

Lafayette—Sugar Refinery.—A movement is afoot for the erection of a central sugar refinery of 3,000,000 pounds capacity per annum. J. S. Mountain or G. A. Breau can give information.

Madisonville—Brick Works.—A stock company has been organized to establish, between Madisonville and Old Landing, brick works with a daily capacity of 50,000. A. Delavigne, of New Orleans, is interested.

Washington—Tile Works.—H. L. Bidstrup has established tile works with a capacity of 15,000 3 inch tiles daily.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Soap Factory.—The Atlas Soap Co., reported last week as incorporated, will manufacture soap.*

Baltimore—Corn Mill.—The Hudnutt Milling Co., of Terre Haute, Ind., has purchased Wm. Hopps & Co.'s mill, and will equip it with machinery for grinding corn. The capacity of the new plant is to be 800 barrels of hominy, grits, etc., daily.

Baltimore—John G. Holmes and William Harris, of Philadelphia, Pa., and L. D. Maier, Harry G. Ensor and Charles Wilms, of Baltimore, have incorporated the Charles Wilms Surgical Instrument Co. with a capital stock of \$40,000.

Cumberland—Iron and Shafting Works.—The Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co., reported last week as chartered, has organized by electing as president Merwin McKaig; as vice-president, Walter J. Muncester, and as secretary, Albert Charles. Site for the works has not yet been selected.

Hagerstown—Bicycle Works.—The Surbridge Manufacturing Co., reported last week as incorporated, is now engaged in setting up a \$30,000 plant for the manufacture of bicycles. One hundred and fifty hands will be employed at the outset and increased to 200 during the busy season. R. G. Surbridge is president of the company.*

MISSISSIPPI.

Matagorda (no postoffice)—Saw Mill.—Messrs. Taylor & Russell have erected a saw mill.

Vicksburg—Furniture Factory.—A Detroit (Mich.) party may establish a furniture factory in Vicksburg. Messrs. Curphy & Oulette, who are endeavoring to induce him, can give information.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Faith—Oil Mill.—John Josey has commenced the manufacture of pennyroyal oil.

Iredell—Creamery.—The Iredell Creamery Co., recently organized, has established a creamery.

Mocksville—Flour Mill.—J. W. Etchison, of Cana, will remove his flour mill to Mocksville.

Raleigh—Phosphate Works.—The Caraleigh Phosphate Co. will at once rebuild the portion of its plant (the acid chambers) that was burned lately. Work has already commenced.

Shelby—Machine Shop.—Zoli Jackson has established a general repair shop.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Florence—Flour Mill.—A. A. Cohen has purchased the Lewis mill property and intends to convert it into a flour mill.

TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga—Machine Works.—Messrs. Truxall & Dunmeyer are organizing a stock company to continue the operation of their machine works.

Chattanooga—Foundry.—The Ross-Mehan Brake Shoe Co. will rebuild its foundry, reported in this issue as burned. In the meantime a plant has been secured, and the concern's business will not be interrupted.

Knoxville—Steam Laundry.—F. L. Knight & Co., of Chattanooga, and F. L. Knight and J. A. De Pue, of Knoxville, have established the Star Steam Laundry.

Lewisburg—Woolen Mill.—R. W. West and others intend to establish a woolen mill.

Memphis—Cotton-picking Machinery.—George Lispenard, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Flonan V. Simmonds and Solomon L. K. Lichens ein, of New York, have incorporated at Trenton, N. J., the Wallis-Lispenard Cotton Picker & Machinery Co. for the purpose of utilizing the inventions of Jas. W. Wallis, of Memphis, and Mr. Lispenard in cotton-picking machinery. The company's capital stock is placed at \$10,000,000.

TEXAS.

Austin—Chartered by Otto Bergstrom, F. M. Covert and E. F. McCarty, the Austin City Cemetery Association, capital stock \$15,000.

Burnet—Granite Quarries.—The Texas Capital Granite Co. has purchased the Westfall, Norton & Laney granite quarries near Burnet for \$250,000.

Corpus Christi—Water Works.—N. Gusselt, C. C. Heath, F. P. McMullen, G. R. Scott and S. M. Leary have incorporated the Corpus Christi Water Supply Co. with a capital stock of \$55,000.

Corsicana—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The old National Oil Mill has been put in thorough repair and additional machinery put in, and operations will soon commence.

Corsicana—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The Corsicana Cotton Oil Co. has completed its cottonseed-oil mill. Its crushing capacity is eighty tons of seed daily.

Galveston—Rice Mill.—E. W. Emmons is interested in a project to establish a rice mill.

Galveston—Woodenware Company.—D. F. Beatty, E. H. Poster and J. F. Nadeau have incorporated the North Galveston Woodenware Co. with a capital stock of \$100,000.

Gladys—Manufacturing and Mining.—The Gladys City Oil, Gas & Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated to transact a mining and manufacturing business. Incorporators, G. W. Carroll, G. W. O'Brien, Pattillo Higgins, J. F. Lanier and Emma E. John, all of Beaumont; capital stock \$200,000. The company proposes mining in the vicinity of Sour Weis.

Houston—Bicycle Works.—Messrs. H. D. Spore & Co. intend to establish works for the manufacture of high grade bicycles. A complete plant of special cycle machinery will be installed.

Houston.—The Olivet Cemetery Co. has been incorporated by E. L. Coombs and others with a capital stock of \$30,000.

Houston—Sash, Door and Blind Factory.—R. D. Gible will erect a sash, door and blind factory at Houston. Machinery outfit has been purchased.

Sherman—Cooperage Plant.—The Dallas Cooperage Co. has contracted to supply the Sherman Oil & Cotton Co. with barrels, and will erect a branch plant in Sherman.

Taylor—Broom Factory.—An extensive broom factory will likely be established.

Vernon—Flour Mill and Elevator.—T. M. Kell, R. Hussels and W. G. Curtis have incorporated the Kell Milling Co. to operate a grain elevator and a flour mill. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Waco—Light and Water Works.—The Waco Water & Light Co. will soon make extensive improvements to its water and light systems. Bonds to the amount of \$500,000 will be issued in order to provide the funds.

VIRGINIA.

Buena Vista—Pulp Mill.—The Columbian Paper Co. expects to build a soda fibre pulp mill with a daily capacity of 35,000 pounds.

Courtland—Peanut Cleaning, etc.—A charter has been granted to the Courtland Alliance Pea-

nut Cleaning & Storage Co. with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Danville—Factory.—The Hatcher Plug Tobacco Shape Co., reported last week as incorporated, has organized with C. C. Dula as president; W. L. Gravely, vice president, and H. M. Martin, secretary and treasurer. The company will manufacture the Hatcher tobacco shapes; capital stock \$50,000.

Fredericksburg—Lumber Manufacturing.—A charter has been granted to the Rappahannock Boom & Lumber Co. for the purpose of manufacturing lumber; capital stock \$10,000.

Norfolk—Carriage Factory.—A. Wrenn & Sons will rebuild at once their burned carriage factory.

Norfolk—Real Estate.—The People's Industrial Developing Land Co. has been chartered with a capital stock of \$25,000.

Orbit—Saw Mill.—L. J. Darden will at once rebuild his saw mill, reported in this issue as burned.

Richlands—Roller Flour Mill.—E. R. Houston, of Terre Haute, Ind., contemplates erecting a 50-barrel roller flour mill in Richlands. He proposes organizing a stock company.

Richmond—Manufacturing Meat Juice.—The Valentine Meat Juice Co. has been chartered for the purpose of manufacturing meat juice by Mann S. Valentine's process. Mr. Valentine is president; Graunville G. Valentine, first vice-president, and Edward P. Valentine, secretary; capital stock is \$100,000.

Richmond—Publishing Company.—The Sun Publishing Co. has been chartered to conduct a newspaper and book and job printing office. Mann Page is president, and J. J. Silvey, secretary; capital stock \$10,000.

Saltville—Salt, etc., Works.—George W. Palmer has sold the Holston salt works property to Northern parties for \$1,000,000, and they have chartered the Mathieson Alkali Works to operate same. The new company will manufacture salt, soda, ash, sulphuric acid, etc. Edw. E. Arnold, of Providence, R. I., is president; Geo. W. Palmer, first vice-president, and W. P. Robinson, of Brooklyn, N. Y., secretary, of the new company, and its capital stock is \$2,500,000. A new plant to cost about \$1,000,000 is soon to be erected.

Suffolk—Butterdish Factory.—The Virginia Manufacturing Co., mentioned last week, will also put in new machinery.

Suffolk—Lumber Mills.—Messrs. C. B. Leet & Co. expect to rebuild their recently burned lumber plant.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Beverly—Lumber Company.—George W. Barnard, of Montrose, and others have incorporated the Beverly Boom & Lumber Co.

Bluefield—Water Works.—The Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. is erecting an iron storage tank of 250,000 gallons capacity. Ritter & Conley, of Pittsburgh, Pa., have the contract.

Jackson C. H.—Flour Mill.—D. K. Hood & Son are erecting an addition to their flour mill and will put in new machinery.

Kenova—Woodworking Company.—Edward H. Pancoose, Alfred J. Briggs and Hugh C. White, of Riverton, N. J.; Henry D. Goms, of Camden, N. J., and Stacy S. Pancoose, of Kenova, have incorporated the Kenova Lumber & Woodworking Co. with a capital stock of \$15,000.

Sistersville.—I. B. Shufelt and J. E. Chenoriot, of Sistersville, and Hugh White, George Bastable and B. B. Blackford, of Parkersburg, have incorporated the Sistersville Mercantile Co. with an authorized capital stock of \$50,000.

Sistersville—Water Works.—A system of water works will be constructed. J. C. Core, recorder, can give full particulars. Bids are to be received until September 5.

BURNED.

Broadway, Va.—J. M. Hulvey's dry-kiln.

Charleston, W. Va.—The Capital Steam Laundry.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Ross-Mehan Brake Shoe Co.'s foundry; loss about \$12,000.

Denison, Texas.—The Denison Light & Power Co.'s gas works.

Little Rock, Ark.—The Geyer Adams Co.'s stave factory and cooperage works; loss \$20,000.

Olive Hill, Ky.—Tabler Bros.' saw and shingle mill; loss \$6,000.

Orbit, Va.—L. J. Darden's saw mill.

Taneytown, Md.—S. F. Baker's coach factory.

AN attractive opportunity for a good mechanic with some capital is offered by the J. H. McEwen Manufacturing Co., of Ridgway, Pa. This company is about to dispose of its patterns and general jobbing trade in order to confine its business exclusively to the manufacture of engines.

BUILDING NOTES.

Asheville, N. C.—Public Building.—W. J. Edbrooke, supervising architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., will receive proposals until September 30 for all labor and materials required for approaches to the United States courthouse and postoffice building at Asheville.

Atlanta, Ga.—Jail.—G. L. Norrman has prepared plans for the new jail for Fulton county. It will cost about \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building.—Lawrence Turnbull will erect a four-story brick and stone office building 52x58 feet.

Baltimore, Md.—Depot.—The Northern Central Railway Co. contemplates the erection of a new depot and plans have been prepared.

Bluefield, W. Va.—City Hall.—C. W. Wilson will submit plans for the city hall lately noted. It is to cost \$7,000.

Bristol, Tenn.—Bank Building.—The Bristol Title, Bank & Trust Co., referred to in last issue, will erect a building to cost \$21,000.

Brunswick, Ga.—Depots.—The Georgia railroad commission has ordered the Brunswick & Western Railroad Co. and the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad Co. (office, Knoxville, Tenn.) to each build a depot in Brunswick, or to jointly erect a union depot.

Brunswick, Ga.—Warehouse.—The Tidewater Oil Co. will build a warehouse. Edward Womack is agent.

Catonsville, Md.—School Building.—Wyatt & Nolting, of Baltimore, are preparing plans for a new building for St. Timothy's School near Catonsville.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Southern Express Co. has awarded contract to D. J. Chandler for erecting the office building previously noted. S. M. Patton prepared the plans.

Clarksburg, W. Va.—Depot.—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. (office, Baltimore, Md.) contemplates building a depot.

El Paso, Texas—Church.—The Catholics will build a \$50,000 church.

Frederick, Md.—Church.—E. M. West has contract for building an edifice for the Christian Church.

Glasgow, Ky.—Bank Building.—Trigg & Co. will erect a two-story bank building.

Hagerstown, Md.—Church.—The members of St. Mark's Lutheran Church will build an edifice 54x41 feet.

Houston, Texas—Hotel, Natatorium, etc.—The Omaha & South Texas Land Co. contemplates building at Houston Heights a three-story hotel with a frontage of 350 feet and two wings to cost \$100,000; also a natatorium and a two-story office building, to have electric lights, etc.

Lexington, Va.—Church.—The colored Baptists will erect a brick church.

Lynchburg, Va.—W. P. Tinsley furnished plans for the five-story business building 55x132 feet for Bell, Barker & Jennings noted in last issue. It will have passenger and freight elevators, steam, heat, etc., and cost when completed about \$25,000.

Montgomery, Ala.—Church.—R. N. McGrath, architect, will receive proposals until October 1 for completing the brick, carpenter, stone and terra-cotta work on the Dexter Avenue M. E. Church South.

Morganton, N. C.—Church.—The building committee of Grace Episcopal Church will receive bids until September 12 for building the new edifice.

New Orleans, La.—Leon Godchaux will erect a five-story brick building to cost \$30,000.

Norfolk, Va.—Depot.—The Norfolk & Carolina Railroad Co. and the Port Norfolk Railroad will, it is stated, build a depot at Port Norfolk.

Orlando, Fla.—Depot.—The Florida Central & Peninsular Railroad Co. (office, Jacksonville) contemplates building a brick depot.

Orlando, Fla.—School Building.—J. C. Evans has been awarded contract for a \$6,000 addition to the city school building. F. J. Kennard is architect.

Portsmouth, Va.—Church.—The Baptists will build a church in Park View.

Portsmouth, Va.—Market-house.—The city clerk will receive bids until September 5 for erecting the market-house and armory building. Carpenter & Peebles, of Norfolk, prepared the plans.

Radford, Va.—Opera-house, etc.—H. N. Austin is preparing plans for the market and opera-house noted in last issue. The cost will be about \$15,000.

Red Oak, Texas—Church.—The church lately mentioned as to be built by the Baptists will be 36x48 feet and cost \$12,000. J. H. Caldwell can give particulars.

Richmond, Va.—Hall.—The Knights of Pythias will erect a memorial hall in Richmond.

Richmond, Va.—Library Building.—Gov. P. W. McKinney will receive proposals until September 26 for erecting the State library building previously mentioned. W. M. Poindexter, of Wash-

ington, D. C., is the architect, and there are \$200,000 available for the work.

Roanoke, Ala.—College.—W. A. Handley invites plans for a two-story brick building 50x100 feet, with six rooms on first floor and a hall above, for the Roanoke Normal College. It is to cost from \$8,000 to \$10,000.

Roanoke, Va.—The Southern Building Co. has been chartered with J. B. Harrell, president, to build houses. The capital stock is \$25,000.

Roanoke, Va.—School Building.—The Board of Public Works will receive proposals until September 16 for all the labor and materials required for erecting the third ward school building.

San Antonio, Texas.—A \$9,000 building will be erected for headquarters at Fort Sam Houston.

Washington, D. C.—A. Lisner will erect a four-story brick and granite business building 100x138 feet.

Wilmington, N. C.—Office Building.—The Carolina Insurance Co., mentioned in last issue, will erect a two-story granite and brownstone office building with plate-glass front.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Baltimore, Md.—Electrical Railroads.—The Baltimore, East Baltimore & North Point Railway Co., Daniel Keller, president, and the Baltimore, Canton & Point Breeze Railway Co., Robert Baldwin, president will soon commence building their electrical railroads.

Boggy Tank, Texas—Railroad.—The Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Co. (office, Denison) has awarded contract to Burkitt, Burns & Co. for grading its extension from Boggy Tank to Houston, a distance of eighty miles.

Brunswick, Ga.—Railroad.—The citizens are making efforts to secure the extension of the South Bound Railroad now being surveyed from Savannah to Jacksonville, Fla., built via Brunswick.

Brunswick, Ga.—Railroad.—James H. Fannin, of Atlanta, has, it is stated, obtained the assurance that sufficient English capital will be forthcoming to build the Brunswick, La Grange & Northwestern Railroad when a preliminary survey is made, and he is now securing funds for that purpose.

Erwin, Tenn.—Railroad.—J. L. Cain, of Morristown, vice-president of the Unaka & Nola Chucky Railroad, previously mentioned, reports that negotiations are in progress for building his road by the Nashville, Morristown & Atlantic Railway Co. The road is to run from Erwin to Morristown, a distance of about seventy-five miles.

Galveston, Texas—Railroad.—G. W. Cooley, of Minneapolis, Minn., is investigating at the instance of Northern capitalists the proposed railroad from Galveston to Beaumont, and will make estimates of the cost.

Hazen, Ark.—Railroad.—The Kansas City, Arkansas & New Orleans Railroad Co., previously reported as to build a railroad from Chadwick, Mo., through Arkansas to Bastrop, La., expects to commence work on completing the road from Hazen to Stuttgart within thirty days, and it is stated, has secured sufficient funds to build the road to Fort Smith. George H. Foster, of Beebe, can give particulars.

Houston, Texas—Electrical Railroad.—The Houston Heights Electric Street Railway Co., lately mentioned, was organized by the Omaha & South Texas Land Co. to build five miles of double-track road.

Houston, Texas—Railroad.—The Omaha & South Texas Land Co. has inaugurated a project to build a railroad from Houston Heights to connect with the various railroads entering Houston. About three miles of road and several miles of switches are to be built.

Huntsville, Ala.—Railroad.—The grading of the 14-mile extension of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad to the Tennessee river is nearly finished, and tracklaying commences September 1. A. N. Nichols & Co. are the contractors.

Jellico, Tenn.—Railroad.—The Jellico & Bird Eye Coal Co. has awarded contract to the Southern Railway Construction Co., of Chattanooga, for the building of the Jellico & Bird Eye Railroad, lately noted. It will be seven and a-half miles long, and extend through the company's coal lands.

Luverne, Ala.—Railroad.—The Alabama Midland Railroad Co. (office, Montgomery) is reported as to commence the proposed extension of its road south from Luverne.

Mobile, Ala.—Railroad.—The Mobile & Dauphin Island Railroad Co. has, it is reported, commenced building its railroad.

Nashville, Tenn.—Electrical Railroad.—An ordinance has passed the city council granting the Overland Railway Co., previously reported, permission to use electricity as a motive power.

Nashville, Tenn.—Railroad.—The Tennessee Midland Railroad Co. (office Memphis) has submitted a proposition to Davidson county to extend its road from Perryville to Nashville on con-

dition that the county subscribes for \$350,000 of its stock. The road is to be completed and in operation by December 25, 1893, at which time the subscription is payable. The county court will, on September 12, consider the advisability of submitting the question to the voters.

Pensacola, Fla.—Railroad.—The Pensacola Northern Railroad Co. has been organized with Henry McLaughlin, president; L. Hilton Green, vice-president, and C. H. Dismar, secretary. The company has, it is stated, secured the Pensacola & Perdido Railroad, running from Pensacola to Millview, nine miles, and will extend it in a northwesterly direction.

Perryville, Tenn.—Railroad.—It is rumored that Norris Bros., of Pittsburg, Pa., have been awarded contract to build the Tennessee Midland Railroad (office, Memphis) from Perryville to Bristol.

Perryville, Tenn.—Railroad.—It is announced that the Missouri, East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad Co. has awarded contract to A. L. & J. H. Connors & Co. to build its road from Perryville to Newport, and a branch road from Linden, Tenn., to Florence, Ala. The contractors are to locate the line, obtain right of way and build a standard gauge road, using 65-pound steel rails, and to construct all spans of bridges 150 feet in length of iron or steel. They are also to erect all stations, and build a telegraph line along the route. The entire line is to be completed within eighteen months. The railroad company, it is asserted, will use the Tennessee Midland tracks from Perryville to Memphis, and the Memphis & Little Rock to Little Rock, from which point it will build a road to Hot Springs and Paris, Texas. The office of the company is 258 Washington street, Boston, Mass.

Piedmont, Ala.—Railroad.—The Birmingham, Laney & Piedmont Railroad Co. is said to have effected financial arrangements for building its road, and will soon begin work. J. C. Laney, of Laney, Ala., can give particulars.

Portsmouth, Va.—Railroad.—The Portsmouth Park & Development Co. has, it is stated, an engineering corps surveying a railroad from Portsmouth to Gilmerston on the Norfolk & Western. Construction, it is said, will begin as soon as right of way is obtained.

Ross, Texas—Railroad.—The Texas Central Railway Co. (office, Waco) is surveying for an extension from Ross to Waco, a distance of twelve miles. A survey is also being made from Albany, its northwestern terminus, towards the Red river. It is believed that the Texas extension of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific will meet the northern extension of the Texas Central.

San Antonio, Texas—Street Railway.—Grigg & Clayton, Room 1, French building, lately noted as applying for a franchise to build a street railway, contemplate constructing four and a-half miles of road to be operated by either steam or electricity.

Savannah, Ga.—Railroad.—The Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad Co. has commenced work at Savannah on the extension of its road from Dublin, referred to last week. The work will be steadily carried forward.

Wallhalla, S. C.—Railroad.—R. H. Fitzhugh writes that he has just completed a horseback reconnaissance from Wallhalla to Knoxville and Harriman for the purpose of reporting fully upon this route for the Port Royal Terminal or Chicago & South Atlantic Railroad.

MACHINERY WANTED.

If you desire to purchase machinery of any kind consult our advertising columns, and if you cannot find just what you wish, send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed. We will make your wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. You will thus get all information desired as to prices, etc.

Belting.—L. J. Houston, Stockton, Md., will want belting.

Canning Machinery.—The Laurel Canning Co., Laurel, Md., may need machinery later on. Thomas Cronmiller is secretary.

Cars.—W. H. McGoldrick, 319 Sterin street, San Antonio, Texas, wants prices on cars for a standard-gauge electric railroad.

Chain Belting.—The Griffin Agricultural Works, Griffin, Ga., wants chain belting for a cotton planter.

Drilling Machine.—The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C., wants a drilling machine to take 30-inch circle. Address C. B. Jenkins, general manager.

Electric Motors and Plant.—W. H. McGoldrick, 319 Sterin street, San Antonio, Texas, wants prices on eight electric motors for a standard-gauge railroad fifty miles long; also on machinery for an electric-power plant.

Elevator.—Frank Cox, New Orleans, La., wants prices on an elevator.

Elevators.—Bell, Barker & Jennings, Lynchburg, Va., will want one passenger and one freight elevator. Water, steam or electric power will be used.

Engine.—B. Rainey & Sons, Acworth, Ga., will want to exchange their engine for a larger one next summer.

Grinding Machinery.—The Atlas Soap Co. will buy machines for grinding soap powders. Address Charles W. Kennard, secretary, 2313 Barclay street, Baltimore, Md.

Grist Mill.—L. J. Houston, Stockton, Md., will want grist mill runners and fittings.

Heading Machinery.—Todd & Roper, Milan, Tenn., will likely want a heading planer and a heading turner.

Heater.—Frank Cox, New Orleans, La., wants a hot-air heater.

Hose.—R. E. Rose, Kissimmee City, Fla., wants 500 feet of 15-inch canvas hose, with couplings, for conveying dredged material from a 12-inch pump.

Ice Factory.—The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C., wants estimates on a complete ice plant of from ten to twenty tons. State full particulars to C. B. Jenkins, general manager.

Iron-working Machinery.—The Surbridge Manufacturing Co., Hagerstown, Md., wants prices on iron-working machinery; R. G. Surbridge, president.

Lathe.—The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C., wants a second-hand lathe (eight feet). Address C. B. Jenkins, general manager.

Lathes.—The Surbridge Manufacturing Co., Hagerstown, Md., wants prices on lathes; R. G. Surbridge is president.

Lath Mill.—B. Rainey & Sons, Acworth, Ga., will probably want a lath mill.

Locomotive.—The Bradley Fertilizer & Chemical Co., 226 S. Charles street, Baltimore, Md., wants a three foot gauge H. K. Porter & Co. Locomotive, 7x12 cylinder, 10,000 to 12,000 pounds weight, good as new.

Mattress and Spring Machinery.—The D. A. Beckwith Furniture Co., Jacksonville, Fla., is in the market for machines for making wire mattresses and springs.

Mixing Machinery.—The Atlas Soap Co. will buy a sieving and mixing machine. Address Chas. W. Kennard, 2313 Barclay street, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe Machinery.—N. Mackey, San Antonio, Texas, will purchase a sewer-pipe press.

Pulleys, etc.—L. J. Houston, Stockton, Md., will want pulleys and shafting.

Railroad.—W. H. McGoldrick, 319 Sterin street, San Antonio, Texas, wants prices on materials to build fifty five miles of track for an electrical railroad, including quotations on 30 to 70 pound steel rails.

Refrigerating Machinery.—The People's Slaughter-House & Refrigerating Co., New Orleans, La., has extended the time for opening bids for refrigerating apparatus to September 5; Louis T. Dugazon, secretary.

Roofing.—L. J. Houston, Stockton, Md., will want roofing felt.

Saw Mill.—Charles W. Stanton, Mobile, Ala., will need complete outfit (except boilers) for a 50 000 feet saw mill.

Scales.—Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J., want to purchase platform scales.

Shingle Machine.—B. Rainey & Sons, Acworth, Ga., will probably want a shingle mill.

Street Railway.—Grigg & Clayton, Room 1, French Building, San Antonio, Texas, want prices on steam or electric motors, rails, ties, etc., for four and one half miles of street railway.

Water Works.—John H. Buxton, Laurel, Md., will want full outfit of machinery for water works.

Capt. O. M. Carter, Savannah, Ga., will receive sealed proposals until September 10 for constructing a jetty at entrance to Cumberland sound, Ga.

Capt. Phillip M. Price, Montgomery, Ala., will receive sealed proposals until September 20 for dredging in Apalachicola, Fla.

Frank Cox, New Orleans, La., wants opera chairs.

Mr. S. B. Turman, of Tampa, Fla., desires to correspond with some one familiar with water-power.

The Steel Body Buggy Co., of Harriman, Tenn., will buy wheels, springs, axles, etc. Address A. M. Burr, manager.

W. A. Handley, Roanoke, Ala., wants prices of sash, doors and blinds; also on school furniture.

CROOK, HOKNER & Co., of Baltimore, advise us that they have recently placed Ball engines with the following companies: To the Chesapeake Electric Light & Power Co., of Hampton, Va., two compound condensing Ball automatic engines, and to Hotel Rennet, of Baltimore, two Ball automatic engines to be used in their new extension to the hotel.

SOUTHERN FINANCIAL NEWS.

New Banks.

Bristol, Tenn.—The Bristol Title, Bank & Trust Co., referred to in last issue, will increase its capital stock \$50,000 to \$100,000, but the amount has not yet been determined.

Charlotte, N. C.—Heath Bros., lately reported as to convert their bank into a national or savings bank, will not likely make the change before January 1.

Clarksville, Va.—A bank has been organized with a capital stock of \$10,000.

Harrisonburg, Va.—The Rockingham Exchange Co. has been chartered to do a commission and banking business. The capital stock is \$25,000.

Montgomery, Ala.—J. H. Ely, of Union Springs, and associates are reported as to organize a new bank in Montgomery this fall with a capital stock of \$100,000.

Morganfield, Ky.—The People's Bank, lately mentioned, commenced business May 3.

Muenster, Texas—O. E. Powers and E. A. Peizer contemplate establishing a bank.

Orange, Va.—A bank is being organized.

Social Circle, Ga.—A bank has been organized with J. O. Shepherd, president. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Warrenton, Va.—The organization of a national bank is proposed.

Bluefield, W. Va.—The issuance of the \$25,000 of 20 year 8 per cent. bonds for municipal improvements has been decided upon. The mayor can be addressed.

Cordele, Ga.—The issuance of \$10,000 of 6 per cent. 20 year \$100 bonds is contemplated. The mayor can be addressed.

Lexington, Ky.—N. W. Harris & Co., of Chicago, Ill., are the purchasers of the \$105,000 of 4½ per cent. 40-year funding bonds lately mentioned. The price paid was 98½ per cent.

Linden, Tenn.—Perry county will be asked to subscribe \$75,000 in 20-year 6 per cent. bonds to the capital stock of the Tennessee Midland Railroad.

Lynchburg, Va.—The Bonsack Cigarette Machine Co. has declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent., payable September 15.

Piedmont, Ala.—The Birmingham, Laney & Piedmont Railroad Co. has executed a mortgage to secure an issue of \$1,200,000 of bonds.

Portsmouth, Va.—E. Thompson, Jr., city clerk, will receive proposals until September 5 for \$20,000 of 5 per cent. 30-year bonds of the denomination of \$500 and \$100; also for \$13,500 of 6 per cent. 10-year \$500 bonds.

Pratt Mines, Ala.—The Pratt Mines Building & Loan Association has been chartered with a capital stock of \$200,000.

Richmond, Va.—The city council has adopted a resolution to issue \$100,000 of 4 per cent. bonds for a street and sewer purposes. The mayor can be addressed.

Rome, Ga.—A movement is in progress to organize a company to issue insurance policies against damage by floods.

Savannah, Ga.—The Investment Land & Loan Co. has been chartered by George W. Lamar, E. F. Bryan, W. G. Charlton and others. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Temple, Texas—B. J. Arnold, receiver of the B. I. County National Bank, reports that creditors are now receiving a first dividend of 30 per cent., and a second dividend of from 30 to 40 per cent. will doubtless be paid by November. It is now believed that all debts against the bank can be paid in full with but a small assessment against the capital stock, and shareholders who are not creditors will get nothing.

Texarkana, Ark.—The National Investment Maturity Co. has been organized with G. W. Hillman, president; W. A. Teague, vice president, and B. D. Ellis, treasurer. The capital stock is \$100,000.

Waco, Texas.—The Waco Water & Light Co. has executed a mortgage with the Knickerbocker Trust Co., of New York, trustee, to secure an issue of \$500,000 of 5 per cent. bonds for improvements.

Wheeling, W. Va.—The Wheeling Railway Co. meets September 3 to consider the issuance of \$100,000 or more bonds and the increase of the capital stock from \$100,000 to \$200,000.

Wilmington, N. C.—The Wilmington Savings & Trust Co. has declared a semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

The grinding mills made by the Foss Manufacturing Co., of Springfield, Ohio, are meeting with much favor among soap men. The Christopher Lipps Co., manufacturers of soap at Baltimore, say in regard to the Scientific grinding mill purchased from the Foss company that they take pleasure in recommending it to all soap-makers. The last one they purchased they have used for two years with entire satisfaction, and during that time they have been put to no expense for grinding plates or other repairs.

TRADE NOTES.

THE Carolina Brownstone Co., of Raleigh, N. C., has contracted to furnish the stone for St. Peter's Church in Charlotte, N. C.

C. A. POTTS & Co., of Indianapolis, Ind., have recently shipped a large and complete clayworking plant to Portland, Ore., and another to Kokomo, Ind.

FRANK COX, of New Orleans, La., architect and theatre builder, has the following contracts under way: Opera-house at Thibodaux, La.; remodeling St. Charles Theatre, New Orleans, \$15,000; New Eden Theatre, New Orleans; completion of Masonic Temple and opera-house at Natchez, Miss., \$20,000; stage, scenery and electric lighting of De Giv's new \$125,000 theatre at Atlanta, Ga.

THE Shultz Belting Co., of St. Louis, has just shipped a complete outfit of belting for the shops of the Jacksonville Southeastern Line at Jacksonville, Ill.; also a large 30 inch double belt to Harrisburg, Pa., and a 30-inch double belt to Boston, Mass. The Shultz Belting Co. has the order for a large number of woven leather link belts and flat belts for the Pueblo Smelting & Refining Co., Pueblo, Col.

H. BREWER & Co., of Tecumseh, Mich., manufacturers of clayworking machinery, report a very satisfactory business during the past season, with a largely increased trade in the Northern States. Among recent sales made was a No. 8 mold brick machine to Brundidge, Ala., one to Mobile, Ala., Fort Gaines, Ga., and Greensboro, N. C. They also report orders from Kankakee, Ill., Red Oak, Iowa, and Crowley, La.

THE Berlin Iron Bridge Co., of East Berlin, Conn., will design and build the new buildings for the New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad Co. at New Orleans, La. The power house is 83 feet wide by 130 feet long, with brick walls and an iron roof. The car shed will be built entirely of iron, 130 feet wide by 140 feet long. It is the intention of the New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad Co. to have the finest electric railroad plant in the Southern States.

THE Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., of Boston, advise us that they have just finished the equipment of the Algonquin Club building of Boston with their ventilating system. Extensive improvements have been made in this building during the summer, and the ventilating system put in is one of the most complete in the country. The company has also secured the contract for a ventilation system for Hotel Reynolds, which when completed will be one of the largest and best equipped hotels in Boston.

OAKLEY & KEATING, manufacturers of laundry machines, 40 Cortlandt street, New York, are now furnishing a new equipment for the laundry of the Home for Incurables at Fordham, New York city, and are adding to the capacity of the laundry of the Lawrenceville (N. J.) school. They are now at work installing an extensive laundry plant for the orphan asylum of the Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society at 150th street and Boulevard, New York city. Besides these they have on hand a large amount of work for hotels and various institutions.

THE Southern Exhaust & Blowpipe Co., of New Orleans, La., has made some extensive contracts during the past thirty days. Among other large lumber and saw mill concerns the following have been fitted up with the machinery of this plant: The Selman Manufacturing Co., at Slidell, La., piping, dust arresters and feeders; the Mt. Hope Lumber Co., of Lake Charles, La.; the Dees Lumber & Improvement Co., of Lake Charles, La.; the Kildare Lumber Co., of Atlanta, Texas, and the Whitecastle Lumber Co., of Louisiana.

THE Rincate Fire-Proofing Co., of Virginia, with office at Richmond, have taken the contract to cover the inside and outside of the large freight warehouse built at Pier 3, Newport News, by the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad with their fire-proof material. On the outside they will put their paint, and on the inside the "Salamander" covering. The work will cost about \$12,000. This freight warehouse is now under construction by Ross & Sanford, of Baltimore, and will be one of the largest and with the best facilities for handling freight of any in the country.

THE H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., of Decatur, Ill., report eighteen sales of the Mueller water-tapping machine since the first of August. All of these sales were in different places: Harvard, Ill.; Baltimore, Md.; Romeo, Mich.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Rockport, Mo.; Hyndman, Pa.; West Point, N. Y.; Goshen, Ind.; Olney, Ill.; St. Louis, Mo.; Wayne, Neb.; New York city; Chicago, Ill., and other points. This machine is meeting with great favor from water companies. The company also report a fair sale of brass goods, of which they manufacture an extensive line.

THE Berlin Iron Bridge Co., of East Berlin, Conn., are putting up two iron buildings for the

Randolph & Clowes Co. at Waterbury Conn.—one a casting shop 42 feet wide by 82 feet long, and another a pickle room 25 feet wide by 100 feet long. The Berlin company is also building a new gas-house for the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad at Philadelphia, Pa., a new retort-house for the Geo. H. Morrill Co., of Boston, Mass., and a new boiler-house for the Pope Manufacturing Co. at Hartford, Conn. All of these buildings are to be of iron after the well-known plans of the Berlin company.

JOHN C. N. GIBERT, of New York, manufacturer of the swinging hose rack, has during August equipped the following buildings with this necessary adjunct to a hose and fire system: Times building, Richmond, Va.; Chesapeake & Ohio Railway piers at Newport News, Va.; Jeter Female Institute, Bedford City, Va.; Hotel Glenoble, New York city; Hotel New Amsterdam, New York city; Brooklyn Cooperage Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Northwestern General Electric Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.; Milford Academy, Milford, Mass., and others.

THE Standard Paint Co., of No. 2 Liberty street, New York, have secured the contract from the Hercules Iron Works, of Chicago, for all the insulating paper and paint for the cold-storage plant the latter company is erecting on the World's Fair grounds. They have also received a large contract from the National Tube Works, of McKeesport, Pa., for their No. 1 P. & B. pipe-coating compound, which is to be used in coating the inside and outside of about 100 miles of pipe which is being laid from Waukesha Springs, Wis., to the World's Fair grounds. Armour & Co. have given them the contract also for about three carloads of their three-ply P. & B. Giant water proof insulating paper which is to be used exclusively in the large building just erected by that company in Kansas City.

PETROS BROS., of Springdale, Ark., have placed their order with Nurdyke & Marmon Co., of Indianapolis, Ind., for additional machinery sufficient to increase their mill 100 barrels over its present capacity. What has been considered the best mill in Southern Illinois—the Pinckneyville Mill, built by Nurdyke & Marmon Co. in 1890—is to be duplicated. This new mill will be located at Murphysboro, Ill., and will also be built by the Nurdyke & Marmon Co. for the Southern Illinois Mill & Elevator Co. It will have a capacity of 250 barrels and will embrace all that is latest and best in milling, from the Corliss power plant on through N. Street & Son, Gladeville, W. Va., have ordered of the Nurdyke & Marmon Co. the complete equipment for a mill to manufacture high grade rye flour, with additional machinery for the manufacture of buckwheat flour on an extensive scale.

OWING to the increased demand for their chain elevating and conveying machinery, as well as their detachable and special chains, the Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. have found it necessary to carry a stock of chains, sprocket wheels, boots and other specialties in the East, and have therefore arranged for office and warehouse at 163 Washington street, New York city, which is located between Cortlandt and Liberty streets. They will occupy their new quarters September 1st, and will be pleased to have their old friends, as well as all users of machinery in their line, call upon them at the above address. The works of the Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. are located at Columbus, Ohio, and consist of a plant of over five acres, most of which is covered by substantial buildings necessary for the manufacture of their machinery. They have now in course of erection a three story brick shop 50x140, and an additional warehouse 40x170. This is one of the best equipped plants in the West for special machinery of their manufacture and an establishment of which the city of Columbus is proud. Catalogues of their manufacture can be had on application.

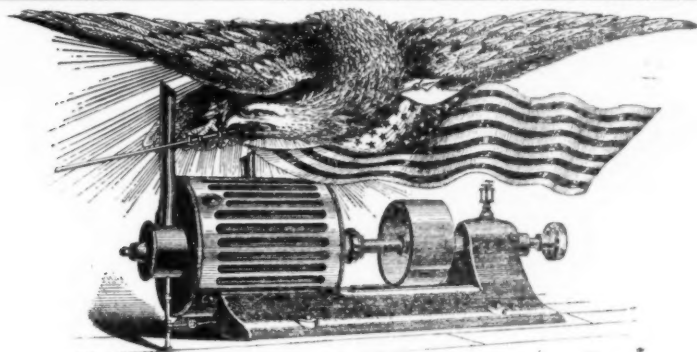
THE Nurdyke & Marmon Co., of Indianapolis, Ind., has completed and put in successful operation the largest and most thoroughly equipped flour mill in the Mexican republic. It is located at Saltillo, the capital of the state of Coahuila. All the work of constructing the mill was done by men sent from here in the employ of the Nurdyke & Marmon Co. An interesting coincidence in connection with this enterprise is that it was on the Fourth of July that Mr. Charles Nurdyke secured the contract for this mill while on an extended trip through Mexico, and that it was on the Fourth of July, one year later, that the mill was started. The mill was started by the governor of the state, who turned the steam on the ponderous engine; then a priest pronounced a blessing on all connected with the enterprise, including the builders and owners and their employees, after which he went through the mill and sprinkled holy water on each piece of machinery. These ceremonies were dignified and impressive in the extreme. When this was concluded the party, including all the dignitaries of the state and the millwrights employed on the job, sat down to a banquet, at which the men for whom the mill was built formally accepted and settled for the entire plant.

Attention, Comrades!

For the Annual Encampment of the G. A. R. at Washington, D. C., September 20, 21 and 22, the Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway has made the exceedingly low rate of ONE CENT PER MILE FOR THE ROUND TRIP, selling tickets September 13 to 20 inclusive, and good for return passage to include October 10. Write to James M. Hall, G. P. A., W. & L. E. R'y, Toledo, Ohio, for copy of G. A. R. guide book, with map of all prominent battle fields of the late war and other information. †

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Florida Phosphates: Their Influence Abroad and Results at Home.....	81
Iron Production in the United Kingdom.....	82
Coastwise Canals.....	82
Gold Mining in South Africa and the Cyanide Process.....	82
Life at the White Sulphur.....	83
The Turpentine Industry.....	83
Atlanta Enviored by Thriving Suburbs.....	84
Recent Publications.....	84
RAILROAD NEWS:	
The News of Wall Street.....	85
Southern Railroad Notes.....	85
LUMBER MATTERS:	
In the Memphis District.....	86
New White Band Resawing Machine (illus.)	86
Manufacture of Wood Pulleys.....	86
Southern Lumber Notes.....	87
A Convenient Dump Wagon (illus.).....	87
EDITORIAL:	
Basic Steel in Virginia.....	88
The Southern Railroad Situation.....	88
Utilizing Waste from Ore Washers.....	89
Turn Texas Loose.....	89
Convict Labor in Tennessee.....	89
COAL AND COKE:	
Coal in Missouri.....	90
Cumberland Coal Shipments.....	90
Coal Shipments from Norfolk.....	90
The Strike at Pocahontas.....	90
Coke from Campbell County, Tenn.....	90
Coal and Coke Notes.....	90
ELECTRICITY:	
The Simpson Storage Battery (illus.).....	91
Retailing Electricity.....	91
Electrical Notes.....	91
Phosphate Matters.....	91
A New Sheet Metal Roofing Tile and Siding (illustrated).....	91
The Galveston Artesian Well.....	91
MECHANICAL:	
Notes on Machine Shop Practice.....	92
Challenge Saw Sharpener (illus.).....	92
Sterling Emery Wheel Machine (illus.).....	92
Stillwell's Close Feed Water Heater (illus.)	93
Boiler Fitting Cured by Graphite and Oil ..	93
A Big Engine Contract.....	93
A New Self Contained Engine (illus.).....	93
The Cyclone Pulverizer (illus.).....	94
IRON MARKETS:	
Philadelphia.....	95
Pittsburg.....	95
Wheeling.....	95
Chicago.....	95
Cincinnati.....	95
St. Louis.....	95
Louisville.....	95
Southern Iron Notes.....	95
LUMBER MARKETS:	
New York.....	96
Baltimore ..	96
Norfolk.....	96
Savannah.....	96
Mobile.....	96
Memphis.....	97
Beaumont.....	97
Cotton Market.....	97
Southern Textile Notes.....	97
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
New Enterprises.....	98
Building Notes.....	99
Railroad Construction.....	99
Machinery Wanted.....	99
Southern Financial News.....	100
Trade Notes.....	100



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE.

This Engine revolutionizes the manner of applying steam in generating power. It can be regulated so as to run at any speed desired, up to

1000 OR MORE REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE!

It is not a rotary Engine, yet the motion of its parts is such that there are no "dead centers." It takes steam and exhausts four times at each revolution. For

SPEED, SIMPLICITY AND ECONOMY.

this Engine has no equal. It possesses many striking advantages over all other Engines, either slow speed or so-called high speed. Its speed is closely regulated by a sensitive and reliable automatic governor. Built of any required size,

FOR ALL STATIONARY AND MARINE PURPOSES.

It can be coupled directly to dynamos, fans, blowers, fire engine and other rotary pumps; in fact, to any machine requiring great velocity. It is smooth running and noiseless. Being light and compactly built, it takes up less room than any other Engine of equal power. No heavy foundations are required. This Engine is

THE ACME OF SIMPLICITY.

No skilled engineer is required.

For further particulars and Illustrated Catalogue, call upon, or address,

AMERICAN ENGINE COMPANY,

32 MARITAN AVENUE,

BOUND BROOK, N. J.

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

For the convenience of a large number of readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who require the services of reliable Patent Attorneys, the appended directory is given. Those of our readers who may correspond with the Attorneys here mentioned, will confer a favor upon both advertiser and publisher by mentioning the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

PATENTS FOR INVENTORS.
40 PAGE BOOK FREE.
Address W. T. FITZ GERALD, Attorney-at-Law, Washington, D. C.

GLASCOCK & CO., Washington, D. C.

GEORGE E. LEMON, Washington, D. C.

PATRICK O'FARRELL, Solicitor of Patents. Inventors Guide sent free. Wash., D. C.

S. BRASHFAR, —10 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office, 615 7th St., N.W. Advice free.

GEO. P. WHITTLESEY, Patent Lawyer and Solicitor of Patents, Washington, D. C.

DU BOIS & DU BOIS, Wash., D. C. Terms unsurpassed. Send for illustrated hand book.

KNIGHT BROS., —Patents for Electrical and Mechanical Inventions. 631-633 F Street, Washington, D. C. Established 1843.

PATENTS OBTAINED—OUR CHARGE \$25. Send for "SHORT TALK ON PATENTS" WALTER DONALDSON & CO., Washington, D. C.

\$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, free of charge,

W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,

Solicitors of Patents, Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS
VALIDITY and INFRINGEMENT
SEARCHES A SPECIALTY
DODGE & SONS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS
CHAMPION & CHAMPION,
PATENTS AND PATENT CAUSES.

Patents, Designs and Trade-Marks procured. Searches made. Opinions rendered. Interferences conducted, etc. Specialties—INTERFERENCES AND METALLURGICAL INVENTIONS. Correspondence invited.
Pacific Building, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN BANKS.

Below is published a list of Banks and Bankers in the Southern States, whom the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD commends to its readers:

GEORGIA.

AUGUSTA—Georgia Railroad & Banking Co., Chas. H. Phinizy, President. Capital \$4,200,000.

MACON—American National Bank, Wm. H. Burden, President. Capital \$450,000.

MACON—Exchange Bank, H. J. Lamar, President; J. W. Caban as, Cashier. Capital and surplus \$550,000.

MACON—First National Bank, J. C. Plant, President. Capital and surplus \$250,000.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

COLUMBIA—Carolina National Bank, W. A. Clark, President. Capital \$100,000.

VIRGINIA.

BUENA VISTA—Buena Vista Loan & Trust Co., C. B. Guyer, Pres. Capital \$100,000.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SON, BANKERS, RICHMOND, VA.

Our Manual of Investments for 1890, the largest work of the kind published by any banking house in America, (406 pages, octavo, cloth,) may be had without charge by clients, correspondents and those expecting to do business with us; by others at \$2 per copy.

H. J. von Hemert. G. L. Boissevain

von HEMERT & CO.

Bond and Stock Brokers,

30 Campbell St., S.W. ROANOKE, VA.

FOR SALE.

Total issue \$30,000.00 in Six (6%) Per Cent. First Mortgage Bonds on Electric Plant. Exclusive franchise 25 years. Cost \$45,000.00, paying six (6%) per cent. on \$50,000.00. Plant built in operation two (2) years. Correspondence solicited. S. B. MOSBY & CO., Bedford City, Va.

The BOOMER & BOSCHERT KNUCKLE JOINT PRESS

FOR BALING
Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
329 W. Water St. Syracuse, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—A few MOLDERS on Engine and Mill work. Address LUTHER ADAMS, Superintendent, Richmond, Ind. S24

WANTED—A first class MODEL MAKER to make patterns for Cornishian columns for Architectural Iron Works. Address "J. N. A." care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—SALESMAN for Baltimore and South on commission to sell belting and lace leather to consumers. Address HY. POPHAM & SON, East Newark, N. J. S16

WANTED—BOOK KEEPER to take charge of the books and store of this Company; also a Mine Foreman to take charge of a new coal mine now ready to ship coal. Address KENTU KY COAL & COKE COMPANY, Coalburn, Wise County, Va. S16

WANTED—Experienced and Reliable MAN to engage in manufacturing tobacco and cigars. For particulars address B 40, care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—A FOREMAN competent to manage and operate a small Farm Wagon Factory. Address W. G. UPCHURCH, President, Raleigh, N. C. S16

WANTED—TWO MEN, one a first-class TRAVELING MAN, thoroughly posted on stained glass, to work the Southern States. Must be a designer on Stained Glass and an experienced traveler. The other a first-class DESIGNER to take charge of shop. State age, experience, salary, and furnish references. Permanent employment to the right men. Address "GLASS," MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S2

WANTED—An Ingenious, Skillful and Speedy PATTERNMAKER for agricultural factory. Grain drill work a specialty. A good place for the right man. Address with references "PATTERNMAKER," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S2

WANTED—Machinists or Traveling Salesman to handle a new line of Machinists' fine tools as a side line. Liberal commission to the right parties. Address E. G. SMITH, Columbia, Pa. S24

WE NEED A FIRST-CLASS MAN to take charge of a Slave Mill. Must be sober and industrious and thoroughly understand his business. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va. S2

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va. S2

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED—Electrician. Young man, married, desires a position; understands two and three wire systems, dynamos, high-speed engines and generators; has planned and built isolated plants, purchased all supplies, handled men and carried out all details of such work; want work and am not afraid of it. If third day's trial requested; have an interview with me. Address ELECTRICIAN, 504 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Pa. S23

WANTED—Position in Oil Mill by man who has had eight years' experience in manufacture and refining Cotton-seed Oil. Address "COTTON OIL," 138 Union St., Memphis, Tenn. S23

WANTED—A position on Southern or Western Newspaper, by a journalist having eight years' experience on big New York and Philadelphia dailies. Address CHAS. S. SHICK, Wildwood, N. J. S23

WANTED—A position by an experienced Double-entry Bookkeeper, Cashier and Office man. Has also made up pay rolls. Sober and reliable. "WASHINGTON," 312 N. 12th Street, Richmond, Va. S23

WANTED—An Insurance Underwriter of ten years' experience desires engagement with a good company as Special or Field Agent to establish agencies in Texas and New Mexico. Address "RICHMOND," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD Baltimore. S23

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER will represent some Machinery building concern or other legitimate enterprise in Philadelphia. Address "B 13," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—By Skilled Engineer, position in Southeast States. Hotel preferred. Own repairs. Recommendations and references the best. Address C. B. McDONALD, 102 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C. S23

WANTED—Man of experience and ability, age 32, desires position as salesman to travel on the road and sell engines, boilers or machinery of some kind. Reference Address "HUTLING SALESMAN," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—Position as Chemist or Assistant Chemist at Iron or Steel Works by energetic young man. Good reasons for changing from present position. Good references. Address "J. N. B.," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—Position as BOOK KEEPER or Office Man by a Competent Accountant, forty-three years of age, twenty years' experience in office work. Baltimore or Eastern cities preferred. Address ROBT. DUNCAN, Box 78, Knoxville, Tenn. S23

WANTED—A Expert Mechanic and Draftsman, position as SUPERINTENDENT or Mechanical Engineer. Have experience on electrical machinery. Address "J. P.," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—By a man competent, able and willing to work, an opportunity to make himself useful in any line of employment in the South. Satisfactory references given. Address EDWARD F. TAGGART, Elton, Md. S16

WANTED—An Experienced TRAVELING SALESMAN, nineteen years of age and well acquainted with the trade, wishes position with good jobbing house. Would prefer Southern or Western territory. Address FRANK M. YOUNG, 102 Penna. Ave., Greensburg, Pa. S16

WANTED—Practical MINING ENGINEER wants situation as superintendent of mines, or would accept position as foreman, iron mining preferred. Address "MINING ENGINEER," MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—Situation as foreman in Rubble Stone Quarry. Can furnish outfit. Address Box 140, Salisbury, N. C. S23

WANTED—Position on the road. Best reference furnished. Machinery and mill supplies preferred. Address "FIRST," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

SULPHURIC ACID—First class Chemical Engineer is prepared to erect pyrites plants and take management of same. All references. Address "B," Box 252, Bayonne, N. J. S16

WANTED—A Position by a STENOGRAPHER and TYPEWRITER. Can furnish good recommendations. Address "APPLICANT," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—Young man (single), well educated and experienced desires situation as Stenographer, Typewriter and Clerk with some manufacturing or railway company. Best references. Address "HAL," MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—Position as SECRETARY, Stenographer and Typewriter by young man, well educated and capable. Understands book-keeping and has had business and railroad experience. Address 211 S. Conception Street, Mobile, Ala. S2

SITUATION WANTED—By a Young ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN, two years experience, in architect's office or with a good manufacturing company where architecture is used. Address B, care M'FEE'S RECORD. S2

A Thoroughly Practical ENGINEER, for past four years in charge of dredging and washing machinery in South Carolina, is desirous of similar situation in Florida. T. C. FULLER, Macon, Fla. S2

WANTED—Situation as BOOK KEEPER by a thoroughly Accountant of ten years' experience. Thoroughly acquainted with the Lumber, Saw and Planing Mill business. South or West preferred. Exceptional references from present employers. Address J. W. LAUGHLIN, Bridgeport, Alabama. S2

WANTED—A position in some Mercantile or Manufacturing House as BOOK KEEPER or SALESMAN. Fifteen years' experience. Age 35. References, interest of employer strictly guarded. Address "B. C.," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S2

STENOGRAPHER and TYPEWRITER (Remington) wishes permanent position in the South. Address "J. W.," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S2

WANTED—Young man with three and a half years' experience at cotton mill engineering and machine designing wishes position as DRAFTSMAN or Assistant Superintendent in a cotton mill. Address "COTTON MILL," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S2

WANTED—Scientific and Practical MILLER wants to run a good flouring mill (so-bri. upwards) on salary or shares. References or month's trial. Address "LEO," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S2

For Sale Cheap.

One 90 horse-power Steel Return Tube Boiler, second-hand, with Pump, Heater and Filter. One 75 horse power Engine, second-hand. Boiler, nearly new and first-class in every respect.

BACBY & RIVERS,

624 West Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

CORRESPOND WITH US;

It May Save You Money.

Machinery of all kinds furnished at manufacturers' prices, and stock taken in part payment. Address

POSTOFFICE BOX No. 762, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURER.

Correspondence solicited with first-class Furniture Manufactory making a medium grade of goods that may desire a change in location. Plant must be in strict good order and bear investigation. North Galveston, Texas, the proposed site. Unsurpassed location and climate. Native woods inexhaustible and reached by water. Rail and water transportation facilities. Big inducements to the right kind of factory. Large territory to supply and no competition.

NORTH GALVESTON ASSOCIATION, BEATTY & PORTER, Managers, Galveston, Texas.



DESKS, CHAIRS,

Office Furniture.

Send for catalogue.

DESBY & KILMER DESK CO.

Opp. Lewell Depot,

91 Carey St., Boston,

10 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. M. Sander & Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF DESKS

SCHOOL FURNITURE
& SUPPLIES
CHAIRCH
SEATING
OFFICE CHAIRS
OFFICE DESKS
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Important to All Corporations.

Every Incorporated Company should USE KAUFFMAN'S Copyrighted Forms of Improved Record Book, Transfer Book, Stock Register, Stock Ledger and other valuable Books. Write for Descriptive Circular. Address

CORPORATION BOOK CO.
Room 35, Lucas Bldg., 1330 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RARE CHANCE.

Machine Shop

OF
(49) forty-nine SECOND-HAND Machine Tools, in Excellent Condition.

FOR SALE
SINGLY.

FITCHBURG
AND
BLAISDELL } Makes.

COMPRISING
**LATHES,
DRILLS,
SHAPERS,
PLANERS.**

F. N. B.—Seven of these Tools were sold last week, order promptly or REPENT.

ADDRESS

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., LIMITED.

31 N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.)

Corliss Automatic Engines

ALSO
Electric Light, High-Speed and
Slide Valve Engines.

In first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.
Special Corliss Rolling Mill Engines for Plate Mills, etc., 30x22 in., with 30-ton wheel 16-in. wrought shaft; also 24x18 in., with 18-ton wheel, 12 in. wrought shaft.

Corliss Engines, one each, 30x60, 32x48, 23x36, 20x45, 18x48, 16x42, 14x48, 12x36. Buckeye Engines, one each, 11x20, 11x21, 14x24, 15x18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20x48. Slide-Valve Engines, 10x16, 11x24, 8x8, 11x16, 12x24, 7x14 and 14x16. Steel Benders, assorted sizes, 30, 35, 60, 80 and 100 horse-power—all insured for 80 pounds. Fan Blowers, 8 and 9 ft.; Ingersoll Rock Drills; Steam Pumps—Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara; Iron Lathes, 4 inches by 5½ feet; 7,500-gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines, all in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

GEO. M. CLAPP, Agent,
74 Cortlandt Street, NEW-YORK.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.—62 inches x 22 feet; 88 in. x 31 ft.; 50 in. x 20 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 42 in. x 12 ft.; 32 in. x 12 ft.; 29 in. x 15 ft.; 24 in. x 28 in. x 20 ft.; 1 each 24 x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 16 ft.; 1 each 17 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 1 each 16 in. x 6, 8 and 10 ft.; 1 each 14 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 6 12 in. x 5 ft.; 2 each 11 in. x 4 and 5 ft.; 2 each 10 in. x 4 ft., power or foot-power; 1 16 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5 ft. Fox Monitor Lathes; 1 15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Fox Lathe; 1 each 12 in. x 5 ft., 14 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 ft. Turret Lathe; 1 each 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 and 8 ft. 21 in. x 8 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe Taper.
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.
1 Planer, 30x20 in. x 4 ft. and 22x22 in. x 5 ft.
1 " 24x24 in. x 5½ and 6 ft.
1 " 30x30 in. x 6 ft.
1 " 32x32 in. x 10 ft. 42x36 in. x 12 ft.
1 " 36x28 in. x 10 ft.
1 " 44x44 in. x 22 ft. and 50x50 in. x 17 ft.
1 " 30x30 in. x 9 ft., with one head.
1 " 42x42 in. x 12 ft., with two heads.
Friction Shapers, 15 in., 22 in., 32 in.
Crack Shapers, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 24, 28, in. adj. at ke.
Crack Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire Feed Screw Machines.
1 each Nos. 5 to 8 Screw Machine. Power Feed.
1 each 2, 3, 4 and 6 Spindle Gang Drills.
2 Crank Planers. 12 No. 2 Lincoln Pat. Millers.
1 each Nos. 51, 52 and 53 Ferracute Presses.
1 No. 3 Stiles & Parker Geared Press.
1 No. 2½ in. Fowler Press. 10 Foot and Power
2 No. 1 Bliss Foot Presses. [Presses.
12 Punching and Shearing Machines, assorted.
1 Bolt Cutter, each ¾ to 1 in. and ½ to 2 in.
1 36 in. Gear Cutter.
1 each 48, 60 and 72 in. Radial Drill.
1 New Horizontal Boring Machine with facing attachment. Newark Mach. Tool Co., makers.
1 48 in. Gear Cutter. 1 Power Mortising Machine.
1 30 in. Pulley Lathe. 2 Profiling Machines.
1 10x12 in. Valley Automatic Engine.
1 36 in. Upright Drill. 3 Cam Cutters.
Send for List of New and Second-Hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.
59 S. Canal St., Chicago. 115 S. Liberty St., N.Y.

BARGAINS.—SECOND-HAND TOOLS.
We have the following second-hand Machine Tools, taken mainly in exchange for those of our manufacture. We will sell them low.
17 in. x 8 ft. Putnam Lathe. Good Order.
18 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe. Good Order.
18 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe. Good Order.
20 in. x 12 ft. Ames Lathe. Good Order.
1 24 in. x 8 ft. L. W. Pond Lathe. Good Order.
1 32 in. x 12 ft. x 8 ft. and 9 ft. L. W. Pond Planer. G.O.
24 in. x 16 ft. Lathe. Fair Order.
10 in. Traveling Head Shaper. Good Order.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. Planer. Good Order.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft. L. W. Pond Planer. Good Order.
36 in. x 36 in. x 7 ft. Mattawan Planer. Good Order.
1 Hendey 3-Spindle Drill Press. Good Order.
1 24 in. Hendey Drill Press. Good Order.
1 24 in. B. G. P. E. Drill Press. Good Order.
1 24 in. Plain Drill Press. Good Order.
1 34 in. Drill Presses. Good Order.
2 36 in. B. G. Drill Presses. Good Order.
2 36 in. B. G. New Haven Drill Presses. G.O.
1 2½ in. Acme Single Drill Press. Good Order.
2 750-lb. Steam Hammers (Bement, Miles & Co.) Good Order.
1 Punch, 18 in. throat, to punch 1 in. hole in ¾-in. iron. At Order.
1 Plain Milling Machine. Good Order.
1 Niles Universal Miller, 6-in. Univ. chuck fitted. Good Order.

We have in stock or in process of construction at our Works a full line of Engine Lathes, Planers, Crank and Geared Shapers, Drill Presses, Improved Cabinet, Fox, Monitor, Square Arbor and Turret Chucking Lathes, Valve Millers, Cock Grinders, Slide Rests, etc.

Our Stock is constantly changing.
Write for full particulars and prices.
Outfits a specialty.

LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND BRASS WORKING MACHINERY.
NEW YORK STORE, 64 CORTLANDT STREET.
WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
WESTERN HOUSE, 68-70 S. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.
Store—S. E. Cor. Wabash & Market Sts., Pittsburgh.
Boston Office, No. 23 and 25 Purchase Street.

FOR SALE.

20 Tanks different sizes.
26 Steam Pumps, different makes and kinds.
4 Tons Manila Rope, ½ to 2 in. diam.
25 Barrels Machinery Oil, 27 cents. Will send on trial, if not satisfactory return and I will pay freight both ways.
8 Tons 1 in. Octagon Steel, half price.
200 Steel-plated 20x28 in. open hearth.
2 Tons Decarbonized Steel, No. 6 gauge.
3 Locomotives, suitable for mining and logging roads.
50 Second hand Iron Pulleys, cheap.
2 No. 7 Brainard Milling Machines.
1 Compressor, 6x10.
2 Boiler Pumps.
1 Pile Hammer, 1,650 pounds.
1 33 in. Car Wheel Press.
1 Dudgeon Steam Hammer.
1 Stone Channeller.

Have a large lot of Woodworking Machinery, second-hand, which has been thoroughly overhauled, and will all be sold under a guarantee.

Four Ice Machines, 10, 13 and 30 tons capacity are for sale, one being practically new, having been used about ten days when the firm stopped business.

Write for anything you want, and will do best can to suit you.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty Street. NEW YORK.

LIST OF DISPLACED WESTINGHOUSE STANDARD AUTOMATIC ENGINES, IN GOOD RUNNING ORDER, FOR SALE CHEAP BY THE SOUTHERN COTTON OIL CO., GIRARD NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

4 60 horse-power Engines, at New Orleans, La.
1 150 horse-power and one 60 horse-power, at Montgomery, Ala.
2 150 horse-power, at Atlanta, Ga.
2 150 horse-power, two 45 horse-power and one 60 horse-power, at Savannah, Ga.
2 45 horse-power, one 60 horse-power and one 100 horse-power, at Columbia, S. C.
1 75 horse-power, at Houston, Texas.

ALSO LIST OF DISPLACED HYDRAULIC PUMPS, IN GOOD RUNNING ORDER, MADE BY THE SMITH & VAILE CO. AND NOW AT THE FOLLOWING MILLS OF THE SOUTHERN COTTON OIL CO:

Houston, 10; New Orleans, 8; Montgomery, 5; Atlanta, 5; Memphis, 5; Little Rock, 5; and Savannah, 2—in all 39.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND IRON TOOLS.

1 No. 4 Garvin Milling Machine, with 2 Arbors and 13 Milling Cutters.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 5 ft. Iron Planer.
1 25 in. x 14 ft. Iron Lathe.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Iron Lathe.
1 24 in. Back Geared Drill.
1 Centering Machine.
1 Sturtevant No. 6 Pressure Blower on Bed Plate.
Above Tools are in First-Class Order.

JAMES JENKS,
Dealer in Machinery. DETROIT, MICH.

Big Bargains

300 horse-power Horizontal Engine, 24 in. x 36 in., with condenser and automatic valve.
10½ in. x 36 in. Corliss; 3 new 15 horse-power Automatic Engines.
Small Ice Plant complete.
12 horse-power Farm Engine and Boiler.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

Machinery, New and Second-Hand For Sale.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. bed, h'ds raised to sw'g 13 ft. A.
50 in. swing, 30 ft. bed, for rolling mill forg's, new.
42 in. swing, 17 ft. bed. At.
32 in. swing, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. beds. New.
28 in. swing, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. beds. New.
21 in. swing, 10 and 12 ft. beds. Ames. Good.
20 in. swing, 7½ and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.
18 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. Several makers.
16 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.
15 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.
14 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. Several makers.
15, 18 & 25 in. st'ke. Crank shapers, steptoe. New.
30, 26 & 30 in. stroke. G'rd shapers, steptoe. New.
9 in., 16 in. stroke. Crank shapers. Good order.
24 in. stroke. Geared sh'pers. Good order.
20 in., 22, 24, 28, 30, 36 in. Drills. New & 2d-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft., 5 ft., 6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. Planers. 36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. Planers.
54 in. x 42 in. x 21½ ft. Planers.
62 in. x 48 in. x 17 ft. Planers.
72 in. x 48 in. x 33 ft. Planer, two heads.
72 in. x 48 in. x 30 ft. Planer. Dietrick & Harvey.
120 in. x 120 in. x 16 ft. Planers. Betts, 2 heads.
Open side extension Planer, three heads.
100 horse power Westinghouse standard Engine.
11x18 horizontal slide valve Engine.
2000 lb. BEMENT STEAM HAMMER.
100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car axle Lathe, Bement 1½ and 1¼ Bolt Cutt rs.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.
50 in. Bliss Squaring Shears, lat boiler shop tools.
Geo. Place Machine Co. 180 Broadway, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 48 in.
1 Planer, planes 11 ft. long, 52 in. x 36 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24x24 in.
1 Lathe, Boring and Turning, 15 ft. bed, 8½ in. swg.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 28 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 25 in., raised to 32 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 22 in. swing.
1 En. Lathe, 8-ft. bed, 21-in. swg., Worcester mke.
1 26-in. Stevens' Pulley Lathe.
1 Automatic Rack-Cutting Machine.
1 Geared Bar Iron Shears, cuts 4x1½ in.
1 15 in. stroke Friction Shaper.
1 18 in. stroke Heavy Crank Shaper.
1 475 lbs. Merrill Pattern Drop Hammer.
1 11 ft. 24 in. Stover Dimension Planer.
Send for list Second-hand tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

Second-Hand Machinery FOR SALE.

Steam Passenger and Freight Elevator complete, with double engines; drum walnut cab; all attachments complete; cost \$3,400, for \$950.
Two Buckeye Engines, automatic, 6x and 36 H.P. Wood Planers 26 in.; endless bed and 24 in. pony complete; 36 in. Band Saw and Axe-Handle Lathe.
Two Flue Boilers, 20x40, complete, and 25 H.P. steel fire box Boiler.
Engines 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 25, 30, 75, H.P. complete.
Steam Pumps, Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Belting, Ingersoll No. H Rock Drill.
Engine Lathes, nearly new, 18 in. x 6 ft., and 14x5 complete. Hand power elevator pillar, floor scales.
1 pair 20 horse power Hoisting Engines.

ECONOMY MACHINERY CO.
104 East Pearl Street. CINCINNATI, O.

GEORGE A. EVANS,
Steel Rails, Railway Equipment,
18 Wall St., New York City.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.
LOCOMOTIVES,
DUMMIES, CARS,
RAILS, FASTENINGS, FROGS,
CROSSINGS AND SWITCHES.
Complete outfits. Power Plants, Belting, etc.
Contracts taken. Write for prices.
W. W. MARMADUKE,
WASHINGTON, IND.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 15 Wall Street, New York,

WE HAVE FOR SALE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AND IN FIRST CLASS ORDER,

Six Standard Gauge Passenger Type Locomotives, 16 in. x 24 in., and 17 in. x 24 in. cylinders.

A large number of 20 and 25 ton Coal and Flat Cars.

In addition to our large permanent stock of equipment of both standard and narrow gauges.

FOR CASH, or on easy terms, on the CAR TRUST PLAN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
OLD & NEW RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
A. S. MALES & CO.
CINCINNATI, O.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. Incorporated.
Principal Office, "ALDRICH COURT," 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Orders and Inquiries Solicited for every description of

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

G. W. BENTLEY, President.

G. L. EVE, V. P. and G. M.

RAILS

SECOND-HAND.

200 TONS 52-LB. STEEL, for delivery in Pittsburgh. Also some 16, 20 and 30 lb rails for Western or Southern delivery. All selected and in good condition to relays.

ALSO ALL WEIGHTS OF NEW RAILS.

ROBINSON & ORR,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Established 1855.

GEORGE PLACE.

Late the George Place Machinery Co.

Equipment of Railway and Car Works

EQUITABLE BUILDING,

120 Broadway, NEW YORK

OLD RAILS.

2,000 tons 53-pound Steel, 200 4-in. 35 pound Iron, 200 tons 30-pound Iron, all good order, with sp'ices. Two six driver 3 ft. gauge Engines. Four standard gauge Freight Engines.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO.

67 Old Capitol Building, ATLANTA, GA.

A. T. SHOEMAKER,
Railroad Supplies
and Equipment.
(New and Second Hand.)
146 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Rails, Saws and Drills.

STEEL RAILS

And Track Material complete for Logging and Mining Roads and Industrial Enterprises on the

Instalment Plan.

Payment, cash margin 25 per cent., balance monthly for 24, 36 or 60 months. Also

Locomotives and Cars

On same terms. Second-hand Rails purchased.

The STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE, Mgrs., 10 Wall St., New York.

We have no Agents.

WM. MINNIGERODE,

People's National Bank Building, Lynchburg, Va.

DEALER IN

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,

Mining and Contractors' Supplies.

Rails, Fastenings and Rolling Stock; Bar, Band, Hoop and Sheet Iron; Wire and Wire Nails; Steel and Iron Cut Nails; Bar and Tool Steel; Horse and Mule Shoes; Wire Rope and Machined Cotton Waste; Wrought Iron Pipe; Iron and Steel Roofing; Blasting Powder.

SOUTHERN LUMBER DIRECTORY.

A List of Leading Lumber Dealers and Manufacturers in the South.

This list of representative Southern lumber merchants and manufacturers is published for the benefit of those who desire to reach responsible houses in this branch of business in the South. Readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who have occasion to correspond with any of the firms mentioned below will confer a favor by mentioning this paper.

Yellow Pine.

I. B. Gordon & Co., Alpine, Ala.
Villa Rica Lumber Co., Anniston, Ala.
J. R. Adams & Sons, Birmingham, Ala.
Hawkins & Smith, Birmingham, Ala.
C. T. Hughes & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Riddle & Simpson, Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Marbury & Jones, Bozeman, Ala.
D. W. & U. Blacker, Brewton, Ala.
W. W. Weaver, Castleberry, Ala.
J. A. Dudley, Clanton, Ala.
O. A. Duke, Clanton, Ala.
L. B. Wells, Clanton, Ala.
H. C. Higman & Co., Decatur, Ala.
Dunham Lumber Co., Dunham, Ala.
Gadsden Lumber Co., Gadsden, Ala.
Tuscaloosa Lumber Co., Hall, Ala.
Ray City Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.
E. B. Vaughan, Mobile, Ala.
Alabama Lumber Syndicate, Montgomery, Ala.
S. R. Allen & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
W. A. Dives & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
Moore, Kirkland & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
Wagar Lumber Co., Wagar, Ala.
W. W. Wadsworth, Wetworth, Ala.
Arkadelphia Lumber Co., Arkadelphia, Ark.
Empire Lumber Co., Ashton, Ark.
Long B-B Lumber Co., Buckner, Ark.
Cotton Belt Mill Co., Cotton Belt, Ark.
Eagle Lumber Co., Eagle Mills, Ark.
Red River Lumber Co., New Lewisville, Ark.
J. F. Neymeyer Lumber Co., Waldo, Ark.
Fordyce Lumber Co., Fordyce, Ark.
The Florida Phosphate Co., Ltd., Phosphoria, Fla.
J. S. Betts & Co., Ashburn, Ga.
Gess Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wilson Coal & Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
D. Malson Lumber Co., Doraville, Ga.
Ocean Springs Lumber Co., Ocean Springs, Miss.
Perkins Manufacturing Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stillwell, Miller & Co., Savannah, Ga.
F. F. Putney, Hardaway, Ga.
Charles Bewick & Co., Hazlehurst, Ga.
Alderfer & Bull, Isabella, Ga.
Hogan & Winger, Kensington, Ga.
J. A. Williams, Sumner, Ga.
A. J. Duncan & Co., West Bowersville, Ga.
W. E. Mayne, Carpenter, Ky.
P. Hendrickson, Conant, Ky.
Perkins & Miller Lumber Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.
Lock-Moore & Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.
R. J. Aycock, Longstreet, La.
C. P. Brasher, Marthville, La.
Joseph Horst, Mangroveville, Md.
Elliott, Crawford & Co., Myrtle, Miss.
P. B. Myers & Son, Myrtle, Miss.
B. J. Cansey, West, Miss.
Cary E. Spence, Pass Christian, Miss.
Keystone Lumber & Imp. Co., Bogue Chitto, Miss.
J. S. Blackburn, Ellisville, Miss.
R. F. Moss, Baker, Va.
The A. F. Withrow Lumber Co., Millboro Depot, Va.
U. B. Simpson & Son, Naruna, Va.

North Carolina Pine.

Page Lumber Co., Aberdeen, N. C.
The Greenville Lumber & Imp. Co., Greenville, N. C.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Goldshore Lumber Co., Goldsboro, N. C.
G. Vyne & Son, Wilkesboro, N. C.
John Hickson & Co., Lynchburg, Va.

Cypress.

Morris & England, Ken, Ark.
Cypress Lumber Co., Sherrill, Ark.
T. O. Wilson Lumber Co., Tillar, Ark.
Nuchner & Brown, Peach Orchard, Ark.
Moine Lumber Co., Helena, Ark.
J. M. Milburn & Bro., Greenway, Ark.
J. C. McCain, Greenway, Ark.
Lawless & Kyle, Franklin, La.
Louisiana Cypress Lumber Co., Harvey, La.
Lutcher & Moore Lumber Co., Lutcher, La.
Callahan & Lewis Mfg. Co., Patterson, La.
W. R. Emerson, Emerson, Fla.
J. C. Burleigh, Midland, Fla.
F. S. Bamberg, Jasper, Fla.
S. J. Temple, Temple's Mills, Fla.
J. P. Little, Sumner, Fla.
Geo. H. Barker, Waldo, Fla.
A. A. Rannell, Raulerson, Fla.
Windemere Land & Lumber Co., Windemere, Fla.
Kelly, Cosby & Co., Jug Tavern, Ga.
Dietrich & Dupont, Lenox, Ga.
W. T. McArthur, McArthur, Ga.
W. H. Moxley & Co., Macon, Ga.
W. R. Peterson & Co., Wadley, Ga.
McEwen & Murray, New Orleans, La.
Hanson & Smith, Wilmington, N. C.
J. L. Fulton, Aransas Pass, Texas.

Calcasieu Lumber Co., Austin, Texas.
M. T. Jones & Co., Childress, Texas.
J. H. Folkey, Korville, Texas.

Hardwoods.

Martin & Vaughan, Bellefonte, Ala.
North Alabama Lumber Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ala.
Bridgeport Lumber Co., Bridgeport, Ala.
Hill & Mitchell, Center Star, Ala.
W. A. Koepfel, Coaling, Ala.
Decatur Lumber Co., Decatur, Ala.
H. S. Freeman, Decatur, Ala.
Black Warrior Lumber Co., Demopolis, Ala.
Alabama Lumber & Mfg. Co., Gurley, Ala.
C. G. Huffman, Hollywood, Ala.
Clifton & Hendrix, Jasper, Ala.
Elliott & Carter, Jasper, Ala.
W. M. Beatty, Austin, Ala.
J. W. Ray, Arkadelphia, Ark.
Desha Lumber Co., Arkansas City, Ark.
Batesville Lumber Co., Batesville, Ark.
Russell & Elder, Beebe, Ark.
South's Hardwood Lumber Co., Black Rock, Ark.
E. M. Ford Land & Timber Co., Gilmore, Ark.
Kelley & Wells Lumber Co., Newport, Ark.
Cream City Lumber Co., Lambertville, Ark.
J. M. Meffert, Lowell, Fla.
Ray & Geise, Brownwood, Ga.
Altamaha Cypress Lumber Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Montford & Mitchell, Butler, Ga.
Glasgow & Henderson, Cassville, Ga.
Green & Eshum, Clay Hill, Ga.
W. H. Allen, Cordele, Ga.
Greer Bros., Ada, Ga.
D. T. Harris, Dixon, Ga.
W. T. Opie, Dover, Ga.
A. J. McMullen, Hartwell, Ga.
Matthews & Anderson, Knoxville, Ga.
R. W. Ballard, Newton Factory, Ga.
O. W. Wadley, Rogers, Ga.
L. T. Bawser, Adairville, Ky.
G. W. Hummer, Adairville, Ky.
W. Conn & Son, Bedford, Ky.
Snider Bros., Berea, Ky.
Gilson & Hale, Flat Lick, Ky.
J. L. Naylor, Wickliffe, Ky.
Samuel Anglen, Lafayette, Ky.
H. E. Miller, Lewisburg, Ky.
Fetter Cochran & Co., Louisville, Ky.
J. C. Williamson, Mouth of Pond, Ky.
The Cumberland Co., Middlesborough, Ky.
Waters & Bringham, Pineville, La.
J. H. McBride, Winnfield, La.
The Loomis & Hart Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith & Co., Reedy Ripple, W. Va.
Shelly & Wirgman, Romney, W. Va.

Shingles.

A. C. Danner, Mobile, Ala.
J. Bradley, Hartsell, Ala.
Conecuh & Patsaliga Lumber Co., Luverne, Ala.
G. N. Buchanan, Luverne, Ala.
J. D. Cameron & Son, Mobile, Ala.
Mobile Shingle Co., Mobile, Ala.
Mountain & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
C. G. Richards & Son, Mobile, Ala.
Stewart & Butt, Mobile, Ala.
Gulf States Lumber Co., Montgomery, Ala.
D. Goulet & Co., Black Rock, Ark.
F. McKay, Black Rock, Ark.
Camden Shingle Mill Co., Camden, Ark.
Price Lumber Co., Paragould, Ark.
Creary & Ollinger, Bagdad, Fla.
A. L. Wellman & Co., Beresford, Fla.
Florida Shingle Mills, Brooksville, Fla.
W. Springstead & Son, Brooksville, Fla.
Mearns Shingle Mill, Davenport, Fla.
Wm. A. McCann, Jacksonville, Fla.
A. G. Russell, Oviedo, Fla.
Little & Chapman, Rosewood, Fla.
Atlanta Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
P. G. Grant, Atlanta, Ga.
T. E. Collier, Cordele, Ga.
King & Bursch, Hawkinsville, Ga.
Varbrough & Perry, Fullington, Ga.
Ino. Akers & Co., Scotland, Ga.
Baily Bros., Toccoa, Ga.
Mayfield Shingle Co., Wishart, Ga.
Worth Lumber Co., Worth, Ga.
G. W. Clere, Coaltown, Ky.
Monroe Smith, McKiney, Ky.
The J. H. Poe Shingle Co., Lake Charles, La.
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
L. Miller Shingle Co., Orange, Texas.
Kizer Lumber Co., Texarkana, Texas.
Fritz Sitterding, Richmond, Va.
Gurley & Rogers, Norfolk, Va.
Nottingham & Wrenn, Norfolk, Va.
Ino. L. Roper Lumber Co., Norfolk, Va.

Staves and Heading.

F. W. Sharp & Co., Larkinsville, Ala.
J. R. Adams & Son, Longview, Ala.
Montgomery Stave & Edg. Co., Montgomery, Ala.
J. C. Sheets & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
P. V. Deland, Black Rock, Ark.
Hammett & Bailey Stave Co., Greenway, Ark.
Arkansas Stave Works, Greenway, Ark.
J. F. Hasty & Son, Paragould, Ark.
G. M. Rosegrant, Paragould, Ark.
Wilson Bros., Piggott, Ark.
Backus Bros., Pine Bluff, Ark.
Little Rock Cooperage Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Tampa Lumber Co., Tampa, Fla.
Hagan & Platt, Pine Level, Fla.
R. H. Brewer, Cedar town, Ga.
Georgia & Tennessee Lumber Co., Laconte, Ga.
F. H. Waring & Co., Cement, Ga.

Allen & Briggs, Bardwell, Ky.
F. B. Freeman, Cumberland Falls, Ky.
Johnson & Overshiner, Hopkinsville, Ky.
T. H. Meehan, Louisville, Ky.
J. G. Evans & Co., Moorehead, Ky.
Tippett & Co., Moorehead, Ky.
Edward Farley, Paducah, Ky.
Lester & Little, Sloans Valley, Ky.
Pinnell & Webb, Somerset, Ky.
George D. Eike, New Orleans, La.
E. O. Felton, Rouseverte, W. Va.
J. Beckwith & Co., Waverly, W. Va.

Railroad Ties.

W. J. Felt, Greenup, Ky.
G. & A. Kopp, Louisville, Ky.
Southern Tie & Lumber Co., Louisville, Ky.
James S. Pope, Halls, Md.
P. L. Corquest & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Spokes and Handles.

Jacob Wise & Son, Fulton, Ky.
Paducah Handle Works, Paducah, Ky.
Hendersonville Mfg. Co., Hendersonville, N. C.
Rutherfordton Sp. & Hdl. Fy., Rutherfordton, N. C.
C. J. Dundas, Statesville, N. C.
Thomasville Spoke Works, Thomasville, N. C.
Johnson Bros., Brownsville, Tenn.

Southern Real Estate Directory.

For the convenience of the many readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD it has been deemed advisable to collect under this head a reliable list of Realty Agencies of the Southern States. The value of such a list for the purpose of Ready Reference will immediately become apparent to all who are interested in the growth of this section.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Chas. A. McEuen, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance, 1420 F. St.

GEORGIA.

AUGUSTA—Muller & Armstrong, Real Estate and Insurance. Loans negotiated.
MACON—American Investment & Loan Co., owns valuable Real Estate in and around Macon. Real estate secured for investors.
SAVANNAH—Jackson & Whitley, Counselors at Law. Real Estate and Collection Department. W. G. Woodfin, manager.

NORTH CAROLINA.

MARION—W. H. Roberts & Co., Real Estate, banking and insurance.
ROCKY MOUNT—Geo. S. Sarlin, Town Lots, Acre Property, Farms.
NORTH WILKESBORO—W. F. Trogdon, Town Lots and Farm Lands.
OLD FORT—O. H. Blocker, Real Estate, Timber and Mineral Lands.
RALEIGH—J. M. Broughton & Co., Real Estate, city and country realty.
STATESVILLE—P. C. Carlton, Real Estate, Timber and Mineral Lands.
WINSTON—E. R. Amis, Real Estate. First-class investments a specialty.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

COLUMBIA—Geo. W. Parker & Co., Real Estate and Insurance. Loans Negotiated.
COLUMBIA—Sale & Simmons, Real Estate, Stocks and Bonds. Loans negotiated.
TENNESSEE.
MEMPHIS—Hodge & Bro., 59 Madison St. Real Estate Agents and Dealers.
VIRGINIA.
CHARLOTTESVILLE—J. C. McKennie & Co., Real Estate and Insurance Brokers.
NEWPORT NEWS—W. E. Barrett & Co., Real Estate & Ins. Correspondence solicited.
NEWPORT NEWS—Cottrell Company, Real Estate. Correspondence invited.
NORFOLK—A. W. Cornick & Co., Real Estate Agents, 102 Main Street.

C. O. Godfrey. A. W. Train.

GODFREY & TRAIN,

Investment Securities, Stocks, Bonds, Etc.

\$500,000 Good City and County Bonds Wanted.

40 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

Southern Investments.

Manufacturers' Permanent Exhibition.

Over \$80,000 Worth of Business Done Through This Agency in Less Than Three Months.

MANUFACTURERS of any kind of goods, machinery or other fabrics requiring representation in the South are invited to correspond with the undersigned. STEAM being continually kept up, all machinery is constantly moving. PRIVATE ROOMS for exhibitors to meet purchasers. EXPERTS KEPT to explain manufactures and push sales in each department. LOCAL AND GENERAL commercial reports, trade journals, private writing rooms, etc. A new and unique method of advertising and getting your goods drummed at a nominal cost. For full particulars, apply to

JOHN N. ADAMS, 8 N. 10th St., Richmond, Va.

Exhibits also taken for the Second Grand State Exposition, of Virginia, commencing October 6, to October 26, both days inclusive.

PROPOSALS.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, 905 1/2 MAIN ST. RICHMOND, VA., August 17, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS for deepening and widening the channel of James River, Va., and for the construction of dyks and wing dams, will be received at this office until noon of September 28, 1892, and then publicly opened. Specifications, blank forms and all available information will be furnished on application to this office. WM. P. CRAIGHILL, Colonel Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., August 24, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 20th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter for all the labor and material required for the approaches to the United States Court House and Postoffice building at Asheville, North Carolina, in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office, or the office of the Superintendent at Asheville, N. C. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked Proposal for approaches for U. S. Court House and Postoffice Building, Asheville, N. C., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., August 22, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter for all the labor and materials required for furnishing and fixing in place complete, the Low Pressure Return-Circulation, Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Custom-House, Postoffice and Courthouse Building at El Paso, Texas in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at El Paso, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Custom-House, Postoffice and Courthouse at El Paso, Texas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

EDWARD MORTON & CO.
Investment Securities,

53 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

Railroad Finance a Specialty.

Stocks, Bonds and Loans.
Construction Material and Equipment.
Street Railroads.
Municipal Bonds and Industrials.

INVESTMENTS IN THE SOUTH.
Exchange Banking & Trust Co.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Paid up Capital, \$100,000. Auth. paid Capital, \$1,000,000. Transacts a General Banking and Trust Business. Savings Department. Interest Allowed on Deposits.

Investments made at usual rate of commission) in safe and reliable interest-paying Southern securities, and 1st mortgage loans on improved city and town real estate. Correspondence solicited as to all Southern investments. Being within easy reach of all parts of the South, thorough and careful investigation can be made of intended investments or purchases.

Officers: Geo. B. Edwards, president; P. N. Pickens, cashier; R. E. Muckenfuss, secretary and treasurer; J. Lamb Perry, solicitor; Smythe & Lee, general counsel.

DIRECTORS:

A. S. J. PERRY, of Johnston, Crews & Co., wholesale dry goods.
WILLIAM M. BIRD, of Wm. M. Bird & Co., wholesale paints and oils.
JAMES ALLAN, of James Allan & Co., jewelers.
J. H. F. KORNIG, with Knoop, Frerichs & Co., cotton exporters.
Geo. B. Edwards, Prest. Elec. Lt. & Power Co.

INVESTORS.—Attention is called to inducements offered by the town of

CLAREMONT, VA.

Fine Location for Factories, Mills, etc. Situated on the James river (deep water). Address

Claremont Citizens' Improvement Committee.
CLAREMONT, SURRY CO., VA.

H. H. McGREW, Middlesborough, Ky.
BUYS AND SELLS

Hardwood Timber Lands

Virginia, Tennessee and North Carolina.

ALSO
BLACK WALNUT LUMBER AND LOGS,
CEDAR POLES AND RAILROAD TIES.

O. J. HADEN,
ATTORNEY AT LAW,
ATLANTA, GA.

Gives special attention to the collection of railway overcharge claims and to business before the Georgia Railway Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission; also to the purchase and sale of and examination of titles to

Southern Timber Lands.

FULTON COLVILLE,
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,
Gate City Bank Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Special attention given Collections, Commercial and Corporation Law. Attorney for Lorry Banking Co., Atlanta, and Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore.

The Southern Information Bureau

has undertaken the task of bringing the great natural advantages of the South, as a manufacturing centre, to the direct and personal attention of Northern Investors. Write us.

541 EXCHANGE BUILDING,
BOSTON, MASS.

GEO. A. HYDE,
Real Estate in all Branches.
J. R. HOWARD, C.E. S. J. DAVENPORT, M.E.
Special attention given to the
SALE OF MINES,
Mineral, Timber and Quarry Lands,
LAWRENCE BUILDING,
Rooms 16 and 17,
615 and 617 14th Street,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
For Sale.

THE SOULE STEAM FEED

is the BEST on Earth,
because it is the Most Durable
and Most Easily Controlled.
THE QUICKEST, SIMPLEST & CHEAPEST
Can be attached to any mill. Will
save cost in one month's run. Address
SOULE STEAM FEED WORKS
MERIDIAN, MISS.



DO YOU USE A

REMINGTON STANDARD TYPE-WRITER?

IF NOT, WHY NOT?

A Remington Standard Type-Writer
is Sold every Five Minutes.

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,
131 E. Baltimore Street,
BALTIMORE, MD.

If you are not already a subscriber to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, send us \$4 and you will receive it regularly for one year or six months for \$2.00.

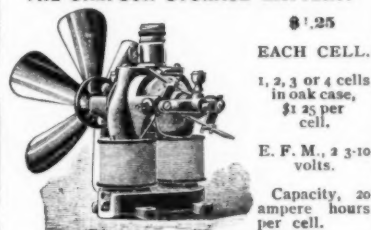
ATTENTION, Architects and Builders!

Did you know that pressed and ornamental brick equal to St. Louis and Washington brick were manufactured in the South?

THE COALDALE PRESS BRICK
alone enjoy that reputation, having won the first prize at the Alabama State Fair and Augusta (Ga.) Exposition. Situated upon the great L. & N. R. R., we insure favorable rates of transportation to all parts of the country. Satisfaction guaranteed, and prices lower than anywhere else. Write for catalogue and prices, or call at our city office, 202 1/2 First Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.

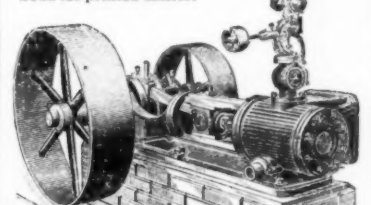
COALDALE BRICK & TILE CO.
By Jno. W. Sibbey, Treas.

THE SIMPSON STORAGE BATTERY.



Can be charged with Gravity Batteries. For lighting small incandescent lamps, running motors and experimental work.
Simpson Elec. Mfg. Co., 39-41 W. Washington St., Chicago.

ENGINES STATIONARY AND PORTABLE.
10 to 75 Horse-power. For all purposes Highest efficiency and superior construction. Moderate cost.
Send for printed matter.



Wheland's Foundry & Machine Wks. Chattanooga, Tenn.

The Standard Steel Works MANUFACTURERS OF Locomotive and Car Wheel Tires

Office, 220 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Plumbers' Favorite

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.'s
IMPROVED BLAST FURNACE
Will melt 10 pounds of solder in 4 minutes. Can also be furnished with oblong shield and solder pot, suitable for electric lineman's use.
After January 18, all Furnaces will be furnished with Rubber Bulbs to fill the reservoir with air.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
1136 Ridge Ave.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



DRAWING AND LETTERING
20 YEARS EXPERIENCE
PLANS, CITIES, TOWNS
AND ESTATES, DESIGNS, ETC.
Drawn and Lettered for Record
PHOTO PRINTING PROCESS

A. HOEN & CO.
Engravers and Lithographers,
RICHMOND, VA.

Furnish high class Artistic Work in
BONDS, CERTIFICATES OF STOCK, COMMERCIAL STATIONERY,
And make a specialty of
SHOWCARDS, LABELS
AND COLOR WORK GENERALLY.

Write for Samples and Prices.

TELEGRAPH LINES.

J. J. COILE & CO.,
Mount Horeb, East Tennessee, make Telegraph Lines in complete working order a specialty.
Wiring by Contract at Low Figures.
WORK GUARANTEED FIRST-CLASS.
Correspondence Solicited.

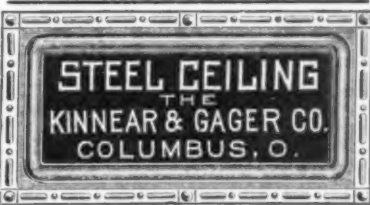
THOS. J. SHRYOCK & CO.

WHOLESALE
Lumber and Commission Merchants,
YELLOW PINE and HARDWOOD,
Shryock's Wharf, Baltimore, Md.
Correspondence Solicited.

HOPKINS, DWIGHT & CO.

COTTON, COTTONSEED OIL
AND
SOUTHERN PRODUCE
COMMISSION MERCHANTS

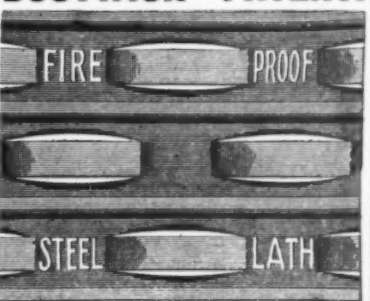
Room 52, Cotton Exchange Bldg.,
NEW YORK.
Gustavus C. Hopkins. Lucius Hopkins Smith.
Charles D. Miller. Samuel Hopkins.



STEEL CEILING
THE
KINNEAR & GAGER CO.
COLUMBUS, O.
METAL SKYLIGHTS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Absolutely no leakage from any source; no dripping or sweating; fire-proof; ventilating.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.
E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave. BOSTON, Mass.

BOSTWICK PATENT.



A GREAT SAVING OF MATERIAL AND LABOR. Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders.
Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.
Niles, Ohio, and Wheeling, W. Va.

CORTRIGHT METAL SLATES



Stormproof, Fireproof, Durable,
Easily and Rapidly Laid.
Send for Catalogue.
CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.
Main Office and Factory—Broad and Hamilton Sts.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Western Office—134 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.
Eastern Office—83 Cedar Street, New York.

JORY & CO.

S. E. Cor. Baltimore & Light Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.
Brass and Bevelled Plate **SIGNS** Engraving, Carving.
Glass
EMBOSSED GILDING ON GLASS.
Newest Designs, Finest Work, Lowest Prices.

PARKHURST BURR PICKER.

BEST FOR WOOL OR COTTON. Burr Picking with cards is expensive. If you doubt it, write to
THE ATLAS MFG. CO.
NEWARK, N. J.



CANNING.

If you wish to know something about canning, write to JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, for prospectus of their valuable book
"The Secrets of Canning."

Canning Machinery.

Especially adapted to the South. Full instructions furnished for putting up outfits; also for processing all the various canned goods without the aid of skilled labor.

A. K. ROBINS & CO.
721 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD.



Address THE "GARFIELD" INJECTOR CO
Lock 69. WADSWORTH, O.

WHEN YOU NEED
DAMPER REGULATOR
EXHAUST HEAD
EXHAUST OIL EXTRACTOR
STEAM SEPARATOR
SHAKING GRATE BAR
EUREKA PACKING

YOU NEED

RELIANCE WATER COLUMN
GARLOCK PACKING
FEED WATER HEATER
WASTE OIL FILTER.
ARC INDICATOR
\$25
STEAM FLUE CLEANER
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HINE & ROBERTSON,
54 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Is the Strongest,
Runs the Most
Evenly and Best
Adapted for
Cotton, Woolen, Saw
and Planing
Mills
Brick and Tile
Works and
HEAVY
DRIVING
Generally.

Main Belting Co.
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.
248 Randolph Street,
CHICAGO.

THE LARGEST
ESTABLISHMENT IN THIS LINE

SELDOM
EQUALLED

PERFORATED
ZINC, IRON, TIN,
STEEL, COPPER
BRASS & C.

NEVER
EXCELLED

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PERFORATED SHEET METALS
OF ALL KINDS
FOR
MILLING & MINING MACHINERY
and all other uses.
CHICAGO, ILL.
U.S.A.

ROLLING

SCREENS

SPECIAL FOR
PERFORATIONS
FOR
COTTON SEED
OIL MILLS,
RICE MILLS,
ETC.,
MACHINERY
AND
ROASTING
CLEANING
COFFEE

FOR MILLS, ELEVATORS, DISTILLERIES, SUGAR REFINERIES, PHOSPHATE and FERTILIZING WORKS, GAS and WATER WORKS, & VENTILATORS & C.

IN THE
WORLD.

BRASS
IRON
PERFORATED

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl Street, Cor. Beekman, New York.

VENTILATION HEATING, COOLING, PURIFYING OF WORK ROOMS A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturers of Exhaust Fans, Blowers, Ventilators, Galvanized Iron Pipes, Tin Cylinders, Drying Cans, Roving Cans, etc.

NEW ENGLAND VENTILATING & HEATING CO. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Send for Catalogue.**T.H. BROOKS & CO.**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

**Fuel Gas Producers,
Architectural Iron Work,
Sidewalk Lights,
Steam-Heating Apparatus.****"FLORIDA"**STEAM HEATERS.
HOT WATER HEATERSSELF-FEEDING SURFACE BURNING,
4 SEPARATE CONSTRUCTIONS,
AN ASSURED SUCCESS EVERYWHERE,**PIERCE BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.**NEW YORK OFFICE: SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A.
NEW YORK: 42 DUANE ST. CHICAGO: 96 LAKE ST.**THE DUNNING****Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler**

WITH SELF-FEEDING COAL MAGAZINE

IS THE BEST FOR

Low-Pressure Steam or Hot Water Heating, and insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly. Also steam engines and boilers of all kinds, and machinery generally. Manufactured by the

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS COMPANY,

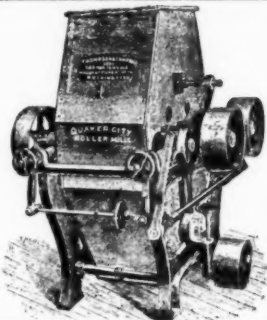
36 Exchange Street, Geneva, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

Send for illustrated catalogue with full description and price-list. Mention this paper.

(TRADE-MARK.)

N. B.—Correspondence solicited from architects and persons building.

**Quaker City Roller Mills**

AND ROCKING FEEDER COMBINED.

Two Roller Mills, Smooth and Corrugated Rolls,
Four Roller Mills, Corn and Cobb Mills and Breakers,
Quaker City Aspirators, Round Reels and Round Scalpers.**The Trimmer Smut Machine,**

"The great rough on fuzz."

THOMPSON & CAMPBELL,

1030 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

FRENCH BURR MILLS.

WE guarantee these Mills to be better made, to do faster and finer work, to have more good points than any other mill made. Our end motion silent shoe feed is perfection.

Address,

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.

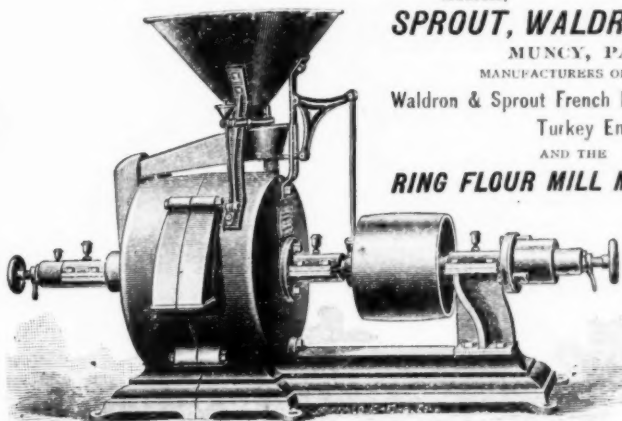
MUNCY, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Waldron & Sprout French Burr and

Turkey Emery Rock Mills

AND THE

RING FLOUR MILL MACHINERY.**Heffernan Stained Glass Works,**WM. A. HEFFERNAN,
PROPRIETOR.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

ECCLESIASTICAL, MEMORIAL AND DOMESTIC ART GLASS.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

THIS HANGER GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION, and our track has no equal, and our prices are right.

CRONK'S**Double-Braced****Steel Rail**

Patented June 12, 1888.

With covered wheels, making it stronger, and also keeps off all storm and everything that might block the wheels, and cannot be broken or thrown from the track. Each hanger has gauge mark to put it up by, so anyone can hang door and get it right first time.

CRONK HANGER CO., - - ELMIRA, N. Y.**BELTING**

OAK TANNED, SOLID ROUND, RAWHIDE TWISTED, RAWHIDE SEWING MACHINE.

ECLIPSE RAWHIDE AND TANNED LACING.

Manufactured by **HENRY POPHAM & SON, East Newark, N. J.**

IMPORTERS OF ENGLISH PICKER LEATHER.

**The "Original Candy"**

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Candy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Southern Agents: - L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; Beck & Gregg Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Baker, Sloo & Co., New Orleans, La.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE CHESAPEAKE BELTING CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

COPYRIGHTED 1888 BY J.A.J. SHULTZ.

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
Manufacturers of

SHULTZ PATENT
FILLED LEATHER BELTING

IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP

Shultz Patent Woven Link Belt
ALL LEATHER
NO IRON ROD OR HINGE. OLD STYLE
LEATHER LINK AND IRON ROD BELT
AND ROPE TRANSMISSION SUPERSEDED

**SAVE YOUR POWER.
YOUR BELTS.
YOUR MONEY.**
BY COVERING YOUR PULLEYS WITH
**SHULTZ PATENT
LEATHER PULLEY COVERING.**

OUR BELTING IS
TANNED ON THE
SURFACES ONLY.
INTERIOR IS
RAWHIDE.
THE ONLY PERFECT BELT
MADE. NO SLIPPING
OR LOST MOTION

**RAWHIDE LACE LEATHER
AND PICKER LEATHER.**

ST LOUIS, MO.

EHRET-WARREN MANUFACTURING CO., St. Louis, Mo.**Black Diamond****ROOFING**

Eight Years in the South.

Water, Acid and Fire Proof;

*More Durable than Metal***FOR ROOFS OF ANY DESCRIPTION.**

EASILY APPLIED.

Made EXCLUSIVELY by us in ST. LOUIS.

QUALITY AND WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

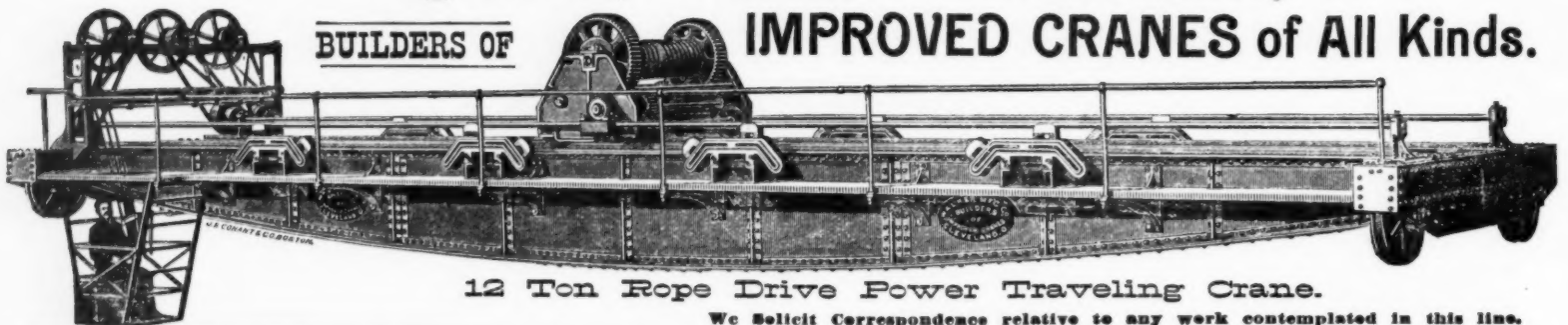
Write for Catalogue, Prices, Etc.



DIAMOND BRAND

Tarred Felts,

ROOFING AND PAVING PITCH,

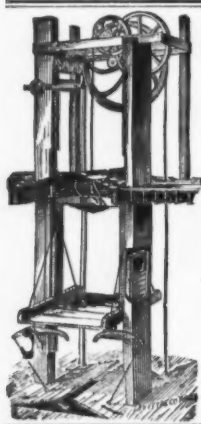
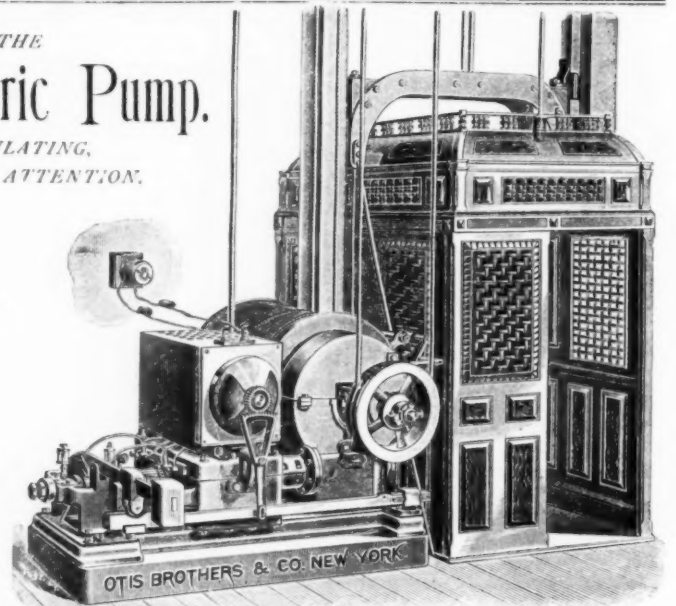
**Building, Sheathing and
Insulating Papers.****"Neponset" Waterproof Papers.***Send for Catalogue, Prices, Etc., direct
to the Manufacturers.***THE WALKER MFG. CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO,****Engineers, Founders and Machinists,****BUILDERS OF****IMPROVED CRANES of All Kinds.****12 Ton Rope Drive Power Traveling Crane.***We solicit correspondence relative to any work contemplated in this line.***Electric
Elevator****ALSO THE
Otis Electric Pump.***SELF-REGULATING,
REQUIRES NO ATTENTION.*150 in operation in all parts of
the United States.

Attached to any Electric Line.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

38 PARK ROW,

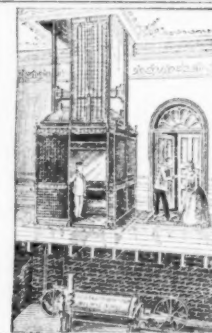
NEW YORK.

**Morse Elevator Works.****MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.**ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC,
BELT AND HAND-POWER,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT**ELEVATORS.**WORKS—Frankford Avenue, Willey and Shackamaxon Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.OFFICES—
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
1116 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.**THE
GRAVES ELEVATORS**

2,300 PASSENGER AND FREIGHT IN USE.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., Main Office and Works, **Rochester, N. Y.**

Branches at NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, ST. LOUIS AND ATLANTA.



J. M. HOWARD.

E. A. BLANTON, JR.

HOWARD FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1851.PASSENGER
AND FREIGHT**ELEVATORS**

GENERAL MACHINE WORK,

17 South Eighteenth Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**THE ENTERPRISE SAFETY ELEVATOR CO.**

BUILDERS OF

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.**CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**

Office, 117 Market Street.

Works, 118 Broad Street.

The only elevator works in the South.

Send for catalogue.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING

CORRUGATED.—V. CRIMP.
—STANDING SEAM.—

GALVANIZED IRON — TIN PLATE.
THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES. PIQUA, OHIO.

SYKES' IMPROVED
Best Roof in the World.
Suitable for all classes of buildings.
Easy put on.



SYKES' PATENT

All my Iron and Steel is re-rolled and box annealed, well painted on both sides with the Best of Paint and Pure Linseed Oil.

SYKES' IRON ROOFING CO., Niles, O., & Chicago, Ill.
Send for Circular and Price List, and mention this paper.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SAMPLES & PRICES



BERGER'S LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING

The BERGER MFG. CO., Canton, O.

DON'T

make arrangements for ROOFING till you have seen ours.

It Excels all other Metal Roofs.

THE GLOBE IRON ROOFING AND CORRUGATING CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Manufacturers of Superior Grades of all Gauges of
Corrugated Standing Seam, Roll Cap and all styles
ROOFINGS, SIDINGS and CEILINGS.
Write us for Prices and Estimates. Special Discount to the Trade.

THE KANNEBERG ROOFING CO. CANTON, O.
MFR'S OF THE KANNEBERG PAT. LATEST IMPROVED FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING.




ORIGINATORS OF GENUINE STEEL ROOFING.

CORRUGATED & CRIMPED IRON ROOFING
SIDING & CEILING EAVE-TROUGH,
CONDUCTOR PIPE &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

J. H. ELLER & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING,
CORRUGATED IRON, DECORATED CEILINGS, Etc.
He quarters for Galvanized Steel Eave Troughs and Conductor Pipes. Write us for prices. Address
Office No. 207 E. 5th St., CANTON, OHIO.



ELLER'S PAT. LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING.

THE ACME ROOFING CO., CANTON, OHIO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING Corrugated, Beaded and Crimped Iron ROOFING, SIDING and CEILING.
EAVE TROUGH, CONDUCTOR PIPES, HANDERS, ETC.
Write for catalogue, price list and samples.



STEEL ROOFING and CORRUGATED IRON.
The latest and Guaranteed to be the BEST.
Write for Samples and Prices.
FOSTORIA STEEL ROOFING CO.
FOSTORIA, OHIO.

SIMS' PATENT



PATD' JAN. 14th 1890

Also Plain, Round and Corrugated Conductor Ridge Rolls and Roof Gutters, &c. All made from the very Best Galvanized Steel, in 8-foot lengths.
L. D. BERGER, Agent, 224 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Sims Mfg. Co. NEWARK, OHIO,
MAKE THE
Finest, Best and Cheapest
Eave Trough in the World.

P. AND B. BUILDING and SHEATHING PAPERS
For Sheathing Houses, and for Lining and INSULATING BUILDINGS FOR COLD STORAGE PURPOSES.
NO TAR, NO ODOR, THOROUGHLY WATERPROOF and AIR TIGHT.
MANUFACTURED BY
THE STANDARD PAINT CO., 2 Liberty St., New York.
For Sale by H. W. CLASSEN, 515-521 S. Howard St., Baltimore.


FIRE-PROOF WATER-PROOF WIND-PROOF GUTTA PERCHA ROOFING!
The Great Roofing for the South. Send for Southern Manufacturers' References. For Steep or Flat Roofs, Factories, Mills, Lumber Sheds, etc. Send for Catalogue, Testimonials, Samples, etc.

Empire Paint & Roofing Co., 111 N. FOURTH STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 25.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 30.
Roofing
CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

HOLTON IRON ROOFING CEILING & C. NEW LISBON, O.
ROOFING SIDING. AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co.
101 Main Street, Dallas, Texas,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Paving Materials
ASPHALTUM AND COAL TAR CEMENTS, ROOF COATINGS, TAMPI O ASPHALTUM METALLIC PAINT, ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS OF ALL KINDS, CARPET DEADENING AND INSULATING PAPERS.
ALSO AGENTS FOR
THE IMPROVED 3 PLY METALLIC ROOFING AND SIDING.



USE ONLY
POWERVILLE
PATENTED
STRINGED CARBONIZED
2 & 3 PLY
READY ROOFING
AND
ROOFING & SHEATHING
FELTS

USE
POWERVILLE CARBONIZED STRINGED
2 and 3-Ply **READY ROOFING**
And Genuine Asphalt Paint.
It is the Best. Write for Prices.
WESTERN AGENTS:
A. RASCH & SON, 511 Walnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.



TOLEDO CORNICE WORKS,
G. F. C. KLOEPPINGER, Proprietor,
SLATE AND METAL ROOFER.
MANUFACTURER OF
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
And Latest Improved Ventilating Skylights. Also Patent Feed Steamers.
Estimates furnished on application. Work done in any part of the United States.
131 OTTAWA STREET, TOLEDO, OHIO.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS
SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.
Southern Branch—23 W. Alabama Street, Atlanta, Ga.

To Architects, Builders and Owners.
Attention is called to Fire-Proof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for Preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 2 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL
HEAT, COLD AND VERMIN PROOF.
MOST PERFECT INSULATOR KNOWN—Deaden sound, prevention of spread of fire
Cold Storage, Ice-House, Dry-Kilns, Green-Houses, Refrigerators, Safe, Boiler Covering, &c., &c. Send for pamphlets and Sample; mailed free.
ROANOKE MINERAL WOOL COMPANY, Roanoke, Va.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING CO., CANTON, O.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING, CORRUGATED IRON,
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
CRIMPED EDGE IRON ROOFING AND SIDING
BEADED IRON SIDING & CEILING
IRON FRAME BUILDINGS
IRON ROADS & SHUTTERS
ROOFING PAINTS
WATER PROOF SHEATHING PAPERS & C.
SAMPLES & PRICE LIST.

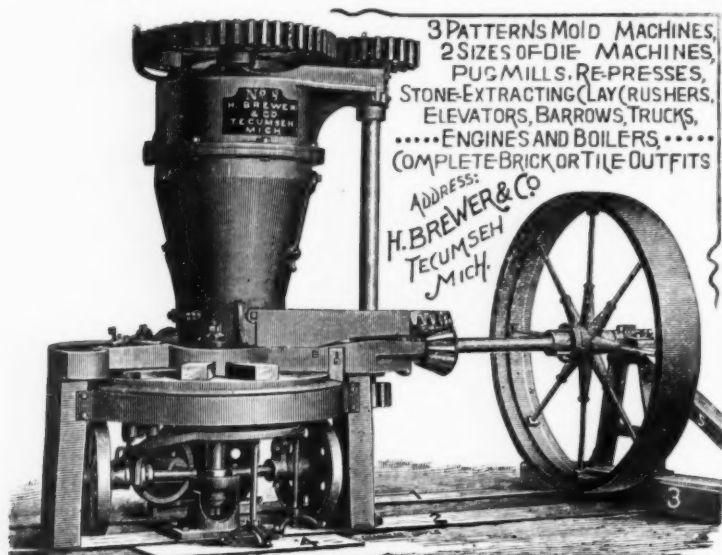
THE WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK COMPANY,

OFFICE,
KELLOGG BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
ORNAMENTAL, PRESSED, ROCK-FACED AND ROMAN BRICK
In Red, Brown, Buff, Grey, Old Gold and other colors.

BRICK FOR ARCHES
GROUND TO ANY RADIUS.
Correspondence Solicited.

AGENTS FOR
RICKETSON'S MILWAUKEE MORTAR COLORS,
RED, BLACK, BROWN, BUFF.



3 PATTERNS MOLD MACHINES,
2 SIZES OF DIE MACHINES,
PUG MILLS, RE-PRESSES,
STONE-EXTRACTING CLAY RUSHERS,
ELEVATORS, BARROWS, TRUCKS,
... ENGINES AND BOILERS, ...
COMPLETE BRICK OR TILE OUTFITS

ADDRESS:
H. BREWER & CO.
TECUMSEH
MICH.

Chambers' Brick Machinery



15,000, 25,000, 50,000 per day Capacity.

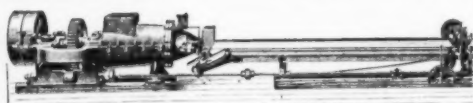
GUARANTEED AND FURNISHED ON THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL.

CHAMBERS BROS. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

LATEST IMPROVED BRICK MACHINERY
RAYMOND'S PATENT'S
DUMPING CARS. RE-PRESSES.
PORTABLE TRACK. IRON CARS.
HOISTING DRUMS. TURN TABLES &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
E. W. Raymond & Co.
Dayton, Ohio.

PENFIELD BRICK MACHINERY

COMPLETE OUTFITS
A SPECIALTY.



Address

J. W. PENFIELD & SON,
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.

The POTTS BRICK MACHINES

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horizontal Stock Brick Machine, Disintegrators, all sizes, Mold
Sander, Pug Mills and Elevators.

We always carry a large stock of Brickmakers' Supplies, as Molds, Trucks, Barrows, Dump
Cars, Winding Drums, Kiln Doors, Grate Bars, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, &c.

Complete Outfits a Specialty.

Write for catalogue (D).

C. & A. POTTS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

THE NEW Improved Chief Brick Machine.

PUG MILLS, CRUSHERS, ELE-
VATORS, MOLDS, TRUCKS,
BARROWS, ENGINES AND
BOILERS.

Full Outfits a Specialty. Send for
Catalogue.

**Anderson Foundry &
Machine Works,**

ANDERSON, IND.



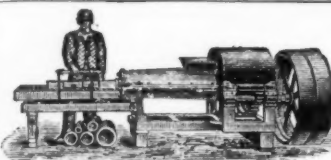
Horse Power
15,000 to 20,000

Steam Power
20,000 to 50,000

KELLS & SONS' Improved Brick and Tile Machines.

Shop near
New Courthouse.

ADRIAN, MICH.



"OLD,
RELIABLE,
TIME-TRIED AND
TRUE."

P. H. KELLS, the original inventor of the Auger Machine.

This Machine works clay direct from the bank for both Brick and Tile. Bricks are taken direct
from the machine to the hacks and need no repressing for the finest fronts. It has but one set of
gears and makes all kinds of Brick and different sizes of Tile by changing dies. For strength and
durability we except none. We challenge the world to produce a combined machine to do the same
amount of work with the same amount of power. Patented June 22, 1880, and February 12, 1884.

We can furnish Clay Crushers and also Trucks. We can produce side cut Bricks with our down
cut-off, and make perfect edges and corners, without the use of water or oil.

We have had Twenty-Six Years' Experience in the Manufacture of Brick and Tile Machines.

We have made an improvement on our No. 1 Machine by which we can make Tile from 3 inches
up to 12 inches, and on our No. 2 Machine we can make Tile from 2 1/4 inches up to 10 inches.

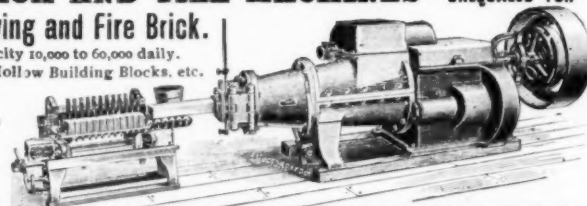
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR, PRICES, ETC.

OHIO BRICK AND TILE MACHINES UNEQUALLED FOR Building, Paving and Fire Brick.

Six sizes. Capacity 10,000 to 60,000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

PUG MILLS,
CLAY CRUSHERS,
SHAFTING,
PULLEYS,
BELTING,
CASTINGS.

Send for catalogue.



E. M. FREES & CO., GALION, OHIO, U. S. A.

BRICK, TILE and TERRA COTTA MACHINERY

CAPACITY 10,000 to 100,000 Per Day. Full Factory Outfits. Cutting Tables,
Dry Pans, Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Re-presses, Winding Drums, Dump Cars, Drying Cars, Transfer Cars, Turn Tables, Elevators, Screens, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting.



Address THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

IMPROVED BRICK MACHINERY.

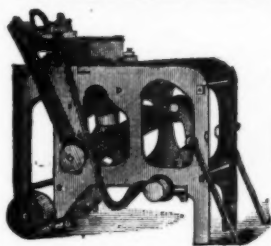
The New QUAKER takes the lead in both character of work performed and price.

BRICK MAKERS SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

Send for illustrated Catalogue.

Correspondence solicited.

FLETCHER & THOMAS, Indianapolis, Ind.

PHILADELPHIA BRICK MACHINE WORKS.**GEORGE CARNELL,**

1819-1821 Germantown Avenue and Fifth Street

MANUFACTURER OF

BRICK AND TILE MACHINERY,
STEAM OR HORSE-POWER.**BRICK MACHINES,**

ALL KINDS AND SIZES.

Fire and Red Brick Presses, Various Sizes, from the Smallest to 24-Inch; Clay-tempering Machines and all kinds of tools. Send for circular.

Central Machine Works,
F. G. & J. N. KAUFHOLZ, Proprietors.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRICK MACHINES, Patent PLANT SLOTS,
Hydraulic Presses, Centering Machines, Special Machinery, etc.

Office and Works, 226-236 ABBEY STREET,

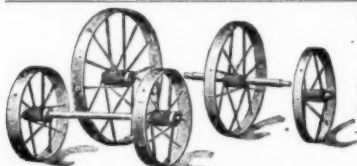
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRICK CARS.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Also Transfers, Turntables,
Kiln Doors, Grate Bars,

THE WALWORTH RUN FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.

**WHEELS.**

Specially adapted to Brick and Tile Barrows and Trucks, and all other purposes where a STRONG wheel is required.

Prices Reasonable. Send for Circular.
Correspondence Solicited.**The Arnold Metal Wheel Co.,** NEW LONDON, OHIO.

Largest and Only Exclusive Wheelbarrow Manufacturers in the World.

EVERY VARIETY IN STOCK.

**STEEL, IRON AND WOOD WHEELS.**

Best Michigan Hardwood Timber and First-Class Workmanship. Also manufacturers of Rope and Spiral Mouldings. Write for our catalogue and prices. Get the best and don't fear your competitors.

GRAND RAPIDS WHEELBARROW CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**WHITMAN****AGRICULTURAL COMPANY,**
ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Manufacturers of Construction Cars (Various Styles), Spring Brick Trucks, Brick Barrows, Clay Cars, Warehouse Trucks, Baggage Trucks and Barrows,

BALING PRESSES(All Styles for all kinds of Fibrous Material),
HORSE POWERS, CIDER MILLS, FEED MILLS &c.

Send for Circular of Machine wanted.



SPRING BRICK TRUCK.

AKRON TUBULAR BARROW

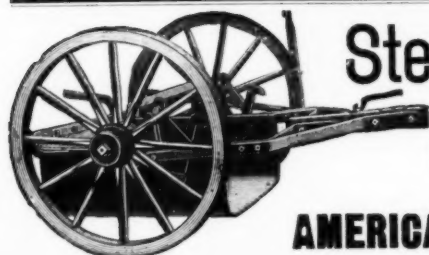
AKRON ROLLING MILL BARROW

STEEL TUBULAR BARROWS.

STRONG, LIGHT,
ME NEIL'S
BALANCED CHARGING BARROW.

DURABLE.
PATENT
PIG-IRON BARROW.

AKRON TOOL CO. MAN'RS.

**Steel Scrapers, Plows and Wheelbarrows**

OF GREAT STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

BUILT EXPRESSLY FOR CONTRACTORS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO., Sidney, O.**TRUCKS.**Mounted on both Iron and Rubber Wheels. Trucks made to order.
HEAVY MILL CASTORS, Iron or Rubber Wheels.
Write for prices. Catalogues free.**GEO. P. CLARK,** Box A, Windsor Locks, Conn.**Waltham Emery Wheel Co.,** Manu-
facturers,
WALTHAM, MASS.By our various processes we can guarantee satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, Etc.
These wheels can be bought of our agents or ordered direct.**Emory and Corundum Wheels**

Manufactured in the South for the first time.

Quality Unexcelled. Prices Low as the Lowest. Southern Trade Solicited.
AGENTS WANTED in all the large places of the South to handle our goods. Write for terms, &c.**SOUTHERN EMERY WHEEL CO.**

Charles Heaton, Pres.

Tallapoosa, Ga.

ALL GOODS OF OUR MAKE CONTAIN BRASS LABEL.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.

194 Catherine Street, Detroit, Mich.

Solid Emery and Corundum Wheels, to Run
Wet or Dry, Special Shapes.**PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.**

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

IRA DIMOCK, Pres.

Established 1867.

J. L. OTIS, Treas.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Premium Solid Emery**AND
CORUNDUM WHEELS,

AND ALL KINDS OF

Emery Wheel Machinery.**LEEDS, MASS.**

WESTERN BRANCH:

20 SOUTH CANAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Norton Emery Wheel Co.

Manufacturers of
THE CELEBRATED
Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

T. K. CAREY & BRO.
Southern Agents,
BALTIMORE, MD.

WORCESTER, MASS.

MACHINE SHOP AND BLACKSMITH EQUIPMENTS

* A SPECIALTY. *

Engine Lathes, Chucks, Drill Presses, Shaping Machines, Power Hammers, Bolt and Nut Machinery, Portable Forges, &c. Pressure Blowers and Emery Grinding Machinery. Send for Catalogue of Machine Tools, stating exactly what is required so that prices may be quoted. Delivered your station if so desired.

W. E. DREW, Agent.**S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO.,**

Machinists and General Machinery Dealers, Manchester, N. H.





GEO. S. BROWN, President.

BARRINGTON J. KING, Secretary and Treasurer.

**THE BROWN & KING SUPPLY CO.**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Cotton and Woolen Mill SuppliesGeneral Supplies for Railroads,
Machine Shops, Quarries, &c.Wrought Iron Pipe, Fittings and Brass Goods. **ATLANTA, GA.****WATERS & GARLAND,**

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Southwestern Depot for

HOYT'S Short Lap Belt.

Dodge Wood Pulleys

POST'S Zero Metal.

Glover's Belt Hooks.

Coupes' Excelsior Raw-Hide Lace.

Write for Prices.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills

We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of fifty tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

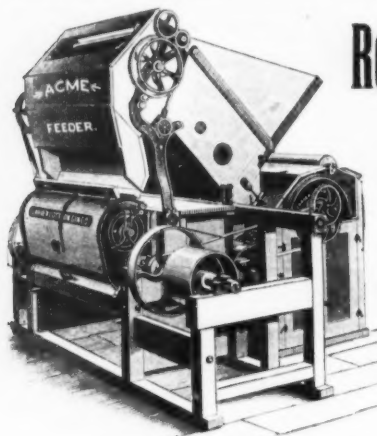
Hydraulic Cotton Presses

SIMPLE, COMPACT AND VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALEING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, &c.

Threshers and Cleaners

For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, RICHMOND, VA.**Rotary Head**

Established 1807.

GIN

WITH

Acme Improved Feeder.STOP AND START ATTACHMENT
REQUIRING NO BRUSH BELT.It is especially adapted to Spike Belt
Elevators and Basket.**CARVER**

Cotton Gin Co.

EAST BRIDGEWATER,

MASS.

This makes a most substantial and durable outfit, which we are confident will attract attention and meet with favor in all quarters.

COTTON SEED

OIL MILL

MACHINERY.

VAN WINKLE GIN & MACHINERY CO.

ATLANTA, GA., and DALLAS, TEX.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COTTON GINS, FEEDERS,

CONDENSERS AND PRESSES,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mills

ICE MACHINERY.



SHAFTING, PULLEYS, WIND MILLS, TANKS, PUMPS, Etc.

SMITH, SAUNDERS & COLLINS,

Southern Agents for PETTEE MACHINE WORKS, Builders of

REVOLVING FLAT CARDING.

Also
Complete
Systems of

Cotton Mill Machinery,

Steam and Electric Pumps,
Transmission Machinery.

Careful attention given to plans.

NEWTON and CHARLOTTE, N. C.

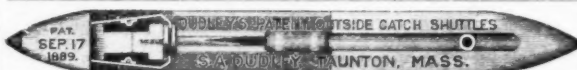
LOWELL MACHINE SHOP

LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery,We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete
Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

Correspondence Solicited.



SHUTTLES

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

The only Double Outside Catch Shuttle made.

LOOMS

The SEA ONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.

Cotton and Silk Weaving. **KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO., Fall River, Mass.****NATIONAL COTTON GIN**A New Invention that is Commanding
Widespread Attention

Its advantages over every gin in the market are so many that we cannot enumerate them here.

ADDRESS

THE NATIONAL COTTON GIN CO.

35 Hanover Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR NOW.

A. W. MANN, Manager.

**Steam****Riding Gallery.**

The Delight of Young and Old.

For particulars about the hands-mest and
best machine made, write**ARMITAGE-HERSCHELL CO.**

Manufacturers,

TONAWANDA, N. Y.

MINERAL PAINTIN NATIVE COLORS. RED,
BROWN AND BLACK. FOR
BRIDGE, FURNACE AND RAIL-
ROAD USES.Adapted to Roof, Weatherboard, Iron and Coach Painting. Dry and Mixed.
Samples and testimonials free.

VIRGINIA PAINT COMPANY, Manufacturers.

J. A. Chew, Manager, Goshen, Va.

This Will Interest You.Send for printed matter and testimonials of a material that will make your
buildings ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF.IT IS NEITHER IRON NOR STEEL, BUT A LIQUID COATING WHICH IS
EASILY AND CHEAPLY APPLIED.**C. W. TANNER & CO., Sole Agents,**

1424 Main Street, Richmond, Va.

See our card in next issue.

TWENTY PER CENT. SAVED**REDUCED COAL BILLS**

ENSURED BY THE USE OF THE

STANDARD COAL COMPANY'S COMPOUND.

ALL THE UNCONSUMED PRODUCT OF COMBUSTION DONE AWAY WITH.

NOT AN EXPERIMENT.

ACTUAL FACT.

STANDARD COAL COMPANY,

Ames Building, Boston, Mass.

Selling Agents. - CROOK, HORNER & CO., - Baltimore, Md.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.

Formerly MYRON, FISH & CO., of Valley Falls, R. I., and KENDRICK, LOOM HARNESS CO., of Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOOM HARNESS AND REEDS

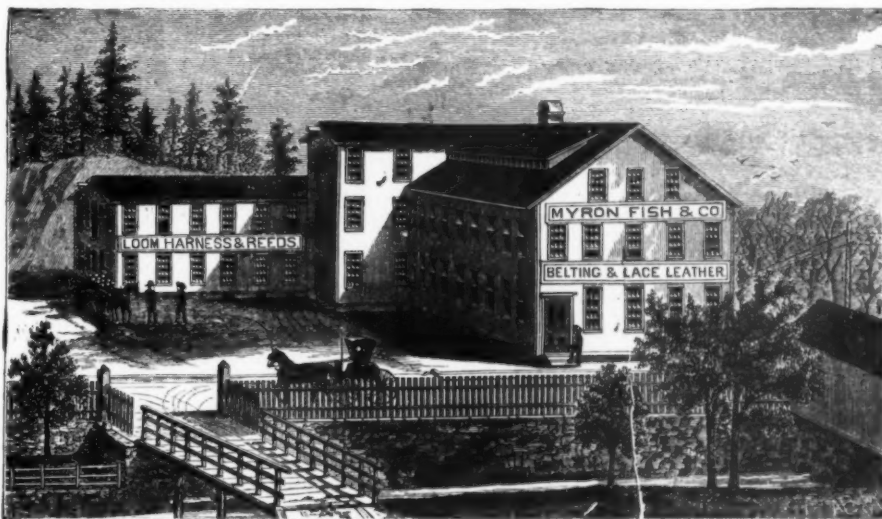
OAK BELTING, LACE AND PICKER LEATHER,

And Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.

Agents for JOSEPH NOONE'S SONS.
Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths.

Agents for —
Roadick's Patent Improved Oil Cans.

Calf, Sheep and Lamb Roller Skins and
ROLL COVERS' TOOLS.



WIRE GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Shuttles and Heddle Frames,
WIRE HEDDLES

We Have Unequalled Facilities

FOR FINISHING

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WORSTED AND SILK MILLS.—We manufacture both Worsted and Cotton Machine-Knit Mail Harness for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a full line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Office and Salesrooms, 10 Exchange Place, PROVIDENCE, R. I. FACTORIES: PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

A. D. LOCKWOOD, Pres.

JOHN KENDRICK, V.-Pres.

MYRON FISH, Treas.

JOHN A. CARTER, Secy.

JOSEPH H. KENDRICK, Gen. Agent.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmission Machinery

For Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate and Fertilizer Works, Ginneries, Starch Works, Sugar Refineries, Cement Works, Rice Mills, Grain Elevators, Flour Mills, Etc.

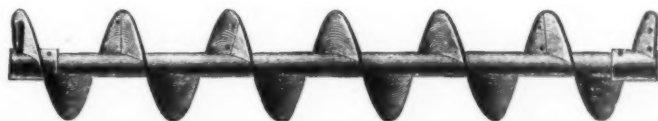


"SOUTH BEND"
Wood Split Pulleys,
With Iron Hubs
and Iron Bushings.
Will Not Slip on
Shaft. No Danger
From Fire.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,
GENERAL MACHINISTS,

127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

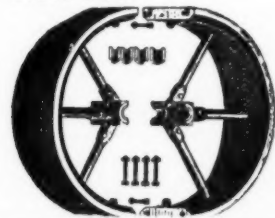


CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR,

Automatic Power Grain Shovels.



VERY PLAIN
AND CALDWELL-AVERY
CORRUGATED
SEAMLESS STEEL
ELEVATOR
BUCKETS.



LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

SPROCKET WHEELS, Link Belting, Cotton, Rubber and Leather Belting, Elevator Boots, Bolts and Buckets, Spouts, Gearing, Friction and Jaw Clutches, Hangers, Shafting, Pillow Blocks, Iron Pulleys, Set Collars, Take-up Boxes, Turn Heads, Perforated Metal, Wire Cloth, Etc.



W. J. CLARK & CO. Salem, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Elevating and Conveying Specialties

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"Salem" Elevator Bucket

For Mill and Elevator Work, Ear Corn, Corn and Cobs, Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, etc.



Send 9 cents (stamps) for postage on Sample Salem Bucket and Illustrated Catalogue.

WELLER MFG. CO.

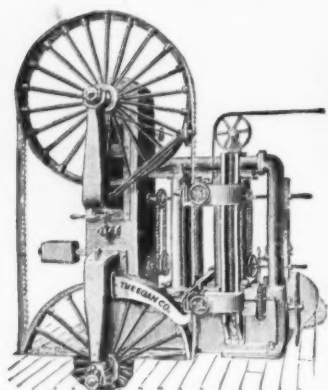
118 North Avenue,
CHICAGO.

Our Specialties:

Steel Conveyors,
Steel Buckets,
Elevator Boots,
Flexible Spouts,
Turn Heads,
Hopper Bottoms,
Power Shovels,
Car Pullers,
Belt Conveyors,
Friction Clutches,
Pulleys, Shafting, &c.



Send us a list of what you want, get our prices, we do the rest.



NO. 6 BAND RE-SAW.

Wheels 80 in. diameter. All iron

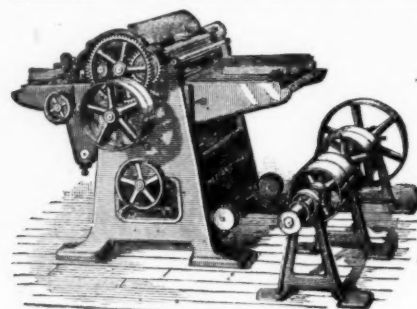
Placed in a saw mill behind a band mill or near it, it will double the output. With a circular mill it can be used with the greatest profit by reducing planks to boards. Capacity over 40,000 feet per day.

WOOD
WORKING
MACHINERY
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
AND FOR ANY PURPOSE
THE LARGEST LINE
OF THE
MOST RECENT
IDEAS.

ORIGINATORS AND BUILDERS.
THE EGAN CO.
228 TO 248 W. FRONT ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SEND FOR A
NEW CATALOGUE
JUST ISSUED
OF NEARLY 300 PAGES.

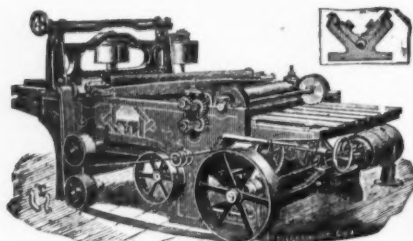
WHY NOT GET THAT
WHICH WILL SERVE
YOUR WANTS
BEST?



NO. 2 PLANER AND MATCHER.

Planes 24 in. wide, 6 in. thick; matches 12 in. wide. Specially designed for custom work in small planing mills and carpenter shops, etc. Makes siding, moldings, beading, flooring, etc. A low-priced and favorite machine.

We have a full line of Planers and Matchers up to the largest Flooring Machines, suitable for any class of work, and for the greatest productions.



Diagonal Planer and Polisher.

ROWLEY & HERMANCO CO.

Successors to ROWLEY & HERMANCO.

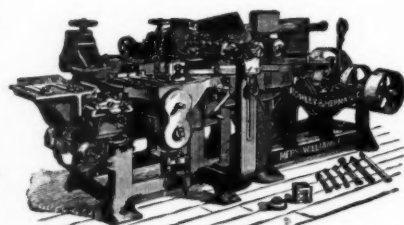
WILLIAMSPORT, PA., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of the Finest and Most Complete Line of

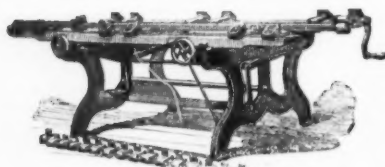
Wood-Cutting Machinery

IN AMERICA.

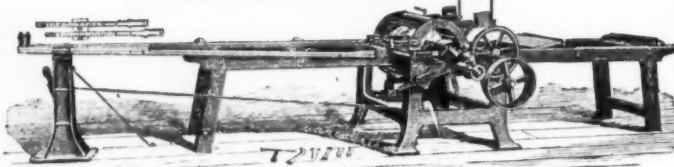
Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Special Prices.



Improved 9-inch and 10-inch Moulder.



Patent Door and Blind Clamp, with or without Sash Attachment.



No. 2 New King Power Feed Gang Rip Saw.



Phillips Patent Sash Clamp.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

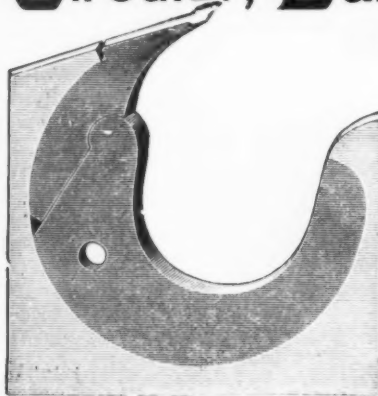
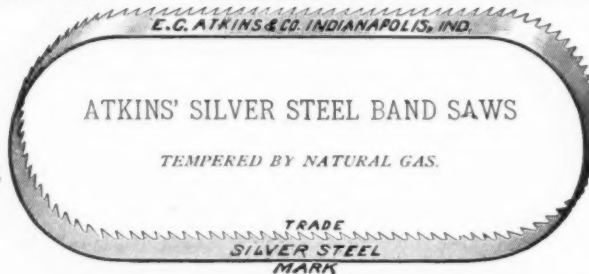
MANUFACTURERS OF

Circular, Band, Gang, Drag and Cross-Cut Saws.

MADE FROM SILVER STEEL.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.

EACH SAW WARRANTED.

Cylinder
Saws
Re-Steel.

ATKINS' SILVER STEEL BAND SAWS

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.

TRADE
SILVER STEEL
MARK

ALSO A FULL LINE OF MILL SUPPLIES.

Write for Sawyer's Hand-Book, Saws and Saw Tools, and our Prices.

Repairing
Promptly
Done by
Skilled
Workmen at
Factory or
Branch
Houses.



GRAHAM TWIST DRILL & CHUCK CO., Detroit, Mich.
Sole manufacturers of GRAHAM'S PATENT GROOVED SHANK TWIST DRILLS and CHUCKS. Endorsed by progressive mechanics everywhere. Send for catalogue

SYRACUSE TWIST DRILL CO., Syracuse, N. Y.
FOR WOOD AND METAL. Countersinks, Screw Drivers, Chucks, &c.



Every Tool fully guaranteed.
Beware of imitations. Sold by the trade.
Catalogues and prices upon application.

NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TWIST DRILLS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Taunton, Mass.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNT SHEET.

IF YOU WISH for good
Planers Saw Benches and
Wood Spoon Machinery, send
to **ALVIN STREETER,**
Winchendon, Mass.

Established 1874.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Taper Shank Drills,
Straight Shank Drills,
Blacksmith Drills,
Bitstock Drills,
Straight Fluted Drills.
Machine Bit Drills.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co.



Send for Catalogue.

OFFICES—

Cor. of Lake and Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.
100-102 Reade Street, New York.

Write for Discounts.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Self-feeding Reamers,
Expanding Reamers,
Shell Reamers,
Stay-bolt Taps,
Taper Reamers.



WILLIAMSPORT MACHINE CO. LIMITED
 WEST THIRD & WEST STS. WILLIAMSPORT, PA. U.S.A.
WOOD CUTTING MACHINERY FOR
 PLANING MILLS, SASH DOOR AND BLIND FACTORIES,
 ALSO FOR CARRIAGE AND WAGON FACTORIES, SPECIAL
 MACHINES USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE.
 SEND FOR 96 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. SPECIAL PRICES QUOTED ON COMPLETE OUTFITS.



KENTUCKY

GANG EDGERS

GET
THE
VERY
BEST.

WAY DOWN IN PRICES—WAY UP IN QUALITY.

SAW MILLS With the Best Changeable Feed in the World.

Kentucky Self-feed Shingle and Lath Machines, Swing Saws,

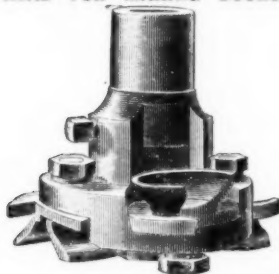
EQUALIZERS, CANT HOOKS, PEAVIES, ETC., ETC.

DO NOT BUY BEFORE YOU WRITE TO

BRENNAN & CO. Southwestern Agricultural Works,

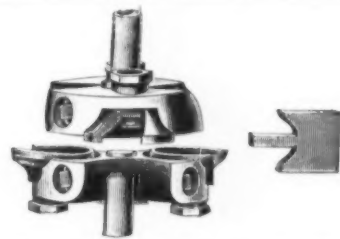
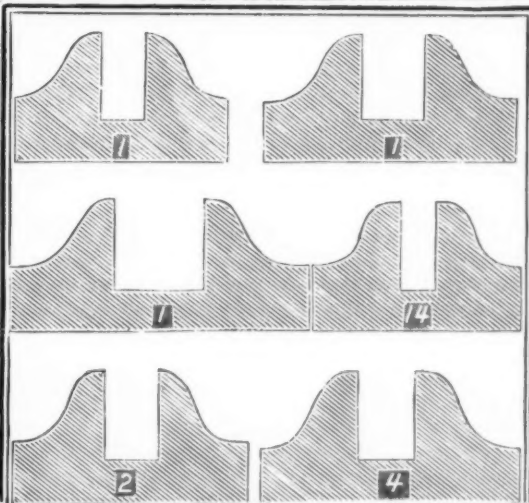
Mention this Paper.

LOUISVILLE, KY., U. S. A.

THE BEST, AND GUARANTEED THE CHEAPEST
HEAD FOR MAKING DOORS.

BECAUSE

The bits produce a positive and uniform cut.
 The bits operate with side clearances to their leading points.
 Each bit contains in its circumference from five to seven inches of tool-cutting edge, or three times as great as the ordinary straight bits.
 The inexperienced workman can readily operate them.



OUR COPE HEADS match the same pattern continually with perfect accuracy. A Great Success.

45,000

TOOLS SOLD, and that Entirely upon their Merits.

We will make up a set of these tools and send to any reliable party on trial.

SAMUEL J. SHIMER & SONS,
MILTON PA.


PANEL PLANNER.

UNITED STATES MACHINE CO.
 WILLIAMSPORT, PENN. U.S.A.
 MANUFACTURERS OF THE LATEST IMPROVED



BUZZ PLANNER.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

FOR SAW & PLANING MILLS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF SELF-FEED SAWS—GANG RIP SAWS, PANEL & BUZZ PLANERS, &c.



GANG RIP SAW.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS. WE SOLICIT CORRESPONDENCE.



DOCK & BLIND CLAMP.

THE JOHN A. WHITE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARD WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

DOVER N.H.

Wood Working Machinery

To fully and completely equip

PLANING MILLS,

Sash, Door and Blind Factories.

NEW, HEAVY AND SUBSTANTIAL.

ALSO

50 VARIETIES

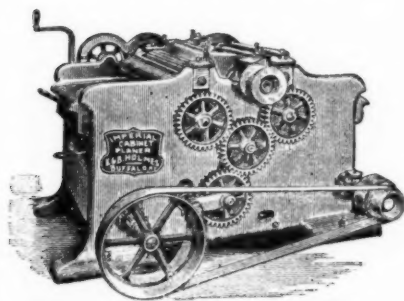
BARREL, STAVE AND KEG MACHINERY.

Send for catalogues and prices.

E. & B. HOLMES,

72 Chicago Street,

BUFFALO, N. Y.



IMPROVED CABINET PLANNER.

A Favorite in the South.

GLEN COVE MACHINE CO., Limited,

Manufacturers of Improved

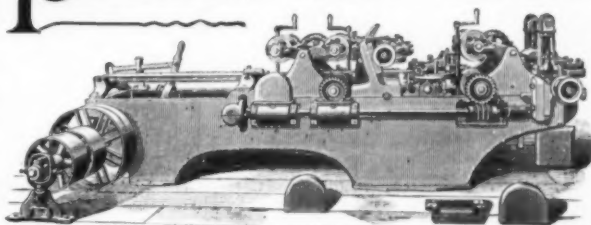
Planing Mill Machinery,

PATENTED.

SCREWFEED

Planing and Matching Machines and Moulding Machines.

Also the Celebrated Double Decker, AND Glen Cove Special Flooring Machines.



BACK VIEW OF SCREW-FEED PLANING AND MATCHING MACHINE.

Office and Works: { 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 34 } CLAY STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



THE OBER Lathe Company,

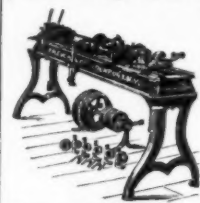
MANUFACTURERS OF
THE OBER PATENT
HANDLE, SPOKE AND VARIETY
Turning Lathes, Sanders, etc.

Lathes for Turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hatchet, Hammer,
Auger, File, Knife, Chisel and Double-Bitted Axe Handles,
Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Stair
Balusters, Table Legs, Chair Legs and other
kinds of HANDLES AND WORK.

Send for circular and prices. **CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO, U. S. A.**



FOR THE BEST
MACHINERY
For Shingles, Heading and Staves,



VENEER CUTTERS
AND
IMPROVED
Gauge Lathes
FOR
TURNING
HANDLES, ETC.

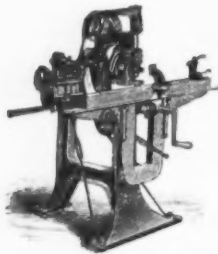
Address

Trevor Mfg. Co. { Successors to } LOCKPORT
TREVOR & CO. N. Y.

Eco Magneto Watchman's Clock

An Electric Watchman's Clock Without Batteries.
It dispenses entirely with a Battery.
It cannot be tampered with nor false records be
made on it.

C. D. BERNSEE,
Temple Court Building, NEW YORK CITY.



Patent Fluting and Twist
Machine.

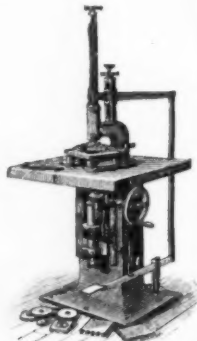
A wonderful time and labor-
saving machine.

AGENTS WANTED.

P. PRYIBIL,

508 to 520 W. 41st Street,
NEW YORK.

**Wood Working
MACHINERY.**



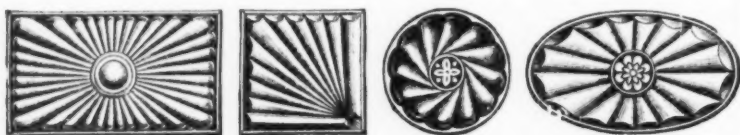
Patent Combined Corner Block
Rosette, Dovetailing and
Edge Moulding
Machine.

BRASS WORKING AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.

PULLEYS, . SHAFTING, . HANGERS, . &c
ALL OF THE HIGHEST GRADE.



Work done with Fluting Attachment of Patent Fluting and Twist machine.



Work done on Twist Machine. Unlimited Variety.

C. C. & A. D. PORTER
MANUFACTURERS OF

Shapers
Swing Saws
Wood Lathes
Boring Machines
Carving Machines

Glue Jointers
Tennon Machines
Saw Benches
Factory Trucks
Carver Cutters
Etc

180-182 N. FRONT ST.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

171 & 173 W. SECOND STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST



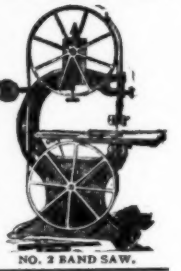
UNIVERSAL WOODWORKER.

Wood-Working Machinery

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair
Factories, Carriage, Wagon
and Agricultural Works.

Write for our latest catalogue and price
list. Correspondence solicited.



NO. 2 BAND SAW.

Wood Working Machinery



Complete Outfits for Planing Mills,
Sash, Door and Blind Shops,
Furniture Factories, &c.

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.

SMITHVILLE, N. J.

BOSTON STORE,

191 and 193 High St. (Fort Hill Square.)

NEW YORK STORE,

121 Liberty Street.

SEND FOR OUR
NEW CATALOGUE.
146 Pages Free.



THE

DeLOACH

VARIABLE

FRICTION FEED

Saw Mill

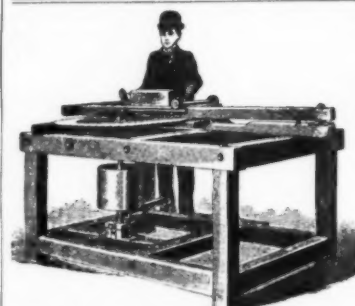
TWO PATENTS ISSUED IN AUGUST AND MORE PENDING.

The simplest, the quickest, the easiest, the nicest, the most
desirable. All sizes made from four to two hundred horse power.
The only Mill made that fully meets the requirements of small
power, and the results obtained from our large Mills surpass any
thing on record.

The Largest and Best Machinery Houses in
the United States are Selling our Mills.

Many of them order by the carload, and purchasers can get
prices from them as well as from us. Write for illustrated catalogue
of Saw Mills, also of the DeLoach Turbine Water
Wheels, Portable Corn Mills and Mill Supplies of
all kinds.

DeLOACH MILL MFG. CO.
ATLANTA, GA.



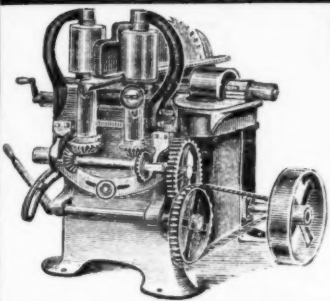
**HAND FEED, FLAT SAW,
SHINGLE AND HEAD
CUTTING MACHINE.**

PRICE, \$105.00, WITH 36-INCH SAW.
PRICE, \$125.00, WITH 40-INCH SAW.

This machine will make 30 to 40 cuts per min-
ute, with a 36-inch saw will cut blocks 13 inches
wide and up to 20 inches in length, and heading
from one-fourth to 1 inch in thickness.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR NO. 4, IF YOU WANT A
DISCOUNT AND FULL PARTICULARS.

S. ADAMS & SON, ROME, N. Y.



WOODWORKING MACHINERY

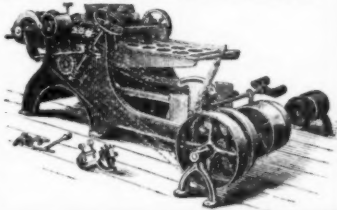
MANUFACTURED BY

JOSIAH ROSS,

1449 Niagara Street,
BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

Send for Descriptive Catalogue showing the latest in Woodworking Machinery.

My Planers have their Cylinders driven by my Patent CYLINDER DRIVING DEVICE and without which no machine is complete.



SAWING MACHINERY

BEACH'S PATENT SCROLL SAWING
Machines. More than 5,000 in use.

You can stop, change the saw and get to work in 4 seconds.
ALSO Steel Saw Arbors, Slitting Saw Tables, Combination Saw Benches, Combined Rip and Out-off Saws. The Best Double and Single Out-off Saws Made on Earth. Combined Square and Bevel Saw Gauges.

You can't afford to buy any other. Send for catalogue and prices. Address (naming street)

H. L. BEACH, 110 Rose Street, Montrose, Pa.

CAROLINA MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURE

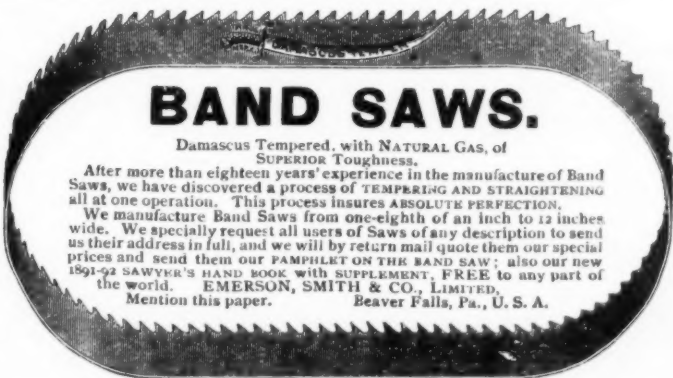
SAW MILL MACHINERY,

DEALERS IN

"REBUILT" ENGINES & BOILERS.

Works and Office: Fayetteville, N. C.

CIRCULAR, GANG



BAND SAWS.

Damascus Tempered, with NATURAL GAS, of SUPERIOR Toughness.
After more than eighteen years' experience in the manufacture of Band Saws, we have discovered a process of TEMPERING AND STRAIGHTENING all at one operation. This process insures ABSOLUTE PERFECTION.
We manufacture Band Saws from one-eighth of an inch to 12 inches wide. We specially request all users of Saws of any description to send us their address in full, and we will by return mail quote them our special prices and send them our PAMPHLET ON THE BAND SAW, also our new 1891-92 SAWYER'S HAND BOOK with SUPPLEMENT, FREE to any part of the world. EMERSON, SMITH & CO., LIMITED, Beaver Falls, Pa., U. S. A. Mention this paper.

TRADE MARK.

DAMASCUS TEMPER.

CIRCULAR SOLID SAWS, STANDARD INSERTED or CHISEL-PLANER TOOTHED SAWS, CLIPPER and LUMBERMAN'S CLIPPER SAWS are specialties with us. Our HAND-BOOK for SAWYER'S and SUPPLEMENT gives full information, and we will esteem it a favor to be permitted to send them to any reader of this paper.

EMERSON, SMITH & CO., LIMITED, Beaver Falls, Pa.

The Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

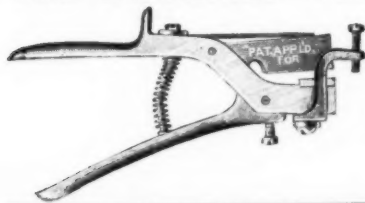
Drills for Wood and Metal, Spoke Shaves, Clamps, Pliers, Saw Sets, &c.

THE CINCINNATI PATENT SAW SET,

Only Saw Set with a regulated blow.

Write for Prices and Catalogue, and mention this paper.

New York Office, 118 Chambers St.



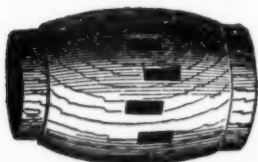
R. M. WHITNEY

MANUFACTURER OF

BLACK BIRCH HUBS.

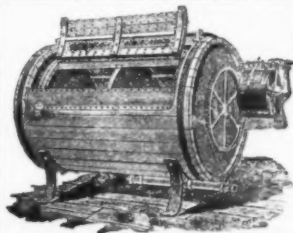
OLEAN, N. Y., U. S. A.

These Hubs are made in size from 6x8 to 16x18 inches, and are especially adapted to dry climates. Send for Circular and Prices.



LAUNDRY "ONK" MACHINERY.

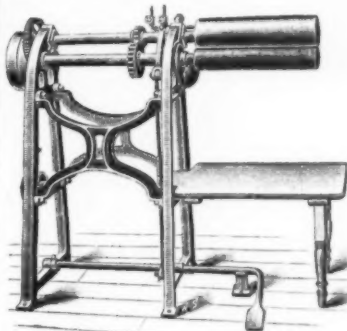
HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.
Send for Catalogue. Southern Representatives Brewster Hardware Co., Raleigh, N. C.



Laundry Machinery.

F. M. WATKINS,

96, 98 & 100 E. 8th Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Laundry Machinery

COMPLETE

LAUNDRY OUTFITS,

Ranging in Price from \$750 Upwards.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

GEO. J. FRITZ,

2008 to 2028 South Third Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

GEO. J. FRITZ'S PATENT SHIRT BODY IRONER.

Laundry Machinery.

LARGEST STOCK. LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. FULLEST LINE.

Washing Machines,
Ironing Machines,
Centrifugal Machines,
Mangles, Wringers, &c.
BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Hotels and Public Institutions.

A SPECIALTY.

THE A. M. DOLPH CO.

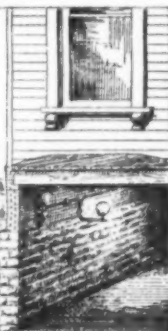
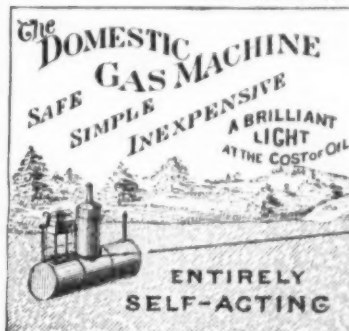
22 Washington Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

40 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.

Nos. 166 to 180 W. Pearl Street,
CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK DOMESTIC GAS MACHINE CO., 45 Dey Street, New York.

Sole Manufacturers of



Requires no Pumping, no Winding, no Adjusting, no Water Wheel, Water Jet, or other motive power. There are no Valves to be packed or manipulated, no Automatic Valve to wear out or become clogged. In short, it is the Acme of Simplicity and Perfection.

Every reader of this may enjoy the luxury of elegant Gas Light easily, conveniently and cheaply, and do away forever with the troublesome kerosene lamp.

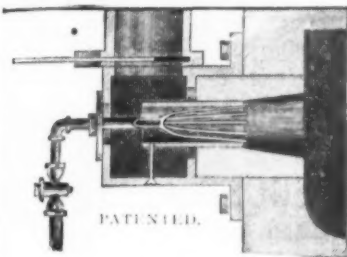
Price of the Domestic Gas Machine about one-half of any other. They are packed and shipped to any part of the United States, or the world, in perfect working order.

THE STANDARD OIL FUEL BURNER CO.

Hydro-Carbon Burners.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

FORT PLAIN, N. Y.



PATENTED.

SIMONDS ROLLING MACHINE CO., STEEL FORGINGS,

FITCHBURG, MASS., October 23, 1891.

GENTLEMEN—We have been using your hydro-carbon burner for the past three years, and have at present twenty-five in use; as we increase the number of fires, shall put in more of them. We find a saving in time of from 25 to 40 per cent, according to the number of fires, making a corresponding per cent. in production. We find it about 10 per cent. cheaper than coal or coke. You can refer anyone to us, as we are satisfied that it is the best thing of the kind in use.


Yours very truly,

G. W. WYOMOUTH, General Manager.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



Maslin's Patent Steam Pump.
Cheapest and Best Automatic Steam Vacuum Pump. Handles DIRT and GRITTY LIQUIDS without Oil or Care. Simplest and most durable Pump made, as partial removal of two bolts makes every valve readily accessible. Pumping Plants for Contractors, Irrigation, Water Works, Railroads, Mining and General Hydraulic Purposes. Send for Circulars.
JOHN MASLIN & SON,
Sole Mfrs 165-167 1st St. Jersey City, N. J.



VAN DUZEN'S Steam PUMP
JET PUMP
PUMPS ANY KIND OF LIQUID. Does not clog, freeze or get out of order. Always ready. All brass. Every Pump Guaranteed. 10 sizes. Capacity 100 to 10,000 gallons per hour. Price \$7 and upwards. For full information write to **The VAN DUZEN & TIFT CO.** (PUMP DEPARTMENT) CINCINNATI, O.

If you want the BEST, MOST EFFICIENT and DURABLE

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP



IN THE MARKET, REMEMBER THAT THE Original Baldwinville Centrifugal Pumps ARE MANUFACTURED ONLY BY **BOGGS & CLARKE**. - SYRACUSE N. Y. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

WELL MACHINERY

Rust's New Style.

Best in Market. Quick work and no failures. Send for catalogue.
RUST WELL WORKS,
ITHACA, N. Y.

WELL MACHINERY

Rust's New Style.

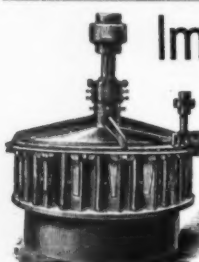
Best in Market. Quick work and no failures. Send for catalogue.
RUST WELL WORKS,
ITHACA, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

DUPLIX STEAM PUMPS. — POWER PUMPS. — PRESSURE PUMPS. — INDEPENDENT CONDENSING APPARATUS. —
BARR PUMPING ENGINE CO.
GERMANTOWN JUNCTION, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

PUMPS

THE JOHN H. McCOWAN CO.
62, 64, 46 Central Ave., CINCINNATI, O. | Branch House, 1425 E. Main St., RICHMOND, VA.



Improved Success Turbine
ON VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SHAFTS.
Is in use all over the nation, working under heads from 4 to 100 feet driving Electric Light Plants, Cotton, Woolen, Pulp, Paper, Flour and Saw Mills.
For STRENGTH, DURABILITY and HIGH EFFICIENCY at all stages of gate IT HAS NO EQUAL. State kind of machinery to be driven, head or fall under which wheel will work, and send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Cut gearing and machinery for transmitting heavy power a specialty.
S. MORGAN SMITH, - York, Pa.

Downie's Direct Double-Acting STEAM PUMPS

For Non-Flying

ARTESIAN WELLS

ALSO FOR

Artesian Wells

From which a large amount of water is to be pumped.

For Railroads, Ice Factories and Villages, Water Works,

Guaranteed to lift from two to three times as much water from same well and same steam pressure as any other pump now in the market.

Also Mfrs. of Direct Single-Action Steam Pumps.

Give depth and diameter of your well and amount of water wanted, and write for estimates and prices.

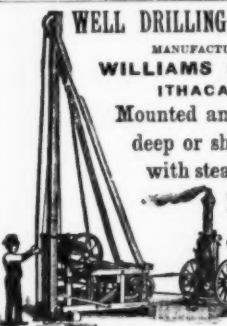
Downie Bros. & Nevin,
Limited

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Sole Patentees and Manufacturers.



LIGHTNING WELL-SINKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.
Hydraulic, Jettison, Revolving, Artesian, Diamond Drilling Tools, Engines, Boilers, Wind Mills, Pumps, Encyclopedias, 1,000 engravings, Earth's Strata, Determination quality water, mailed, 25c. The American Well Works, Aurora, Ill., 11 & 13 S. Canal Chicago, Ill., Dallas, Texas.

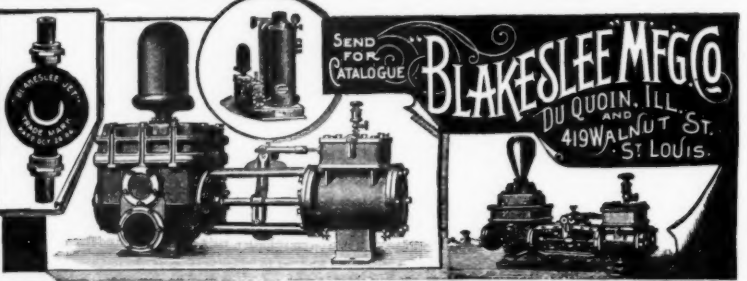


WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY **WILLIAMS BROTHERS,**
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.
Send for Catalogue.
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.


DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.



BOILER FEEDER BREWERS AIR PUMP FIRE PUMP DUPLEX PUMP
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES. **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE **BLAKESLEE MFG CO**
DU QUOIN, ILL. AND 419 WALNUT ST. ST. LOUIS.



THE DEMING COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF **PUMPS**
FOR POWER HAND & WINDMILL USE. ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS & CYLINDERS A SPECIALTY. SALEM, OHIO. AGENCIES: HENION & HUBBELL CHICAGO, ILL. CRANE COMPANY KANSAS CITY, MO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE... OVER 20000 BEST AND CHEAPEST STEAM PUMP KNOWN IN USE FOR ALL PURPOSES
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO. SOLE OWNERS-NEW YORK.
(COPYRIGHTED 1891)

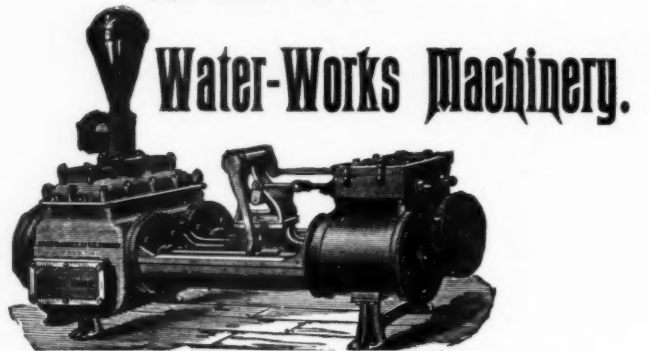


THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.
STANDARD DUPLEX PUMP AND BOILER COMB. ANGLES. STANDARD COMPOUND STEAM PUMP. STANDARD DUPLEX STEAM PUMP. HERO BOILER FEEDER.
PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. 197 & 199 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

The Improved Smith & Vaile
— SINGLE, DUPLEX AND COMPOUND —

Steam Pumps

FOR EVERY DUTY.



Water-Works Machinery.

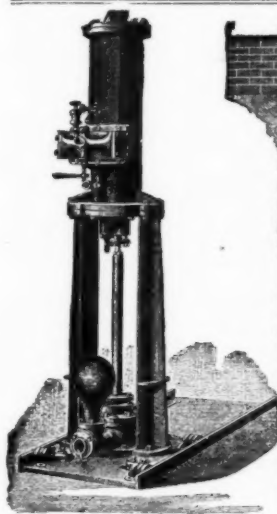
The SMITH & VAILE CO.

DAYTON, OHIO, and NEW YORK,

115 LIBERTY STREET.

SOUTHERN AGENTS:

D. A. TOMPKINS CO., - - - - CHARLOTTE, N. C., and ATLANTA, GA.
McARDLE & SINCLAIR, 50 Baronne Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

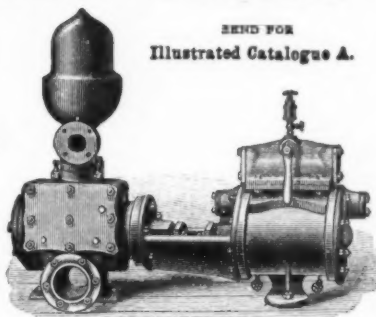


ARTESIAN WELL PUMP.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

PUMPS FOR
BOILER-FEEDING,
MINES,
REFINERIES,
BREWERIES,
TANNERIES,
IRRIGATING,
FIRE PURPOSES,
RAILROADS and
FILLING TANKS.
CRANK and
FLY WHEEL
And VACUUM



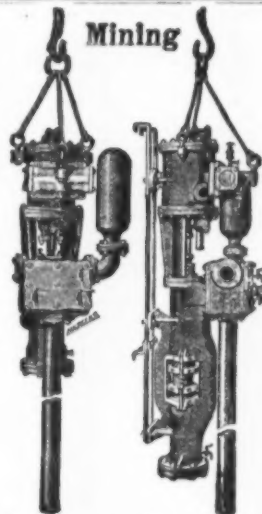
SEND FOR
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.

ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.

The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,
Foot of East 23d Street,
NEW YORK.

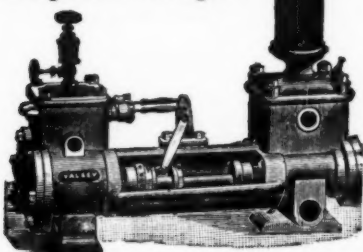


Mining

Platen Pattern.

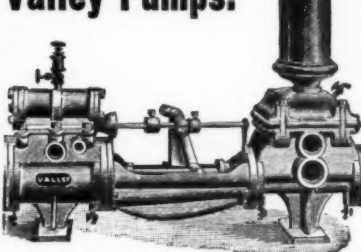
Plunger Pattern.

Duplex Pumps.



Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

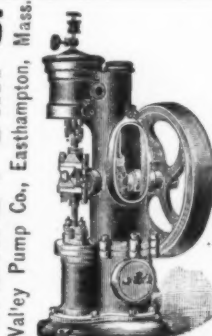
Valley Pumps.



Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

ENGLISH, MORSE & CO., KANSAS CITY MO.

ACME PUMPS.



Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

BUCKET PLUNGER PUMPS.



Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

A B C PUMP.



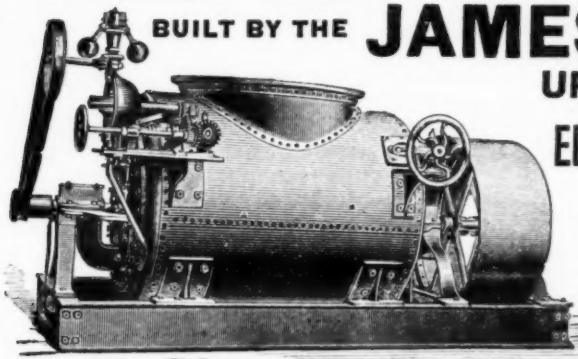
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

JAMES LEFFEL WATER WHEELS

BUILT BY THE

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
FOR
ELECTRIC, MINING & MANUFACTURING
PLANTS.



Easy working gates. High percentage and even speed at full and part capacity. Equally adapted to high and low heads. Large number of sizes and styles. All parts can be furnished in duplicate. Send for fine pamphlet to

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. OR 11: LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY.



ALCOTT'S
STRONG,
DURABLE,
ECONOMICAL,
SIMPLE.

HIGH DUTY TURBINE
WATER
WHEEL
T. Alcott
& Son, MFRS. MOUNT HOLLY N.J.

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
Price \$4.00 a year, or six months for \$2.00.

BURNHAM'S NEW IMPROVED Standard Turbine

BURNHAM BROS.
YORK PA.

Catalogue free.



OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY

OWNERS OF THE
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,
and Six other Manufactories Making

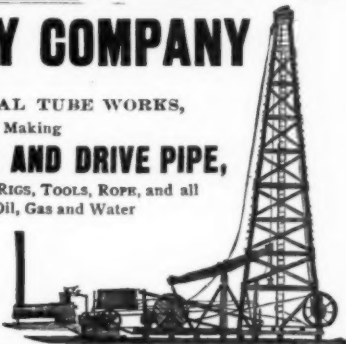
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

TUBING, CASING, BOILERS, ENGINES, DRILLING RIGS, TOOLS, ROPE, and all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water

ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY and
BRADFORD, PA.

32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

WORKS AND OFFICE: 938 TO 954 ALBANY ST., and 67 to 63 WALL AVE., TROY, N. Y.

VALVES

Double and Single Gate, 1/2 inch to 48 inch; outside and inside Scurves, Indicators, etc., for Gas, Water, Steam, OIL.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



Also Fire Hydrants. Yard and Wash Hydrants. Check and Foot Valves.

SHAFTING.

Turned and Highly Polished Iron and Steel Shafting. Guaranteed round straight and true.

THE MOST PERFECT SHAFTING MADE.

The McKaig Iron & Steel Shafting Works,
CUMBERLAND, MD.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

CHESTER, PA.

CROWN BRONZE AND BRASS FOUNDRY.

Heavy Castings, Propeller Wheels and Marine Work
MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF, Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. WM. B. OLIVER.
MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,
 No. 213 E. Corman Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] Baltimore, Md.
 Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL,
 DEALER IN
Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises,
 TOTAL ISSUES OF
Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken.
 RAILROADS BUILT AND EQUIPPED.
 53 Broadway, Room 17, NEW YORK.

♥ **ROCKY MOUNT,** ♥
 NORTH CAROLINA.
 On the Atlantic Coast Line, 125 Miles South of Richmond, Va.

OFFERS the Most Flattering Opportunities for Business and Investment of any Town in the South.

DURING PAST YEAR THE POPULATION INCREASED FROM 1194 TO 2200.

185 New Dwellings and Stores and 7 New Tobacco Leaf Houses have been built. All are occupied and the demand is only half supplied.

ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS

Are increasing their capacity from fifteen to thirty thousand spindles, and in the fall employ three hundred additional hands.

TOBACCO BUSINESS

Has doubled in capacity. There are now three large warehouses and fourteen leaf houses.

ATLANTIC COAST LINE

Are building their main Yards and Shops here. Several buildings are under roof, miles of track laid, coal shutes erected, &c. They will employ 200 men in the fall; next year double that number. The above are actual facts for one year's work. Next year will more than double what has been done.

MERCHANTS and MANUFACTURERS

Will Find Rocky Mount the most advantageous Point for Business in the Southeast.

For information write to the

Rocky Mount Improvement and Manufacturing Co.

Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

J. H. LOGAN, General Manager.

ARRINGTON & ARRINGTON, General Agents.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.

THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT CO. is the owner of about 1,500 acres of land and five miles of water front adjoining the city of Baltimore, on the south side of the Patapsco River.

LOCATION.

The land is beautifully located, running from the water's edge, gradually to a height of about 200 feet; is free from malarial influences, and is generally considered one of the healthiest locations adjoining the city.

WATER FRONT.

The center of the water front consists of the famous land-bound harbor of Curtis Bay, with an average depth of water of 25 feet.

MANUFACTORIES.

The advantages of this locality for manufacturing purposes cannot be over-estimated. The best proof of this assertion is that capitalists have within the last few years selected it in preference for large manufacturing enterprises, such as a Sugar Refinery, Barrel Factory, Car Works, Foundry, Nut and Bolt Manufactory, the Ryan-McDonald Machine Shops, which were removed from Waterloo, N. Y.; the Berkwith Rolling Mills, which were removed from Paterson, N. J., besides others now in contemplation of erection.

LABOR.

The great advantage of this place as to labor, is the town of SOUTH BALTIMORE, adjoining the factories, containing hundreds of substantial brick houses, for the employees of these various works. (There are now being built by the Company, as well as by others, blocks of houses, in addition to the above.)

EAST TENNESSEE

Manufacturing Sites FREE.

In 1 1/2 miles of center of Knoxville, East Tennessee, a city of 50,000 inhabitants, lies the addition of the Lonsdale Land Co., which company offers manufacturing sites free of charge to live parties. Railroad facilities unequalled. Three factories are located and in operation. Six more railroad shops are ready for the machinery. This is not a "boom," "paper" town, but is a part of an old, solid city with new life, and yet Lonsdale lots are selling no higher than \$200 to \$400 each. Knoxville, by her natural growth will soon overspread and enhance the value of all Lonsdale property. That is another point for both investor and manufacturer. Investigate further. Full information on application.

LONSDALE LAND CO.

Room 6 Deaderick Bldg.,

KNOXVILLE, EAST TENNESSEE.

W. B. RAGSDALE, General Manager.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c., also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL, DULUTH, &c., with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNTE
 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG., CHICAGO
 THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG., CINCINNATI, O.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

BETWEEN BALTIMORE AND LONDON.

Calling at Swansea and Philadelphia on the outward passage.

S.S. Minnesota, 5,000 tons. S.S. Missouri, 4,200 tons.

S.S. Maryland, 4,200 tons. S.S. Michigan, Bldg.

S.S. Montana, 4,200 tons. S.S. Mississippi, Bldg.

S.S. Maine, 4,150 tons.

BALTIMORE STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO., 216 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill., and 110 Fenchurch Street, London.

400 Second Street, Baltimore, Md.

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad runs through this property, and has a terminus at Curtis Bay.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

An Electric Railway is now completed from the City of Baltimore to the Sugar Refinery (near the southern limits of this property), the fare upon which will be only five cents, the cars to be run every ten minutes, and thereby making it a part of Baltimore City, as well as easy of access at all hours.

CHURCHES.

The town contains a Presbyterian, a Catholic, a Methodist, a Baptist and an Episcopal Church.

BUILDING LOTS.

Capitalists and Builders to erect houses in this growing town, both for sale or to rent, will find a rare opportunity for investment; as the demand for houses is greater than the supply.

The Company will sell or lease water fronts, or lots for manufacturing or for dwelling purposes, at moderate rates.

Manufacturers will find it to their interest to examine this property before locating elsewhere.

For particulars and prices, apply to

WILLIAM S. RAYNER, President,

No. 8 East Lexington Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

THE BAY LINE

Fortress Monroe, Norfolk and the South.

The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers "VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA."

All the Comforts and Luxuries of a First-Class Hotel are afforded the traveler. Spacious and elegant saloons and staterooms, furnished with an especial view to comfort. Unsurpassed Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this line. Elegant service and courteous attention. Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 9 p. m. At Old Point Comfort is located the BLENDED HYGIEA HOTEL, a delightful Resort at all Seasons of the Year. For Tickets and Information apply at Company's office.

157 W. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

Or on Board of Steamers.

D. J. HILL, Superintendent.

E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

RICHMOND AND YORK RIVER LINE.

On and after MONDAY, February 23, 1892, the steamers of this line leave Baltimore daily (Sunday excepted) at 5 P. M. for West Point, Richmond and the South, arriving at Richmond at 9.10 A. M., connecting with trains of the Richmond & Danville System. Steamer leaving Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays calling at Gloucester Point and Allmond's Wharf; steamer leaving Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays calling at Yorktown and Clay Bank. Through tickets and bills of lading issued to all points of the Richmond & Danville System. Way freight must be prepaid. Fare to Richmond, first class, \$2.00, second class, \$1.50. Tickets sold and baggage checked at Gigan & Co.'s, 205 East Baltimore Street.

REUBEN FOSTER, E. J. CHISM, General Manager, Gen. Freight & Ticket Agt. Office, 330 LIGHT STREET.

THE FAVORITE PASSENGER ROUTE.

MERCHANTS & MINERS' Transportation Company.

Steamers sail from Baltimore, Md. TO BOSTON, Mass., VIA NORFOLK, every TUESDAY and THURSDAY at 4 P. M. and SUNDAY at 10 A. M. Fare—Main Saloon \$12.50. Round trip, \$22.00. Upper Deck, \$14.00. Second class, \$10.00.

FOR PROVIDENCE, R. I., every TUESDAY and THURSDAY at 4 P. M.

FOR SAVANNAH, Ga., every TUESDAY and FRIDAY at 3 P. M. Fare—First class, \$15.00; round trip, \$25.00; second class, \$10.00.

Baltimore TO JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—First class, \$20.65; round trip, \$36.30; steerage, \$12.50. All tickets include meals and stateroom accommodations. Through tickets sold and baggage checked to all points South.

For sailing schedules and other information, apply to

A. L. HUGGINS, Agent, Foot of Long Dock, Baltimore, Md. J. C. WHITNEY, Traffic Manager, No. 216 Water Street, Baltimore, Md.

FURNESS, WITHEY, & CO., LTD.

AGENTS FOR

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS

FROM

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA.

FOR LIVERPOOL.

S.S. ISTRIAN 4,000 tons
 S.S. BULGARIAN 4,000 tons
 S.S. BAVARIAN 4,000 tons
 S.S. MADRID 4,000 tons

FOR LONDON.

S.S. BOSTON CITY 2,500 tons
 S.S. RIFON CITY 2,500 tons
 S.S. STRAITS OF BELLEISLE 3,000 tons
 S.S. WETHERBY 2,500 tons

FOR GLASGOW.

S.S. MANDALAY tons
 S.S. CYNTHIANA 4,000 tons
 S.S. FELICIANA tons

FOR HAVRE (Pinkney-Furness Lines.)

S.S. NERANO 4,000 tons

Through Bills of Lading issued to interior points in the United Kingdom, or on the Continent, at very favorable rates. For freight, &c., apply to

C. W. ROWLEY, Manager, Blackstone Building, Baltimore, Md.

MURRELL'S LINE

FROM

BRUNSWICK to LIVERPOOL and BREMEN.

The Only South Atlantic Direct Line to European Ports.

SHORTEST ROUTE TO EUROPE.

Commencing September 30th, 1892, the following Steamships will make regular sailings from Brunswick, Ga., to Liverpool and Bremen:

Steamship.	Tons.	Master.
WIVENHOE	1893	CLARK
HAY-GREEN	1869	BLA KLAU
J. M. LOCKWOOD	1774	JENKINS
STORRA-LEE	1734	BAILEY
DEERHILL	1733	BAINBRIDGE

Additional Steamships will be placed on the line as business warrants.

S. S. DEERHILL will sail from Liverpool for Brunswick September 1st.

S. S. HAY-GREEN will sail from Brunswick for Liverpool September 30th.

Consignments solicited to all points in United Kingdom and Continent of Europe.

F. R. Freight, Passage and general information apply to

THE BRUNSWICK TERMINAL CO. General Agents, BRUNSWICK, GA.

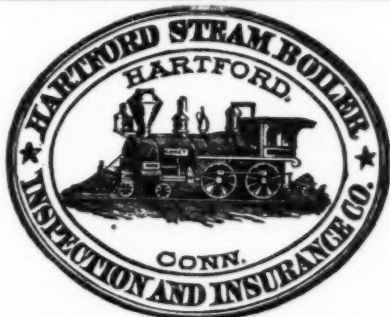
Or Messrs. C. E. DEWOLF & Co., Agents, 25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool, England.

CLIMAX.

THE PERFECT ION OF ALL **PLASTERING MATERIALS.** WATER PROOF. FIRE PROOF. VERMIN PROOF. FROST PROOF. NOT A PATENT, BUT **Natures Own Product.** 500 Per cent. more Tensile Strength and 200 per cent. harder than Lime and Hair. **LONE STAR PLASTER COMPANY. QUANA, TEXAS.**

**HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT.**

For information and prices write to
HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.



Issues Policies of Insurance after Careful Inspection of the Boilers, covering Loss or damage to property, and Loss of Life and Personal Injury

ARISING FROM STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the **COMPANY'S OFFICE, Hartford, Conn., or at any Agency.**

J. M. ALLEN, President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.
F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Bros. Silk Mfg. Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres. Colt's Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Pres. of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Chase, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-Prest. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
C. C. KIMBALL, Pres. Smyth Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney-at-Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the Nat. Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treas. of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
Maryland Department—LAWFORD & McKIM, Gen. Agents, 22 S. Holliday St., Baltimore.

THE PREMIER FLOUR

OF AMERICA.

Patapsco Flouring Mills.

ESTABLISHED 1774.

Perfection in Flour.

Patapsco Superlative Patent.

THE PREMIER FLOUR OF AMERICA.

Is unsurpassed for

BREAD, BISCUIT OR PASTRY.



ASK YOUR GROCER FOR

Patapsco Superlative Patent,

Medora, High-Grade Winter Patent,

Patapsco Family Patent,

Orange Grove Extra,

Baldwin Family.

C. A. GAMBRILL MFG. CO.

Office, 214 Commerce Street, Baltimore, Md.

THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

THE

Textile Manufacturers' Directory

of the United States and Canada, comprising Woolen, Cotton, Silk, Jute, Flax and Linen Manufacturers; Dealers and Brokers in Raw Material, Dry Goods Commission Merchants and Jobbers.

City Offices and Agencies of Manufacturing Companies and Dyers of Textile Fabrics.
Published and For Sale at 320 and 322 Broadway, New York.

PRICE, \$5.00

Latest Issue Ready for Delivery.

H. H. BABCOCK, Gen. Mgr. and Treasurer.

Pictures in Colors, FOR ADVERTISING PURPOSES.

By a New Method of Color Printing a faithful reproduction of any desired subject can be made, and so faithful in representation that in reproducing an oil painting the grain even of the canvas can be seen.

The product of this new method is superior to lithography or any other process.

The excellence and cost will be a surprise to those who advertise by means of Lithographs. The following speaks for itself:

OFFICE OF SELMAR HESS, Publisher,

33, 35, 37, 39 PRINCE ST., NEW YORK, Dec. 19, 1890.

Mr. RHODES, President: There was a gentleman in to see me yesterday who is very fond of hunting, and when he saw the picture of "The Two Pointers" he nearly wanted to take it by main force with him, so much did he like it. Now, I would like to know if I can purchase from you one of those prints mounted, but not framed, so that I may present him with a copy of it, and how much you will charge me for same.

SELMAR HESS.

To show the excellence of this new method, we will send any party interested a copy of the picture, "The Two Pointers," by mail for \$1.00. The amount may be sent in stamps. The picture of "The Two Pointers" is a faithful reproduction of an oil painting by a celebrated artist, representing two hunting dogs ready for the word "go." It is well worthy of a good frame.

Correspondence invited from those wanting reproductions of Oil Paintings, Water Colors, Photographs, and all kinds of designs for advertising or other purposes. Fine catalogue work and the illustration of all kinds of books from manuscript a specialty. Also newspaper and advertising cuts furnished on time.

PHOTO-ELECTROTYPE ENGRAVING CO.,

Nos. 7, 9, 11 New Chambers St.,

J. E. RHODES, President.

New York City.

DO YOU NEED?

A CUT OF ANY KIND

ENGRAVINGS OF
MAPS, PLANS, BUILDINGS, LETTERS, PORTRAITS
CUTS FOR NEWS PAPERS
ESTIMATES
PLATES FOR EMBOSSED PRINTING
HALF TONES & COLOR PLATES
BLOTTED TYPE HIGH READY FOR PRINTING

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
424 EAST BALTIMORE ST. BALTO. MD.

The AULT & WILBORG CO.
PRINTING INKS.
CINCINNATI.

BRANCHES.
CHICAGO. NEW YORK.
332 DEARBORN ST. 68 BEEKMAN ST.
A&W. INK USED ON *
*** THIS PUBLICATION.**

Record Printing House,

BOOKS. NEWSPAPERS. CIRCULARS. FINE CUT WORK
PAMPHLETS. CATALOGUES. PRICE-LISTS. A SPECIALTY.
Cor. Exchange Pl. and Commerce St.

NORTH WILKESBORO,

NORTH CAROLINA,

One of the Conspicuous Successes of the Year in Town Building.
Presents the Following Record:

Population March 4, 1891, actual count, 48.

Population March 4, 1892, actual count, 348.

Gain in one year 625 per cent.

Townsite purchased November 11, 1890; act of incorporation passed by the Legislature, March 4, 1891; first lot sold at private sale, May 12, 1891. Within the first year of its existence ten miles of streets have been graded, and \$22,000 spent in public improvements. Where prior to March 4, 1891, there was only a farm settlement without pretensions to being even a village, there is to-day a thriving, busy, growing, trading and manufacturing center, with

A Large Well-Kept Hotel,
The Bank of North Wilkesboro, \$40,000 Capital,
A large Livery and Sale Stable,
Two Large Wholesale Stores,
One Hardware Store,
One Furniture Store,
Ten General Merchandise Stores,
Three Saw Mills, Sash and Blind Factories,
One Foundry and Machine Shop,
A Handsome, Well-Edited, Home Print Newspaper, The North Wilkesboro News,
One School,
Two Churches Under Way,

Two Brick Yards in operation, and a number of other enterprises practically secured.

Arrangements are about completed for a Woollen Mill.

A large iron front brick block, containing Bank Building, two Store Rooms, Opera House, and Printing Office; A graded School Building and an Iron Bridge across the Yadkin River, in the Eastern part of town, will be completed during the spring and summer.

Turnpike roads to Tennessee and Virginia are about completed; county roads leading into town are being improved and numerous good new ones built, with the intention of making this the center for all the wagon trade of this section.

A tobacco warehouse for the sale of the high grade leaf of this district will be built during the summer, so as to give a home market for the tobacco crop that will be grown this year.

Compare this record with that of any other new town you have heard of during the past dull season.

NORTH WILKESBORO,

Is 75 miles west of Winston-Salem, at the present terminus of the Northwestern North Carolina Railroad, which when ultimately completed to Bristol, Tenn., will give the shortest route between Norfolk and Cincinnati. North Wilkesboro is the most important trading point between Winston-Salem and Bristol, and is in the center of the great undeveloped mineral and timber district of Northwestern North Carolina, being by United States Postal Map on an air line 75 miles southeast of Bristol, 45 miles east of Cranberry, N. C., 40 miles north of Statesville, 45 miles northeast of Hickory, 90 miles northeast of Asheville, 45 miles southeast of Mt. Airy, and 80 miles south of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, in the valley of the Yadkin, between the Brushy Mountains on the South and the Blue Ridge on the North. Climate, healthfulness, water, drainage and location unsurpassed by any town in North Carolina.

The townsite consists of 1,088 acres, located, by the way on a farm originally owned by General John B. Gordon's grandfather. The first public auction sale of lots was held December 2, 1891, and 188 lots were sold. Purchasers have in many cases been able to resell at a handsome profit. The company has sold 50 lots at private sale since then, on many of which houses are now being erected. It is a significant fact that among the business buildings erected a large per cent. are substantial brick structures, while for architectural beauty and cost many of the residences are much superior to those usually found in a town so young.

At the second auction sale, May 11th, 1892, 35 business lots and 44 residence lots sold for \$16,490, an average of \$8.35 per front foot, which is \$2.53 per front foot (or 44 per cent.) more than the average at the sale last December, which was the best sale made in North Carolina during last year. Since the sale, a contract has been closed for the location of another large saw mill, planing mill, sash, door and blind factory combined, which will do a large shipping business. A contract is closed for the location of extract works with a capital stock of \$300,000. The plant will cost \$125,000 and will cover six acres of land. Twelve families from the North will move down. The company will erect a large electric-light plant in connection with the extract works. North Wilkesboro will get there and will not be long doing so.

Through the townsite runs a stratum of serpentine stone, 200 feet in width, and also a bed of iron ore equal in quality to that of Cranberry. The Town Company also owns 4,100 acres of mineral, granite and timber lands in Wilkes County. It is probable that the work of developing the great mineral and timber interests of the section will be commenced in a short time, and on an extensive scale.

Sites will be donated and stock subscribed to such manufacturing enterprises as may be advantageously located here.

The policy of the Company is a most liberal one in this respect, it being determined to aid all legitimate enterprises to any reasonable extent. There are 328 miles of water courses within the borders of Wilkes County, furnishing to the vicinity of North Wilkesboro a water power as great as Fall River. The climate, while not moist, is neither harsh nor dry, and is especially suitable to the spinning of fine cotton yarns, such as cannot be made in the extreme South or North. There is also a fine opportunity here for bleacheries, to the establishment of which at Southern points there is a tendency at present. As they can't go where sluggish streams, impregnated with vegetable matter, abound, the quick flowing streams of clear mountain water, so numerous about North Wilkesboro, afford everything desired. Numerous other industries will do well at North Wilkesboro, and will be most substantially encouraged to locate there.

Capitalists, Home Seekers, Health Seekers, Manufacturers of wood and iron, and many other industrial workers may well investigate North Wilkesboro's advantages.

The above-described townsite and other property belongs to the Winston Land & Improvement Co., which was chartered by act of Legislature, session of 1887; ratified March 4, 1887, chapter 82. Authorized capital \$1,000,000. Present capital stock \$125,000, all subscribed and paid up.

OFFICERS—G. W. HINSHAW, President, of Hinshaw & Medearis, Wholesale Merchants; Vice-President People's National Bank, Winston, N. C. DR. W. L. BROWN, Vice-President, of Brown Brothers, Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer, North Wilkesboro, N. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—GEO. W. HINSHAW, Winston, N. C. MAJ. CHANNING M. BOLTON, Chief Engineer Richmond & Danville Railroad, Washington, D. C. P. H. HANES, of P. H. Hanes & Co., Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. COL. J. M. WINSTEAD, Cashier Piedmont Bank, Greensboro, N. C., and President H. P. Scales Tobacco Co., Atlanta, Ga. A. A. FINLEY, ESQ., Mayor of North Wilkesboro, N. C.

ATTORNEYS—T. B. FINLEY, ESQ., North Wilkesboro, N. C. HON. C. B. WATSON, Winston, N. C. HON. J. C. BUXTON, President First National Bank, Winston, N. C. HON. W. W. BARBER, Wilkesboro, N. C.

PLATS, PRICES AND ANY DESIRED INFORMATION PROMPTLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO

W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer,

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

As A LOCATION for Manufactures

Of Iron and Wood and for General Industrial and
Business Enterprises,

FRONT ROYAL, VA.

INVITES INVESTIGATION.

Its location, at the junction of the Norfolk & Western Railroad (Shenandoah Valley line) and the Richmond & Danville's branch, give it excellent transportation facilities. It is only a few hours' ride distant from Washington.

The Norfolk & Western's direct line to Washington will be built from Front Royal.

There is no Finer Agricultural Country in the World than the Famed Shenandoah Valley, in which Front Royal is Located.

A WIDE RIVER WITH SWIFT CURRENT FURNISHES WATER POWER
AND MAKES DRAINAGE PERFECT.

Front Royal is a Prosperous Town, with an Extensive Mercantile Business
and Many Manufacturing Enterprises in Operation and
Under Construction.

INVESTIGATION OF ITS ADVANTAGES IS INVITED BY THE

Front Royal--Riverton Improvement Company,

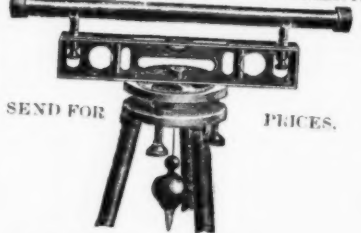
FRONT ROYAL. VIRGINIA.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

FOR "CLASSIFIED INDEX" SEE PAGES 3, 5 AND 7.

A Acme Roofing Co. 31 Adams, John N. 6 Adams, S. & Son 26 Adams & Woodson 38 Ajax Iron Works 6 Akron Heating & Ventilg. Co. 19 Akron Tool Co. 33 Albright, E. D. Co. 33 Alcott, T. C. & Son 41 Allfree, The J. B. Mfg. Co. 48 Allis, The Edw. P. Co. 20 Alsing, J. R., Co. 14 American Bridge & Iron Co. 14 American Engine Co. 23 American Improved Anti-Friction Metal Co. 13 American Ore Machinery Co. 10 American Screw Co. 48 American Steel Scraper Co. 33 American Supply Co. 35 American Well Works 49 Amweg, Fred'k J. 6 Anderson Fdry. & Mach. Wks. 32 Armitage-Herschell Co. 34 Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 33 Arnold, G. W. 24 Arnold, O. H. 24 Ashland Fire Brick Co. 48 Atkins & Co., E. C. 36 Atlantic Architectural Co. 26 Atlas Mfg. Co. 43 Aut & Wiborg Co. 43 Austin, P. C., Manufacturing Co. 4	B Babcock & Wilcox Co. 19 Babcock, H. H. 43 Balderson & Son, H. 9 Baldwin Locomotive Wks. 13 Baltimore Engraving Co. 43 Balto. Malleable Iron & S. C. Co. 43 Balto. or Stor. & Light 42 Balto. & Eastern Shore R. R. Co. 42 Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 10 Barr Pumping Engine Co. 40 Bass Fdy. & Mch. Wks. 20 Bates, Jas. 8 Bauer, A. G. 6 Bay Line 6 Beach, H. L. 42 Reatey, Geo. A. 39 Reggs, Jno. M., Mch. & Sup. Co. 47 Reiden Machine Co. 8 Bell, David 6 Belmont Iron Works, Limited 9 Bement, Miles & Co. 9 Berger Mfg. Co. 12 Bernsee, C. D. 31 Berryman, Jas. 21 Bertolotto, Chester & Co. 25 Rickford, H. 48 Biskette, Thos. F. & Co. 8 Bissell & Co. 40 Boggs & Co. 40 Bolles & Co., J. E. 40 Bomer & Boachert Press Co. 43 Bostwick Metal Lath Co. 31 Bottiger, Gustaf 47 Bowman, A. B., etc. 24 Bradford Mill Co. 8 Bradley & Co. 12 Bradley Fertilizer Co. 15 Bradstreet Co. 6 Brennan & Co. 37 Brewer, H. & Co. 32 Bridesburg Machine Works 32 Bristol's Mfg. Co. 48 Bristol, T. H. & Co. 29 Brown Holisting & Conveying Machine Co. 2 Brown & King Supply Co. 34 Brunswick Terminal Co. 42 Buckeye Engine Co. 18 Bucyrus Stn. Shov. & Dreg. Co. 2 Buffalo Scale Co. 2 Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co. 17 Burnham Bros. 41 Byers Machine Co., Jno. F. 17	C Cabell, L. Breckridge 42 Caldwell, H. W. & Son 35 Calhoun & Co. 6 Cambridge Roofing Co. 36 Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks. 11 Cameron & Barkley Co. 11 Canton Steam Pump Co. 4 Canton Steel Rolling Co. 31 Cardwell Machine Co. 34 Carnell, George 33 Carolina Brownstone Co. 24 Carolina Machine Co. 39 Carver Cotton Gin Co. 39 Central Machine Works 33 Chambers Brothers Co. 32 Champion & Champion 23 Champion Iron Co. 47 Chandler & Taylor Co. 18 Charleston Lead Co. 11 Chase, Jno. C. 11 Chattanooga Fdry. & Pipe Wks. 12 Chesapeake Belting Co. 29 Chester Steel Castings Co. 13 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway 9 Church, Isaac 9 Cincinnati, Hamilton & D. R. R. 9 Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 31 Cincinnati Tool Co. 39 Clapp, Geo. M., Agt. 27 Claremont, Va. 27 Clark, Geo. P. 33 Clark, W. J. & Co. 35 Cleveland & Canton Railroad 35 Cleveland & Hartwick 9 Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g R. R. 9 Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 36 Cline Eng. & Mch. Co. 18 Coaldale Brick & Tile Co. 47 Cogswell, M. C. 10 Coile & Co., J. J. 27 Coleman, H. Dudley, Machy Co., Limited 10 Collins & Hackett 10 Columbus City, Ala. 6 Columbus Wire Works 47 Colville, Fulton 27 Comstock, Geo. S. 10 Conroy, Geo. N. 6 Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. 17 Copeland & Bacon 17 Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 38 Corporation Book Co. 23 Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 27	D Dake Eng. Mfg. Co. 21 Davidson Ventilating Fan Co. 4 Day, J. H. & Co. 40 Deau Bros. Steam Pump Works 40 Decker & Co., F. K. 40 Deibert Engineering Co., Ltd. 2 DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co. 2 Deming Co. 40 Dempwolf, C. H., & Co. 10 Derby & Kilmer Desk Co. 23 Dewey, Frederic 6 Dixon, Jos., Cradick Co. 29 Dodge & Sons 23 Dolph, A. M., Co. 39 Dopp, H. Wm. & Son 39 Downie Bros. & Nevins 4 Draper, Geo., & Sons 12 Draper Machine Tool Co. 12 Draper, T. Wm Morgan 6 Drew, Baldwin & Co. 6 Dudley, S. A. 34 Dudley, W. W. & Co. 23 Dufur & Co. 9 Dunning, W. D. 15 Duvinage, P. & Co. 24	E Eagle Boiler Works 19 Economy Mch. Co. 25 Edbrooke, W. 25 Edison General Electric Co. 47 Edmund, H. P. 39 Egan Co., The 39 Elmer-Warren Mfg. Co. 30 "Electric" 24 Electric Metal Co. 13 Eller, J. H. & Co. 31 Emerson, Smith & Co. 31 Empire Paint & Roofing Co. 31 Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, (Limited) 22 Enterprise Boiler Co. 19 Enterprise Safety Elevator Co. 30 Eufrasia Oil & Fertilizer Co. 24 Evans, Geo. A. 25 Exchange Banking & Trust Co. 26	F Fitzsimons & Co. 32 Fletcher & Thomas 32 Foss Mfg. Co. 4 Forrest Steel Packing Co. 9 Forsyth, S. C., Machine Co. 31 Fostoria Steel Roofing Co. 31 Frazier, J. J. 34 Frey-Sheckler Co. 34 French & Warren 36 Freese, E. M. & Co. 32 Freese, S. W. 32 Frick Co. 16 Frisbee Lycop Mill Co. 16 Fritz, Geo. J. 16 Froehling, Dr. Henry 39 Front Royal-Riverton, Va. 45 Furness Line 42	G Gambrell, C. A., Mfg. Co. 43 Gandy Belting Co. 29 Garfield Injector Co. 27 Gates Bros. & Sharp 8 Gates Iron Works 14 Gibbs, W. H., Jr. & Co. 24 Glamorgan Co., The 12 Glascock & Co. 48 Glen Cove Machine Co. (Lim.) 37 Globe Iron Roof. & Cor. Co. 19 Globe Machine Works 19 Godfrey & Train 26 Golley & Finley Iron Works 20 Goodell & Waters 20 Goodrich, C. G., Pres. 24 Graham, J. S., & Co. 24 Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co. 36 Grand Rapids Wheelbarrow Co. 33 Graves Elevator Co. 30 Greaves & Klusman 18 Greer Machinery Co. 18 Griawold & Numan 6 Guilbert, Jno. C. N. 10	H Hackney Hammer Co. 12 Haden, C. J. 12 Haight & Clark 27 Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. 4 Harrington, E., Son & Co. 27 Harrington & King Perforat. Co. 28 Harrisburg Fdy. & Mch. Wks. 28 Harris & Co., H. W. 28 Harris & Thornton 8 Hartford, R. F. 6 Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 41 Hartley, Geo. W. 49 Heffernan, Wm. A. 29 Help Wanted 23 Henley Machine Tool Works 12 Hercules Iron Works 16 Heiser Electric Co. 47 Hillier, E. C., & Co. 16 Hine & Robertson 16 Hodgson & Co. 27 Holden, A. & Co. 27 Holton, E. & B. Co. 37 Holton Iron Roofing Co. 31 Holyoke Steam Boiler Wks. 21 Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12 Hopkins, Dwight & Co. 27 Houghton, A. N. 27 Houston, Stanwood & Gamble 18 Howard Fdy. & Mach. Works 20 Howard-Harrison Iron Co. 12 Howard Hydraulic Cement Co. 43 Hundley Bros. & Co. 24 Hyde, Geo. A. 27	I Indiana Machine Works 38 Ingersoll Milling Mach. Co. 11	J Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co. 2 International Railway Equipment & S. Co. 25 K Jackson, R. F. 24 Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. 12 Jenkins Bros. 8, 48 Jenks, James 25 Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 31 Jones, B. M. & Co. 4 Jones Co., Dudley E. 4 Jordan & MacLeod 6 Jory & Co. 27	L Lackawanna Lubricating Co. 9 Laidlaw & Dunn Co. 40 Lake, J. H. & D. Co. 48 Lancaster, Jas. H. 15 Landreth, Olin H. 6 Ledoux Chemical Laboratory 6 Lemon, George E. 48 Leffel, Jas. & Co. 21 Leffel, W. C. Co. 21 Leonard, H. Ward, & Co. 5 Leonhard Mfg. Co. 4 Lincoln Iron Works 48 Link Belt Engineering Co. 12 Littleford Bros. 48 Lloyd Booth Co. 11 Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6 Lodge & Davis Mach. Tool Co. 6 Long, Geo. R. & Co. 19 Lone Star Flaster Co. 43 Lonsdale Land Co. 42 Long & Allister Co. 11 Loomis Mfg. Co. 10 Louisville Fire Brick Works 48 Lowell Machine Shop 34 Lubroline Oil Co. 13 Ludlow Saylor Wire Co. 41 Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 41 Luray Artistic Wood Co. 8	M Main Belting Co. 27 Manly Machine Co. 24 Mansfield, H. H. 20, 25 Makepeace, C. R. & Co. 6 Males, A. S., & Co. 26 MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2 Maris Machine Co. 9 Marmaduke, W. W. 25 Marston, J. M., & Co. 25 Maslin, Jno. & Son 40 Maslins 24 Massey, Jno. M. 24 McCoy, H. C. 24 McEwen Mfg. Co., J. H. 21, 24 McGowan, John H. 40 McGraw, H. H. 40 McKaig Iron & S. Shafting Wks. 47 McClanahan & Stone 16 Merchant & Co. 12 Merchants & Miners Transp. Co. 42 Meyers, Fred, J. Mfg. Co. 47 Mezger, C. Ad. 6 Michigan Emery Wheel Co. 33 Middendorf, Oliver & Co. 42 Milton Manufacturing Co. 25 Minnigerode, Wm. 25 Moler, S. L. 48 Monroe, J. D. & Wm. G. 6 Moore & White Co. 17 Moore-Munierly Co. 48 Mordant Co., F. S. 13 Morris Machine & Iron Co. 20 Morris Machine Works 30 Morse, Williams & Co. 30 Morton, Edward, & Co. 26 Mosby, B. & Co. 23 Mosser, W. F. & Son 14 Mueller, H. Mfg. Co. 12 Munson Bros. 12 Murphy & Co., John 10 Murray, Jas., & Son 16	N National Cotton Gin Co. 34 National Machinery Co. 16 New England Vent. & Heat. Co. 29 New Process Twist Drill Co. 29 New York Central Iron Wks. Co. 29 N. Y. Domestic Gas Machine Co. 39 N. Y. Equipment Co. 39 New York Machinery Depot 25 New York Safety S. P. Co. 18 Niagara Stamping & Tool Co. 11 Nicholson File Co. 11 Nordyke & Marmon Co. 22 North American Metal Co. 9 North Galveston (Texas) Assn. 33 North Wilkesboro, N. C. 44 Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 33 Norton Emery Wheel Co. 33 Nugent, Perry 24 Nye & Treddick 6	O Oakley & Keating 39 Ober Lathe Co. 39 Office Specialty Mfg. Co. 48 Ohio Machine Tool Works 48 Oil Well Supply Co. 41 Otis Bros. & Co. 30 Otto Gas Engine Works 22	P Pancoast & Manly 9 Partridge, W. T. & Co. 12 Penberth Injector Co. 20 Penfield, J. W., & Son 32 Pen Mar Engraving Co. 32 Penna. Mach. B. Co., Limited 25 Pentz, Albert D. 4, 13 Philadelphia Eng. Works, Lim. 6 Phila. Metallurgical Works 6 Phosphor-Bronze Smit. Co. (Lim.) 8 Photo Electrotyping Engraving Co. 41 Piedmont Air Line 41	Q Queen & Crescent Railroad 47 Queen City Supply Co. 47	R Rand Drill Co. 47 Rasch, A. & Son 31 Ravenna Boiler Works 18 Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 16 Raymond, C. W., & Co. 32 Read, Chas. H., Jr. 6 Record Printing House 43 Reeves, Paul S. 43 Richardson, C. F. 46 Richardson, J. H., & Co. 46 Richmond & York River Line 42 Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works 43 Robins, A. & Co. 31 Robinson & Co. 27 Robinson, Wm. C. 25 Rochester Machine Tool Works 8 Rockford Electric Mfg. Co. 8 Rocky Mount, N. C. 42 Room 8, Hood Building 24 Ross, Josiah 39 Rowler & Harnance 36 Rust Well Works 40 Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co. 17	S Salem Battery Co. 9 Sampson, T. H. 24 Sampson Cordage Works 24 Sanderson, John 6 Sauder, J. M., & Co. 23 Saunders, D. Sons 11 Schubert & Co. 23 Sebastian-May Co. 10 Sharon Boiler Works 10 Shepard, H. L. 25 Sherwood Mfg. Co. 20 Shier, Samuel J., & Sons 37 Shipman Engine Co. 37 Shoemaker 22 Shryock, Thos. & Co. 25 Shultz Belting Co. 25 Silver Manufacturing Co. 49 Simmons, Jno., Co. 26 Simpson Electric Mfg. Co. 27 Sims Manufacturing Co. 31 Sinter, Clark 23 Situations Wanted 23 Skinner Engine Co. 10 Smith-Courtney Co. 10 Smith, Jas., Woollen Machy Co. 11 Smith Machine Co., H. B. 34 Smith, Saunders & Collins 14 Smith, S. Morgan 40 Smith & Thos. G., Jr. 40 Smith & Vail Co. 40 Solicitors of Patents 23 Soule Steam Feed Works 27 South Baltimore H. & I. Co. 42 Southern Banks 23 Southern Cotton Oil Co. 23 Southern Emery Wheel Co. 25 Southern Equipment Co. 22 Southern Fire Brick Works 10 Southern Iron & Machine Co. 16 Southern Information Bureau 27 Southern Lumber Directory 25 Southern Real Estate Directory 26 Southern Saw Mfg. Co. 25 Sprout, Waldron & Co. 15, 29 Standard Coal Co. 34 Standard Oil Fuel Burner Co. 39 Standard Paint Co. 31 Standard Steel Works 31 Stearns Manufacturing Co. 27 Stedman's Fdy. & Mch. Wks. 21 Steel Rail Supply Co. 15 Stein, Walter M. 6 Stevens, Arthur L. 6 Stevens, Sons, Henry 48 Stieff, Chas. M. 21 Stillwell & Bierke Mfg. Co. 21 St. Louis Steel Wire Brush Co. 21 Stow Flexible Shaft Co. (Lim.) 9 Stow Manufacturing Co. 9 Streeter, Alvin 36 Struthers, Wells & Co. 20 Sturtevant, G. L., & Co. 9 Sturtevant, E. F. Co. 10 Sturtevant Mill Co. 14 Sullivan Machinery Co. 17 Sweetser, Wm. A. 10 Sword, P. L., & Son 10 Sykes Iron Roofing Co. 31 Syracuse Twist Drill Co. 36	T Talbot & Sons 19 Talcott, Ed. N. Kirk 8 Tanite Co., The 8 Tanner, C. W., & Co. 34 Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works 9 Taylor Engine Co. 18 Tenney, Geo. O. 24 Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co. 31 Thompson & Campbell 49 Thurber, C. F. 29 Tift, Geo. W. Sons & Co. 18 Todd, Wm., & Co. 18 Todd Pulley & Shafting Works 48 Toledo Cornice Works 31 Toledo Machine & Tool Co. 10 Toledo Wire & Iron Works 47 Toomey, Frank 24 Trenton Iron Co. 24 Trevor Mfg. Co. 13 Troy Laundry Mch. Co. 38 Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co. 19 Turman, Solon B. 24	U Union Foundry & Mch. Wks. 14 Union Foundry & Mch. Wks. 14 Union Dredge Co. 4 U. S. Machine Co. 37 U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 31 U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co. 31	V Vaik & Murdoch Iron Works 20 Valley Iron Works 19 Valley Pump Co. 19 Valley Railway 41 Van Dusen & Tift Co. 40 Van Dusen Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co. 8 Van Noorden, E. & Co. 27 Van Wagoner & Williams Co. 9 Van Winkle Gin & Mch. Co. 34 Virginia Paint Co. 34 Von Hemert & Co. 23 Von Schon & Garner 23 Vulcan Iron Works Co. 6	W Walker Mfg. Co. 39 Walker & Elliott 11 Walker, E. Tool Co. 11 Waltham Emery Wheel Co. 33 Walton, P. M. 10 Walworth Run Foundry Co. 10 Warfield, S. D., Co. 33 Washington Hyd. Press Brick Co. 19 Waters & Garland 32 Watkins, F. M. 34 Watson, F. F., Co. 20 Webster Manufacturing Co. 18 Webster, Camp & Lane Mach. Co. 18 Weir Frog Co. 4 Weller Manufacturing Co. 4 Wells Rustless Iron Co. 35 West & Branch 9 Western Maryland Railroad 9 Wheeland & Lake Erie Railway 9 Wheeland's Foundry & Machine Works 27 White, Jno. A., Co. 37 Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 37 Whitman Agricultural Co. 37 Whitman & Barnes Manufacturing Co. 33 Whitney & Sons, A. 9 Whitney, Baxter D. 13 Whitney, R. M. 24 Wier & Wilson 39 Williams Bros. 39 Williams, H. L., & Sons 43 Williams, Jno. L., & Sons 43 Williams, L. J., etc. 23 Williams Manufacturing Co. 24 Williamsport Wire Rope Co. 10 Williamsport Wire Rope Co. 37 Wilson & Huggins 13 Winslow Bros. 24 Wolf, Fred W. Co. 16 Worthington, Henry R. 22 Wyckoff, A. & Son 48 Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict 27	Z Zeigler, D. G. 6 * Not in this issue.
--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

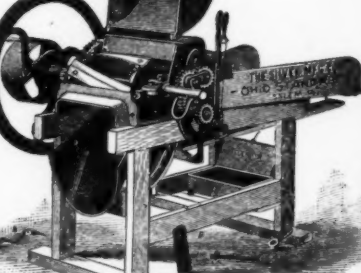
KINGAN & CO. PORK PACKERS RICHMOND, VA. MANUFACTURERS OF PURE LARD and PURE LARD OIL. LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



SEND FOR PRICES.

G. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters' and Architects' Transits.

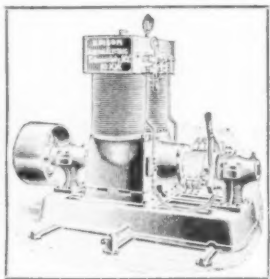


The "OHIO" Ensilage and Fodder Cutters.
LARGE AND COMPLETE LINE OF
Special Ensilage and General Purpose Machines.
The SILVER MFG. CO.
SALEM, OHIO.



EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

Dynamamos



Motors

THE EDISON SYSTEM

ELECTRIC LIGHTING
BEST . . . SAFEST . . . CHEAPEST

INCANDESCENT LAMPS. ARC LAMPS.

TRANSMISSION OF POWER

FOR MORE ECONOMIC WORKING OF
MILLS AND FACTORIES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

520 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
173 and 175 Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.
264 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gould Building, Atlanta, Georgia.
15 First Street, San Francisco, California.
42 Broad Street, New York.
500 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
401-407 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Colorado.

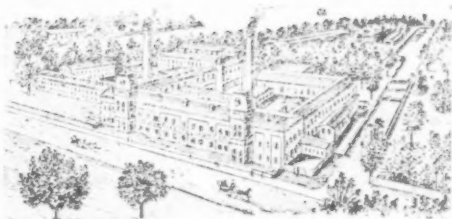
HEISLER ELECTRIC CO.

Manufacturing and Constructing

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Transformer
and
Direct
Current
Apparatus.

Series
Lamps
or
Arc
Circuits.



Long
Distance
Series
Incandescent
Apparatus.

Motors for
Alternating
and Direct
Current
Circuits.

OFFICE:
EXEL BUILDING,
PHILADELPHIA.

STORAGE BATTERY

WORKS:
GLOUCESTER CITY,
NEW JERSEY.

INSTALLATIONS FOR ALL SERVICES.

DYNAMOS AND ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

ENGINES, BOILERS and PUMPS.

HOMERSON-HOUSTON, EDISON, WESTINGHOUSE and Standard Makes always on hand.
Electric Light and Steam Plants Bought and Sold.

THE JOHN E. BECCS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., 74 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

DYNAMOS.

ALTERNATING, INCANDESCENT. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

ROCKFORD ELECTRIC MFG CO., - - - Rockford, Ill.

MOTORS.

IRON CLAD, ANY VOLTAGE.

P. KENNEDY, President.

M. FLYNN, Vice-President.

BALTIMORE MALLEABLE IRON & STEEL CASTING CO.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR

STEEL AND WROUGHT FORGINGS

The Best Refined Air Furnace Iron Made.
Special attention will be given to Fine Steel Bicycle and Tool Work.
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT-IRON FENCES, ROOF CRESTING, JAILS

AND ALL KINDS OF

BUILDING IRON WORK.

ALSO

Wire Bank and Office Railing, Wire Window Guards

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WIRE WORK.

Send for Illustrated catalogue.

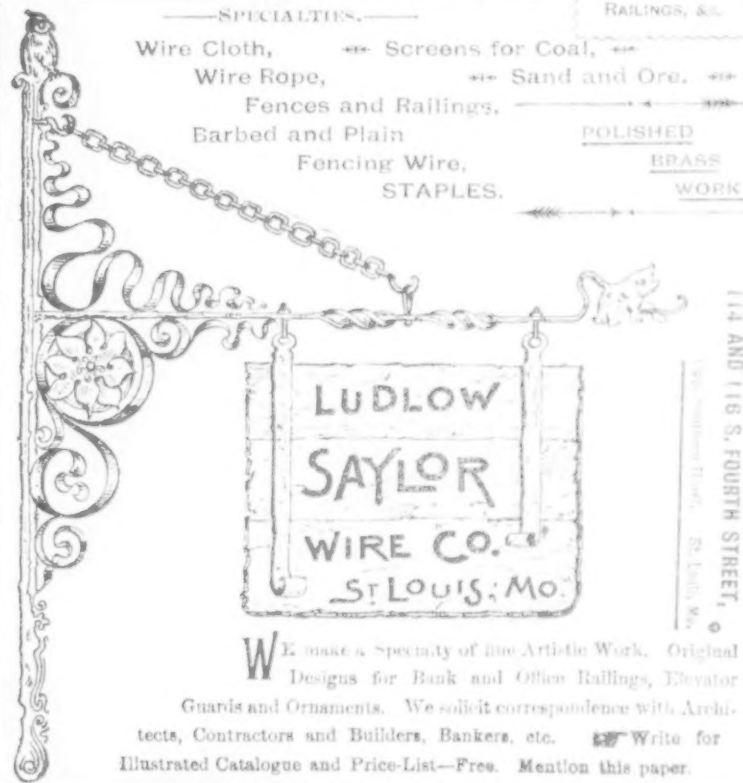
OFFICE AND WORKS, 419, 421 and 423 MADISON STREET,

COVINGTON, KY.

Wire and Wire Goods

SPECIALTIES.

Wire Cloth, Wire Rope, Fences and Railings, Barbed and Plain, Fencing Wire, STAPLES. Screens for Coal, Sand and Ore. POLISHED BRASS WORK.



We make a Specialty of fine Artistic Work. Original Designs for Bank and Office Railings, Elevator Guards and Ornaments. We solicit correspondence with Architects, Contractors and Builders, Bankers, etc. Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List—Free. Mention this paper.

COLUMBUS WIRE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE RAILING, WINDOW GUARDS,

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns and Gardens. Wire Flower Stands and every description of Wire Work.

J. L. SOUTHCOMB, Proprietor, Columbus, Ohio.



CHAMPION IRON CO.

KENTON, OHIO.

SPECIALTIES.—Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in United States.

C. G. CUSHMAN, Pres. & Mgr.

JOHN EDD, 2nd, V. Pres. & Mgr.

A. J. COFFIN, Sec. & Treas.

THE CUSHMAN IRON CO.

Architectural and Ornamental Iron Works,

BRIDGE RAILINGS, FENCES, FIRE ESCAPES, BEAMS, CHANSELS, GIRDERS, ETC.

Selling Agents for Engines, Boilers, Elevators, Wire Rope, Trawlways, Wire Rope, Iron and Steel Siding and Roofing, Etc.

OFFICE—Commercial Bank Building.

WORKS—West End.

ROANOKE, VA.



Brass & Iron Work.

BANK AND OFFICE RAILING.

Wire and Iron Fencing, Roof Cresting, Stable Fittings, Wire Elevator Enclosures, Fire Escapes and Structural Iron and Wire Work.

TOLEDO WIRE & IRON WORKS, Toledo, Ohio.

QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO., PUCHTA, PUND & CO. PROPRIETORS.

Nos. 161, 163 & 165 West Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DEALERS IN

Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.

Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all kinds; Jewell Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Kochlings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum Wheel Co., Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

114 AND 116 S. FOURTH STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

PATENTS

Claims registered as the novelty and patentability of inventions and validity of patents. Invented applications presented. All inquiries relating to patents promptly attended to.

GEORGE E. LEMON,
LEMON BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Counsellor at Law and Solicitor of
American and Foreign Patents.*

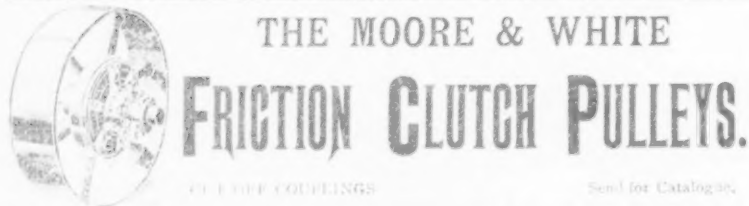
ESTABLISHED 1890. Send for 12-page Pamphlet.



J. H. & D. LAKE CO.,
FRICION CLUTCH
PULLEYS
and CUT-OFF
COUPLINGS.

HORNELLVILLE, N. Y.

The simplest,
strongest and best
clutch pulleys
for use on
all kinds of
machinery.



THE MOORE & WHITE

FRICION CLUTCH PULLEYS.

SEE THE COUPLINGS

Send for Catalogue.

The MOORE & WHITE CO., 15th & Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

PULLEYS

We are lower than the lowest. Having special facilities for finishing Cast Pulleys, we are prepared to quote you figures that will astonish you. Don't laugh at this statement, but write us and be convinced.

THE J. B. ALLFREE MFG. CO.

12th Street and Michigan Road,

Indianapolis, Ind.



**Todd Pulley &
Shafting Works,**
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machine Molded Pulleys,
Flangers, Boxing, Couplings,
Shafting and Gearing.

Contracts Made for Machinery
Castings of all Descriptions.

Write for Prices and Catalogues.
Refer to us before buying.

LEAD WASHERS

For Putting on Sheet Metal Roofing or Siding.

POSITIVELY PREVENT LEAKAGE AND RUST AT NAIL HEAD. They hold the
PERFECTLY WATER TIGHT JOINT.

LITTLEFORD BROS., Successors to

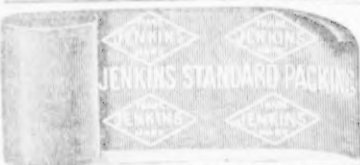
HONORST, LITTLEFORD & CO., Sole Mfrs. 137-141 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati.

WANTED.

TO CORRESPOND with Hardware and Machinery Manufacturers who would be
desirous of having agents here for the sale of their goods. Have a well
established trade now, and facilities for doing large business the coming season.

S. L. MITCHEL, Manufacturers' Agent,

31 Magazine Street, New Orleans, La.

**INCREASED SALES**

Show that our customers appreciate the value of
improvements made in

JENKINS PACKING.

It can be used again and again. Does not
ROT or BURN out. Have you tried it recently?
If not, DO SO. Look for "Trade Mark."

JENKINS BROS.,

New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

BRISTOL'S PATENT STEEL BELT LACING

IS A GREAT SUCCESS.

TRY IT AND SEE. SAMPLES SENT FREE.

THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.

NOTICE! Boring and Turning MILL.
REDUCTION IN PRICE OF 50, 60 and 72-INCH
Write for New List August 1st, 1892.

H. BICKFORD, Lakeport, N. H.

TANITE

Emery, Grinding Machines, The Tanite Co.,
Emery Wheels, Knife Sharpeners, STROUDSBURG, PA.
Emery Wheelstones, Knife Grinders, 161 WASHINGTON ST., N. Y.

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, DESIGNS, Etc.
CLASCOCK & CO
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Send for circular. Correspondence solicited.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

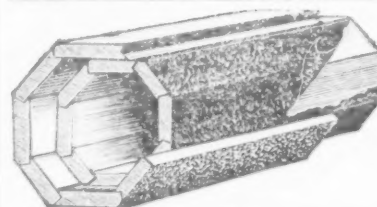
Pat. May 16, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; April 7, '91; May 12, '92.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

STRONGER THAN A CUT SCREW. FORGED NICK.
REQUIRES THE USE OF ONLY ONE BIT. INSERTED EASIER.
INCREASED HOLDING POWER. CENTRALIZED POINT.
IS COLD FORGED, AND ENTIRE SURFACE HAS A METALLIC SKIN.

SAMPLES SENT ON APPLICATION.

AMERICAN SCREW CO., Providence, R. I.



A. WYCKOFF & SON, 112 E. CHEMUNG PL.
ELMIRA, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

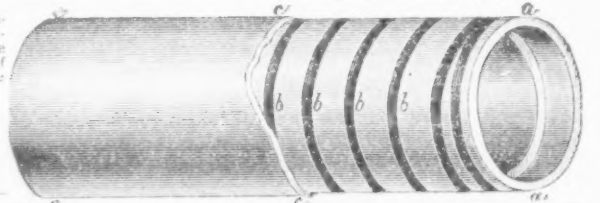
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

For Cold Storage Pipe and Underground
Steam Pipes.

Also manufacturers of **WOOD WATER PIPE**
For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works
and General Water Supply.

Shows two staves re-
moved to show the fit-
ting between the inside
and outside staves of
our Patent Steam Pipe
Casing.

Send for Catalogue
and Price-List.



THE

Rapid Roller Copier

IS

JUST WHAT YOU NEED.

Saves More Time Than the Empire State Express.

WRITE US ABOUT IT.

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

ATLANTA, GA.

STONE WORKING MACHINERY

LINCOLN IRON WORKS,
RUTLAND, VT.

HENRY STEVENS' SONS, Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops,
Tees, &c. Correspondence solicited.



K. E. GRADY, Proprietor.

A. CONSUMY, Superintendent.

LOUISVILLE FIRE BRICK WORKS.**FIRE BRICKS**

of superior quality. Grate Tiles, Stove Linings, Ground Fire Clay,
Coke Oven Bricks, Cupola Linings, Blast Furnace Linings,
and Glass Furnace Blocks a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

ASHLAND FIRE BRICK CO., Ashland, Ky.

Manufacturers of All Grades, Shapes and Sizes of

FIRE BRICK.

Make a Specialty of Furnace, Rolling Mill and Coke Oven Brick.



ay,
y.
y.